

This appeal is not intended to explain good reputation of any ethnic group of world nation, say Moslems or non Moslems, Arabs or non Arabs. But it is intended to remind peoples of their shorter entity on this planet and infinite Eternity after death. That majority of men and women believe only in entity and death but the infinite Eternity which starts instantly after death are in doubt of in their extreme mind visibility. At this stage devotee points out that every one of us believe without doubt that we have souls in our bodies that generate function of the whole physical constitution and blood circulation in veins, That these specific souls we can't see, smell, hear, taste by tongue or touch by hands and yet they really do exist, The existence of souls in our bodies is one of many existing beings within the unseen why then do we doubt about true Eternity that was confirmed affirmatively in all divine inspired scriptures and missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets in unimpeachable truth,

Fatalism – The misinterpreted Theory

Fatalism means faith in the infinite power of God PH fore-ordained every thing He create in the Cosmos. Some ancient peoples claimed mistakably that Adam's off-spring were born fatalists and that there is nothing to do for them as their future is already written in the stars. This theory is totally wrong misinterpreted. That fatalism can not change the status of Adam's off-spring to fatalists contrary to the will of our supreme Creator PH, hence fatalists is an over-riding act outside the will of God. Dictating devotee repeatedly reminds readers and peoples of the divine reliable source of truth which comprised missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets unto

whom God inspired scripture, scrolls and charters. That this is the only sources all mankind ought to depend upon in their quest for the truth.

The theory that peoples were born fatalists is banished by the divine reliable source of truth mentioned in this essay above. That all mankind have to take seriously what were revealed in ayah No.36 and 37 surat Albagarah holy Kuran which indicated the following truth;- Our original father and mother Adam and Eve were cast out from Eden to the imperfect world on earth after being seduced by their envious enemy the Satan (36) In ayah No. 37 Adam received an instructing advice from his Lord directing him to restore his original dwelling – heavenly paradise - through an obligatory promise to worship his Lord alone sincerely during his shorter sojourn on this planet. This is one of many testifying evidences banishing fatalists as mentioned here before. Ayah No. 38 revealed that both Adam and Eve must land on earth waiting for their well guidance. He who followed and adhere sincerely to the guidance of his Lord shall neither fear nor shall he grieve.

History of mankind starting from story of the genesis proved that worship of one sole Lord began from era of Adam and not from the era of prophet Noah –peace be on him. That ayah Nos. 36 to 38 mentioned above were the first to impose worship of one sole Lord. Mankind ought only through one straight path to establish direct and continuous contact with their supreme Creator as confirmed by divine reliable source of truth. Holy Kuran explained in details the procedure that insured for true sincere worshipper satisfactory inevitable ending to be appreciated by his\her supreme Lord. That this last inspired scripture unto last prophet Mohamed confirmed that what Man could possess much or little earned throughout his mundane shorter life last to void and that what is supposed to remain valid is his good-doing through gateway of our Lord's final preference –Islam.

Devotee draws the attention of all readers to ayah No. 3 surat Albagarah holy Kuran that emphasized believe in the unseen. That the Creator of the Cosmos knows that every individual shall see what were hidden for him during mundane life. That instantly after death all the hidden shall be exposed where he shall see it in an apparent clear perspective without hindering perplexity. Hence the unseen was

A major factor of divine religion and a serious reminder that every individual has to prepare himself to deal with this divine miracle which shall be very amazing convulsing the slip-minded peoples.

That the unseen individual shall face is not for his amusement or pleasure and at this point Devotee has to explain to readers from divine reliable source of truth the following;-

Those who ignored deliberately divine sacred religion and contrived betrayals to avoid adhering to its compulsory teachings indeed shall face every scenery that makes them grieve in a remorse of contrition Why? Because they ignorantly dealt with their mundane shorter life as if it is the infinite Eternity ignoring their inevitable death and that they shaped their way of life outside their Lord's will. Devotee selected the following substantiating verse from holy Kuran that testify the truth that mankind were not born fatalists with their future already written in the starts as claimed. These sacred verses revealed that every body has to prepare himself to insure a satisfactory ending – death to be appreciated by his supreme Creator. That specific insurance shall shift him directly to the most amusing infinite eternity. Ayah No. 103 to 106 surat Alkhf holy Kuran revealed the following;-

Prophet Mohamed was notifying mankind saying ; May I acquaint you about those whose works are totally lose 103. Indeed they are those who quest for the best in their mundane life mistakably feeling that they do the best.104. They are indeed those who persistently disbelieved in their Lord's sacred verses of the holy Kuran and to His

meeting – at death-.their working efforts un-validated, We shalt not care for them in the hereafter. Theirs is indeed gehena as a reward for dealing with Our sacred verses as trifle and Our messengers as laughing-stock.105,106. And those who believed in Our sacred will and did the best theirs are but heavenly paradises with river streams and permanent residence for ever with no transfer. 107. Hence these verses conclusively testified that non of these two categories are fatalists at all.

From peoples' history there are two categories closer to laughing-stock. The first is the one who misinterpret the utter-most important point which is seriously consequent to their affairs ignorantly. The other one is he who deliberately misinterprets it to in contrivance to avoid adhering to the will of their supreme Lord. Divine amnesty gives both the chance to correct their heinous attitudes to win God's blessing and appreciation should they truly promise to refrain from doing what is strictly forbidden. Devotee reminds readers of what

Were revealed in ayah No, 13 surat Alisra holy Kuran. This ayah indicated that every individual has an inborn counting recorder located at his neck-like a black box of the aircraft-, and that from this recorder a list of every detested act done committer shall read it leaving no act he shall not be able to deny. At this point he shall realize that he was not oppressed by iniquity in the tribunal day in the hereafter.

In this tribunal day all litigated human-beings shall be astonished by the truth that nothing had been cancelled by validity of time-barred but were kept in store for divine equitable litigation. That peoples shall be most convulsed when they shall see both what they did hide and forget shall be exposed to them without being able to deny. One of many verses of the holy Kuran revealing the truth confirmed that Allah alone knows what the betraying glance of our eyes snap and also that we consider as secret in our chests. That is why we always see and hear sincere moslem worshippers express their doxology seeking their Lord's forgiveness and pardon for every act they commit outside their consent.

Dictating devotee from his good wishing trend for all mankind does hereby criticize the wrong conception that the holy Kuran is the scripture for Arabs only and that rest of mankind is inconsequent to their affairs. This is a very grave mistake when majority of men and women incline to this wrong concept with persistent ignorance. That peoples all without exemption have to be fully conversant with this last inspired scripture as it was interpreted to many languages of world nations for their advantage. This is a serious reminder as the matter is seriously consequent to their shorter sojourn on this planet.

What starts as serious ignorantly or deliberately dealt with as trifle extends to uttermost important at the very critical moment of one's fatal ending – death.

Divine reliable source of truth and precisely in many verses of the holy Kuran proved that every one at the moment of death feels that he is carrying a very heavy load of regret and that he lost something very dear of greatest value during his mundane shorter life. Indeed it is the holy Kuran – the deliberately ignored divine scripture which explain in details all steps for every sincere worshipper to prepare himself to enter his infinite amusing Eternity directly after death.

Divine source of truth confirmed that the slip-minded shall yearn an impossible return after death to re-prepare themselves for the infinite amusing Eternity they lost where their aspiration shall be invalidated as an over-riding time-barred quest. This is one of many sceneries mankind shall face in the convulsion of facing up to facts within the unseen.

Man is as weak as a spider's web but he was made strong enough by divine incomprehensible miracle supported by inborn clairvoyance to select what befits him during his shorter mundane life. Divine reliable source of truth warned that God PH enacted blessing laws of justice that when off-spring of the dignified Adam failed deliberately pressed by contumacy as savage heathens to be sincere obedient to their supreme Lord theirs shall be a tormenting punishment they shall face instantly after death.

In his blessing laws of justice nothing is termed temporary, for a short while or for a limited period of time. Divine jurisprudence exempt only lunatic and the insane from adhering to the will of God. Persisting refusing rebels with conscious minds and the blind blundering savage heathens rejecting the will of their supreme Lord are not exempted and are indeed guilty offenders liable for litigation of divine inevitable punishment. In like manner and identical reaction the more man shows disobedience to his Lord the more his Lord insists for his tormenting punishment.

Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that our merciful Lord mostly pays His attention and full care to every sincere worshipper who does not forget his obligatory promise to his Lord. Those who seriously fear their Lord's damnable resentment and adhere sincerely to do what they ought to do and not to do are indeed the well blessed by their sole Creator surrounded by His full care with mind serenity, fear free and grief free.

It was revealed in the holy Kuran that when the whole universe was predestined to run on divine immutable law so was the nature and habit of man. That the habit of the slip-minded is that they are all at a sudden convulsed by a disaster procreated by themselves for themselves through mental stagnation misusing their inborn clairvoyance. Ayah No. 99 and 100 surat Almominun holy Kuran were the best to explain this convulsing critical moment of Man's ending entity. At this time-barred period of his sojourn on this planet he desperately to aspire an impossible return to life after death so as to prepare himself to full-fill what he failed to achieve during his shorter survival on earth either ignorantly or deliberately.

Dictating devotee has to remind readers and all peoples of a very convulsing scenery mankind shall face in the tribunal day of the hereafter;- Ayah No. 71 surat Alzumar holy Kuran revealed that savage heathens shall be driven by tormenting Angles to

gehena in gangs of hooligans where they shall be questioned if they were not pre-informed by messengers from within them reciting their Lord's verses warning them of this heinous day of divine punishment. They pleaded affirmatively that divine order of punishing savage heathen is inevitable -99-. Hence they are heinously ordered to enter gates of gehena as permanent dwelling of the arrogant scoundrels -72- The second category is indeed the one who successfully established stout and adamant ties with their merciful Lord, insured for themselves satisfactory ending winning appreciation and the infinite amusing Eternity as apparently revealed in ayah No.73 same surah.

Divine Reliable Source of Truth

Without doubt that there are always two categories of peoples in their habitual contradiction outside common pillars. That God PH predestined the universe with immutable laws and mankind were directed to establish common pillars pre-enacted for them by their supreme Creator. Their duty is to preserve every thing and make it common whenever such pillar insures constructive benefit and banishes all sorts of conflicts. That the wisdom of contestation must be dealt with by all mankind to be a divine sacred theory where its culmination imposed divine preference that all mankind should do the best in compliance with our Lord's will, This culmination of divine preference is a divine base for man to select what befits him as

Preferred for him by his Creator and not to select for himself what his seducing enemy selects for him.

Hence when every body truly and sincerely quests for the best during his shorter survival, he has to depend upon divine reliable source of truth as a lighting guidance to the straight path of hi supreme Lord. Every individual has an inborn spiritual and moral power within him with which he can withstand his seducing Devil's attempts to make him bounces from his Lord's straight path of well guidance and continues

strongly to adhere to the will of his Lord. Devotee has to draw kind attention of readers and peoples of a divine reminder and warning revealed in ayah No.163 surat Alnisa holy Kuran which indicated that God PH inspired mandatory instructions unto prophet Mohamed like He did unto Noah and prophets after him and identically inspired unto Abraham, Ashmael, Isaac, Jacob and the off-spring-the males-, in like manner unto Jesus, Ayub, Yunis, Aron, Solomon and confided to David the scripture – Zaboor..

Ayah No. 165 same surah revealed that after missionaries of all Lord's messengers mankind shall have no testifying excuse or blame against their supreme Creator in the event of any possible reaction of punishment as a reward for challenging disobedience. Devotee does hereby remind readers that the holy Kuran outlined truth unimpeachable that pre-warned the challenging savage heathens of true and real tormenting punishment they shall face from first moment of their inevitable death. The most prosperous and fittest of mankind shall be smoothed and entertained by the best they aspire from first moment of entering their graves .

Mankind shall never find a divine reliable source of truth than that mentioned here before if they are expecting an alternative source other than the holy Kuran had outlined. That mankind have to take the truth seriously which were revealed in ayah No. 7 surat Alhujurat holy Kuran indicated apparently the one preference of their supreme Lord telling all that God PH preferred for you faithful belief making

it good in your hears and made you detest disbelief and abhorrence and rebellion, those are indeed the most intelligent of well guided genius. This is the preference of best divine blessing from God. While disbelief abhorrence and rebellion is a blind blundering heathen's choice he preferred for himself refusing and challenging his Lord's preference.

Once again the divine unimpeachable truth confirmed that every individual shall face the failure of ignoring the holy Kuran from first moment of his death. That this last divine inspired scripture is the gateway to the infinite amusing eternity for those who were fully conversant with its instructions what to do and not to do. For those who deliberately ignored during their shorter sojourn on this planet, it is a gateway to the most horrifying infinite eternity. At this point of heinous bankruptcy liberty of conscience, free-thinker, fame, wealth and power all can not help as definitely shall be void value-less.

Devotee is not praising himself as such attitude is detested by our supreme Creator. For example when devotee tells readers of his good intention and from good wishing trend for all mankind. He is but doing that sincerely as a compulsory act to win Lord's satisfaction and appreciation only. That the pure orthodoxy of Islam imposes true integrity every individual male or female to cloth themselves with, That the best every one ought to do is to encourage peoples to establish personal integrity and be decent enough to qualify himself to be among the fittest of mankind. That divine reliable source of truth indicated the ill-minded peoples always wishing ill to others, while healthy minded peoples always wishing good and best for others. This very category of peoples is closer to their supreme Lord.

The devotee is trying to end this essay with a friendly and brotherly advice to all readers and peoples that all of you should not please ignore missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets for your own advantage.

Man –the individual

Mankind off-spring of Adam had been given a special accession from their supreme Creator and their affairs is a great serious concern they ought to deal with under ceiling of divine blessing laws of justice and nobility That off-spring of Adam were

highly dignified by their supreme Lord among what He creath with strict terms that they have to preserve and conserve this sacred divine dignity for themselves by themselves without failure and hesitation . It is a grave mistake to compare any natural aspect of action or attitude at same level of nature like animal as if man and animals are brothers under their skin. That the theory of Darwin which assumed that man was an origin of an ape was a laughing-stock of a deteriorated thinking brain that described man in a level of brute creation – an aggressive act against God' divinity.

Man were confided to him by his supreme Creator what were not confided to rest of beings living with Man on same planet. These living beings were not sent unto them messengers delivering Lord's will and bind them to adhere with, as these beings shall not be interrogated and questioned by their Creator in the tribunal day.

That tribunal day is only a divine concern pertains only to mankind- off-spring of Adam. Hence divine reliable source of truth described that day to be very heavy, long and most tougher than man can imagine. That readers of the holy Kuran repeatedly come across many verses that described Lord's messengers as glad tinding – happy-tellers and warning deliverers, carrying dual tasks from their supreme Lord.

That Lord's messengers' duty was and still is to cool the minds of obedient worshippers with the best they shall face from first moment of their death. While the rebellious heathens were and still are warned of horrifying tormenting punishment they shall face also from first moment of entering their graves. –Mubashirin wa Mundhirin. Those are indeed Lord's messengers unto whom was confided this task. The supreme Creator of the Cosmos fore-ordained His Divinity to reign supreme where God PH selected off-spring of Adam to be alone the most concerned of His divinity imposing upon them terms and conditions they out to establish and preserve within shortest phase of their trilogy of shifts, survival-death-revival.

Devotee has to explain man –the individual in his thoughts and contradictions which are totally negative and destructive to his entity. That from annals of man's history ancient and present and static facts that are undisputable man's negative actions are most larger than the positive in both number and volume. It is really amazing and astonishing when we can see cattle ships and goats avoid grazing poisonous grass and plants preventing abdominal disorder that leads to death, while man is not as cautious as these

Animals. Dictating devotee has to provide readers of Appeal of Islam with testifying evidence from static facts that man is not cautious like animals which have no brains like man – Oh my Lord forgive me. If

These animals by divine incomprehensible sense of danger within them could prevent them from destroying law of nature, look amazingly at man and see what is he doing against himself Oh my Lord bless me.

Every body wise enough is driven to ask in an extremely wandering question where are the valuable thinking brains of those who destroy law of nature within them by craze of smoking, alcohol and poisonous killing drugs? Devotee is feeling shame-less to issue a heinous judgement that these animals have active brains than those brainless blind of mankind. From experience gained on conditions of weak minded peoples whom we meet in our surrounding, most of them are relatives and friends we failed to convince them to get rid of the thee man-made pestilence- craze for smoking, alcoholic drinks and poisonous killing drugs. We are in many attempts disappointed by rude injuring and provoking words when advising them not to sustain chronic diseases that lead to their quick defunct.

Regretably and after time-barred the three man-made pestilence turned the brain deteriorated consumers into desperate burnt by contrition and remorse. Why? , because they were told by medical specialists that they sustained chronic cancer, heart-ache and renal failure impossible to cure and that sooner not later their lives will end inevitably. Hence the question is how many victims of these mental staged and

brainless consumers each of us can count . The answer is no correct figure can be attained at all. Again we talk and describe man – the individual in other major aspects of his daily life.

Man is supposed to be wise enough when he could gain general education at an early age of twenty. With humane responsible conscience based on parents' good care and rear that made him confident and not diffident. Such can be trusted in his dealings with others on trust-worthy basis totally free from all sorts of discrepancies. Starting from this age man can successfully harvest good yield of his confident conscience and can be looked at as most lucky contrary to the diffident who can't attain what the confident could. That the diffident starts to take the serious matters easy to the extent that the serious in his wrong estimation is trifle worth-less to his attention. Such is the attitude of the simpleton unreliable who lost correct care from parents or influenced by street boys. Man like good yield of good quality of harvest. Sincere parents well reared their kids with fruitful education and nobility, indeed their kids shall be excellent and noble can be trusted and respected by their surrounding as confident. Hence it is of great importance that parents in particular and teachers in general have to double their efforts to produce youngsters of full personal integrity as emphasized by divine sacred religion. That all wise peoples look at this category of full integral character to be the fittest constructors while the opposite category to be destructive and rebellious. The best qualification of decent man is the one who possesses religious power of spirit and morality who really bottle true fear of his supreme Lord in his heart. This man when became decent enough he can never allow himself to be pugnacious disturbing and clashes peoples even if they abuse him and provoke deliberately. That by power of spirit and morality he can deal with all peoples with long-suffering patience pardoning them never inclines to revenging reaction against them. This type of decent integral religious peoples are most liked and blessed with their Lord's mercy for their encouraging others to be decent like them.

Oh my dear readers I wish you to take care of man – the individual as his affairs and changing conditions positively or negatively concern all of us. Taking into

consideration that not all changing are bad, but we ought to experience enough that changes and always keep them under our conscious control and never increase the speed of the car we are traveling on so as not to bounce off the road directly into the river. This is just a simple live example but we have to be very cautious to see man – the individual loses his sense of balance just like a drunkard who reached a stage of not being able to control what is discharged from his abdomen of leaking seals, caused by that nasty alcohol. Oh my Lord pardon me.

Every decent integral man detests his brother man in this heinous condition and wished him to correct this heinous behaviour in a non return refrain. I as a religious devotee I wish to remind readers from divine reliable source of truth that every rebellious weak minded person disturbs his Lord's Angles surrounding him, looking at him as detest-full scoundrel. Hence dictating devotee does not want his Lord's Angles to look at him in that abhorrent glance, that every one has been given full right to ask his Lord to bestow upon him the best but have to be sincere enough to achieve his quest.

Devotee wishes to remind readers and peoples with and from live examples within common understanding ability of the mass. First of all mission of Islam encourages peoples to deal and transact every thing termed best and correct in common humane apprehension. That no body should go astray-en-route this common apprehension so as not to be stamped with rebellion. Just for example – peoples in their natural common attitude detest to live with a person suffering from chronic dangerous disease for fear of trans-sustain and a quick transfer to anyone of them, as a result we always see peoples avoid coming closer to him, In like manner we see many peoples avoid companion with so termed risky behaviour pugnacious bellicose of black-personal record in police stations so as not to be among the suspect – we are still in the different condition of man the individual. Devotee hereby explains an other aspect of man –the individual when he loses his up-graded dignity degenerating himself to brute creation. In this specific stage we have to know that when up-grading has different go-up levels identically down-grading has different fall-down levels.

From companion and experience we normally witness aggressive actions of pugnacious unmitigated scoundrels against the innocent with or without reasons. These bellicose are the most fierce type of criminals as the action they normally commit is of a championship arrogance. Their minds are tough and stiff with no sympathy and pity towards peoples. They are always driven and pressed by unreasonable revenging trend. They indeed cloth themselves with every aspect of vice and abhorrent character. It is almost impossible to discipline they to integrity as they did inflict countless number of peoples all over the world with brute aggressions and discomfort..

They are indeed the easy recruited by human devils and deploy them

Here and there disturb and irritate peoples outside divine laws of justice.

Those are indeed the most detested by their the mighty powerful Creator of the Cosmos who stored for them all pugnacious aggressive actions consequent of which they shall face from fist moment of entering their graves. God PH –praise to Him shall employ devils of unseen beings to us to heavily and painfully inflict them with what they did not expect during their life time, they can never shelter themselves under and behind their arrogant aggressive championship. Hence man-the individual in his degenerated level of brute creation is ignorant enough to realize that he shall be punished instantly after death and that nothing of his evil doings shall be cancelled by validity of time-barred but kept in store for divine inevitable litigation and trial of punishment. Once again devotee hereby reminds readers that although he is an Arab he was not explaining his essays from story of the well known –Arabian Nights

But from divine reliable source of truth that is all.

God's Tendency Towards Adam Off-spring

In the holy Kuran God praise to Him exposed His intention to create Adam and ordered His doxologing Angels to bow before Adam in tribute. That specific tribute reflected the truth that God PH had blown the soul of Adam from same soul of God's divinity. That act

highly dignified Adam making his concern so serious and glorious to his supreme Creator and hence God directed off-spring of Adam to preserve and conserve that special accession within strict terms and conditions apparently explained in the holy Kuran. But through divine wisdom God alone knows the Satan who arrogantly refused to bow before Adam in tribute nominated himself to be a trust-worthy adviser to Adam in an outside show while in the hidden he is really a drastic enemy always wishing the ill and the worst for Adam.

Indeed it is incomprehensible divine wisdom mankind have to take seriously what befit them within divine preference and not besets and harms them contrary to God's will. This is an extract from the story of the genesis outlined in all inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Kuran. That every one without exemption has to be fully conversant with so as to start shaping his way of life as he is compulsory ought by divine will to win a satisfactory ending. Divine will ordained that every one whosoever should be fully aware of his Lord's one final preference for off-spring of Adam – so termed mankind, that is precisely the most pleasurable infinite Eternity in the heavenly paradise. But in the event that Man prefers what his drastic enemy the Satan like for him, he shall face the sequence of his rebellion from first moment of his fatal death.

Devotee points out from what knowledge of psychology could indicate about individual power of enthusiasm within him. That he can earnestly learn a profession as a mean of his subsistence at the same time he can also be fully conversant to know what he should do and not to do to insure for himself an appreciated death by his Lord to shift him directly into the best amusing infinite eternity. Devotee hereby draws

serious attention to the divine warning revealed in ayah No.165 surat Alnisa holy Kuran. This ayah apparently indicated that mankind shall have no excuse or testifying blame upon their supreme Lord after God PH had sent all those messengers and prophets upon whom He inspired all scriptures, scrolls and charters.

Dictating devotee has to explain major important points for reader's well guidance within common apprehension. In standard concept peoples work hard to earn their living irrespective of the work if it is for their own business or for pay from employers. We can judge that peoples are doing so with a minimum of humane dignity that they perform their duty honestly and sincerely. That these peoples should not only show and prove that honesty on their jobs but should keep that noble attitude in every aspect of their daily dealings with each other,

Divine sacred will emphasized that decency, nobility and integral behavior must remain incessant every one has to preserve. While every abhorrent behavior must not remain incessant and that every risky behavior scoundrel must expurgate himself and must be forced by the surrounding to do so if he insisted to refuse integrity. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that those who encourage unmitigated scoundrels to increase and expand their abhorrent activities and those keeping their mouths shut exerting no efforts to put an end to what are detested by integral community, are indeed the most detested by their supreme Creator and shall be interrogated at the very moment of their death for what they failed to end.

Hadith of prophet Mohamed which has a dual instructions that are an advice and a warning in compliance with divine will imposed that every person male or female is responsible for every wrong act committed by those under their influence and care. Youngsters if they are their kids or relative's when deliberately neglected by their parents and relatives or left victims of other street boys who direct them to abhorrence, the first to be blamed and held responsible are the parents and relatives. That youngsters if neglected earlier in their

Childhood automatically turn to wild beasts, hence the tame animals are better than the neglected youngsters. Dictating devotee has to explain personal responsibility in its sceneries of a wider horizon for readers well guidance.

Parent's Heinous Irresponsibility and its unexpected horrifying tragedy is a most worthy subject every observer and spectator can talk about with an irritating anger. The appearance of an insolent libertine among the public awakes the desire and appetite of the attacking human wolves for rape and murder. Readers can amazingly imagine how ignorant the parents and the libertine are when they lowered their meditative brain from their forehead down their feet making their sense of alarm dead. The insolent libertine was trapped, raped and murdered in a tragic occurrence by unmitigated scoundrels astounding the slip-minded parents and relatives with regret and mourning grief. Divine law of justice first blame the parents for their deliberate – take it easy dealing with a serious danger like that. This case and similar cases remain in store for divine litigation in the tribunal day where no case to be cancelled by validity of time-barred and all involved shall receive their deserved punishment without failure.

Man is normally irritated in his daily life by trouble-some kids insolent teenagers noisy cars crowds pugnacious scoundrels and tragic crimes. But peoples should not wait for things to set right automatically for their mind serenity. They have to be active participants for setting things right in massive efforts with others. What can be dealt with through patience and long suffering should not be ignored and what should be treated with cautious measures and prevention must be taken seriously without delay and hesitation.

Dictating devotee again reminds readers of Hadith declared by prophet Mohamed-peace be on him that the most beloved by God is he who is most helpful to mankind. Devotee has to list a category of the helpful referred to in this Hadith are those encouraging integrity,

Direct and advise peoples to do the best and vanquish the worst. Those who help the needy from facilities at their disposal.

Those who re-establish reconciliation between disputing peoples and settle all cases in dispute between them as emphasized by God PH in the holy Kuran. Religious devotees are also among the helpful encouraging peoples to establish a clean approach to their supreme Creator so as to win His blessing through what they ought to do and not to do and be among the fittest of mankind. It is proved by practical experience that the fittest of mankind are really those who know the inner and true meaning of human and ethical value that every one should have a greater prorating ratio to make him noble and decent. Those are indeed glorious who bottle into their hearts good wishing to all mankind and are the real idealistic category of sincere obedient worshippers to their supreme Creator without failure.

There is nothing tough and impossible for peoples possessing stout and adamant enthusiastic will to do what pleases their supreme Lord as they were entertained with this power within them by their mighty Lord- praise to Him. In the holy Kuran there is a special decent category to be highly rewarded with the best beyond their estimation by their supreme Lord. They are indeed those who demonstrate no irritating angers against the contentious rude and pardon them in tribute to their Lord extinguishing fire of clashes for mankind peace and tranquility. This verse and many other verses of the holy Kuran indicated that God PH always likes to see mankind coordinating and not conflicting under ceiling of His blessing mercy.

Peoples without exception must indoctrinate themselves with the final preference of their one sole supreme Lord during their shorter sojourn on this planet. Seriously because and not simply they shall have a long un-known period of stay in the grave within infinite eternity if they ignored their divine will deliberately or due to mental stagnation they shall be shifted directly to horrifying infinite eternity after death. This truth had been confirmed by the divine reliable source of truth. That readers of the

holy Koran can come across this truth in the verities of all Lords messengers and prophets as unimpeachable true stories. Peoples are eventually and naturally inflicted by mind unrest seeking a relieving breeze of serenity. The most genius of sincere obedient worshipper normally cool their minds with confident serenity that are well blessed and appreciated by their supreme Lord as they always do the best to please God without failure. Hence they thus have no reason to fear and grieve at all, those are indeed the prosperous and are indeed the happiest.

Those are really the genius who are as sure as death that they shall be shifted directly to the most amusing eternity after death without failure as they are very sure and certain of the truth-full promise of their mighty Lord Who forgets not- the omniscient, the omnipotent and the omnipresent anywhere everywhere and at any time Knowledge of psychology proved to be useful to mankind when basically supported with spirit and morality. That spirit and morality are dual incomprehensible miracle within man when he intends to use it seriously to the extent of insuring divine blessing every sincere obedient to his Lord feels it but breaths it like oxygen. That when peoples depend upon Lord's mercy and blessing through spirit and morality they normally secure themselves from misfortune in their daily life.

It is totally wrong to look at ancient peoples to be backward comparatively with the present so termed modernized. From long experience and what are existing indicated by static facts, the so termed modernized are in a more worse condition than the ancient peoples. The present are puzzled and negatively impressed by the so called amazing discoveries of science and technology in which case their divine sacred spirit and morality waned and almost disappeared. This intruding new concept procreated arrogance one side and make the puzzled look at divine sacred spirit and morality as myth and legends another side. It is undisputable that science and technology brought certain benefit to mankind, but failed to cure and secure countless number of peoples all over the world who are inflicted with many chronic and complicated diseases most of them were procreated by science and technology,

Every genius wise man proposes science and technology when they insure fruit-full advantage to mankind and not harm. That divine sacred religion encourages Man to quest and invent what his meditative brain can produce to be use-full in his shorter mundane life. Regrettably many men and women negatively impressed by what were procreated by modern science made them slip-minded of what they shall immediately face from first moment of their fatal death. While ancient peoples did prepare themselves for this inevitable ending with full confidence that they shall face what they expected within the unseen instantly after death.

Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that God-praise to Him recent-fully detests those who deliberately refuse to know what they ought to do and not to do purposefully ignoring divine will delivered by trust-worthy messengers and prophets most of whom are those demonstrating challenging arrogance as free thinkers. Those who were and still are busy spending all their times for fame popularity prestige power and wealth misled by wrong thoughts that all they could possessed in their shorter mundane life can turn to infinite eternity. That the very eternity every one yearns to step into instantly shall only be one –that is precisely the most amusing and pleasing. Hence that final aspiration can only be attained within terms and conditions apparently explained in the holy Koran.

Divine reliable source of truth repeatedly mentioned in many essays within Appeal of Islam by dictating devotee confirmed that all mental staged and savage heathens shall realize from testifying evidences that they were totally wrong, and that all they possessed they sheltered themselves under and behind can never change the divine equitable adjudication issued by God PH for their challenging divine will. In this heinous scenery of divine litigation every damnable category shall curse and insult each other without any of them to be entertained by divine amnesty that all of them shall aspire. Hence all mankind from first to last generation should be fully aware that after death all the dead shall step directly into infinite eternity they have to prepare themselves before it becomes tike-barred,

Loss of Patience

A psychologist complained about living in this modern world wrote the following in his essay;- Among the penalties we pay for living in this modern world are mental anxiety, nerve strain and consequent irritability. We are constantly irritated by all sorts of things and conditions. We are annoyed by stupid peoples, difficult children, impudent teenagers, unbearable taxation, excessive noise, inferior television programmers, inefficient workers, ungrateful employers, dissatisfied wives, thoughtless husbands and a host of other aggravations. This psychologist did not explain all annoyance inflicting peoples the ancient and the modernized. Devotee has to explain major aspects of irritation in the main are the most destructive leading peoples to loose their temper and commit unfair reaction. We have to admire and appreciate Islamic jurisprudence Sheria which imposes that a judge should not pronounce an adjudication when he is in a state of irritation disturbed by the nature of the case he is dealing with. That from other host of aggregations we have to select what our religion admits dealing with patience and long-suffering exempt peoples abusing us by pardon and no revenging reaction like mistakes committed un-deliberately and those who loose temper against slight mistakes mis-interpreted by them. But we should not allow unmitigated scoundrels and criminals to do whatever they like against us and others and must be forced to respect and preserve human right glorified by divine sacred religion.

Devotee has to remind readers from divine reliable source of truth that man can annoy and irritate himself when he commits a grave mistake of a destructive result. For example murder an innocent soul with or without reason. Challenging his merciful Lord by persistent refusal to adhere to what he ought to do and not to do. This act of challenging rebellion is normally demonstrated by the mental staged and savage heathen with arrogance where sooner and not later the challenger shall face consequent results instantly at his\her death without failure. Hence the mourning grief and painful remorse shall be the infinite unbearable eternity as a reward. There are many other causes of irritation countless number of peoples are inflicted with due to

force of nature, misfortune and diseases caused by peoples themselves against themselves such as craze for smoking, alcoholic drinks and poisonous killing drugs and finally suicides

Who are the irritated peoples by these disasters? , indeed they are those who lost their dear relatives, beloved friends and neighbors who passed away at an early age leaving behind grieving families.

Holy Koran revealed that those who are inflicted with misfortune and disasters against their wish shall be rewarded with blessing from their Lord if they express sincere serenading gratitude to their Lord for what they were over-burdened with. While those who were the cause and source of their earlier defunct shall be punished after death as they did ignore the truth that there is a supreme Creator who strictly forbids suicide?

The weaker nature of man can be well adjusted to make man benefit from possibilities at his disposal. That meditative power of a thinking brain is the major facility from which every wise and genius man or woman can benefit from. The first step mankind have to adopt is a serious apprehension of his Lord's will and quest for the best our supreme Lord preferred for us during our ephemeral quick passing shorter mundane life on this planet. We have to be well conversant with what prolong our life with minimum difficulties. Devotee appends below live example for reminder and well guidance of readers. Every one of us has an inborn common sense that our physical constitution is built by our supreme Creator under His

Incomprehensible wisdom to be very weak , sensitive and delicate

Hence we should know how to run it expurgating it from hindrance and obstacle that make it sick sustaining killing diseases. That cause

And source of killing diseases are the craze for smoking, alcohol and poisonous drugs. Such is the pestilence that inflicting countless number of weaker brains suicide committers.

The blessing of God is so glorious that it is normally given as an intimacy to those who deserve it. Those who always declare their sincere gratitude to their supreme Creator they store His supremacy in their hearts located in their expurgated bodies from all sorts of forbidden mischief, Those are indeed the very group of decent promise full-filling worshippers whose God always looks at their hearts with His merciful appreciation. While those who are arrogantly and deliberately ignore their supreme Creator, God PH in like manner ignores them living them wandering in their contumacy

under supervision of their envious Satan who is the cause and source of their disturbing misfortunes. That those who sustain physical injuries resting in their permanent disability are detested by their supreme Lord.

The concerned category are those who sustain physical permanent disability due to crazy games such as car and motor-cycles race and many other risky games performed by lunatic adventurers. Those who are supposed to be the able-body blessed by their supreme Lord with healthy bodies should use this divine power to please their merciful Creator in every act of good-doing as explained in the holy Koran and not for killing adventures we always watch in the TV.

Simply because God PH does not like to see a disable who sustained that permanent disability by his crazy adventure that prevented him from earning his living and perform his religious prayers that keep our God's blessing with every one of us. Indeed this disability is a great loss, when mankind are always advised to avoid what is termed loss which normally procreate dismay and grief.

Divine reliable source of truth details of which were explained to reader in many essays within Appeal of Islam confirmed repeatedly that when peoples establish sincere continuous relation with their supreme Lord through gateway of Islam, shall never grieve or inflicted with dismay. That is because they had insured for themselves

a satisfactory ending that will shift them directly to the most amusing infinite eternity after death without failure and doubt.

Devotee is really surprising that many men and women ignore missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets as well as the divine inspired scriptures they ought to be fully aware of for their

advantage. These mentioned sources warned that when mankind have a sense of yearning the best and same sense of detesting the worst such will be enlarged in all mankind's sensibility at the very moment of their death, In a more clear definition those who ignored divine will deliberately or as savage heathens in a challenging rebellion, shall desperately year the best from their Lord whom they ignored during their shorter sojourn on this planet. Hence peoples have to take serious reminders from live example.

Suppose a citizen opposes a Ruler of his country acting against legislative laws and encourage others to violate, indeed he shall be jailed with his companion as law breakers. That such rebels are detested by their ruler and so is our supreme Lord in like manner. There are many live examples of wise talents that direct mankind to the best they yearn in their sense. That the will of God PH does not deprived mankind to make the best they can out of what they can aspire for their advantage. But the problem is that majority of mankind deny the grant of blessing from their supreme Lord for which they have to express their sincere gratitude in tribute without hesitation as they are initially out to do that.

From life experience the well educated who indoctrinated themselves with divine blessing point out that the most lucky person is he who is certain that he shall step directly in an infinite Eternity after his inevitable death. That with his natural sense of yearning, he knows well the very eternity he shall step into, hence he had prepared himself during his mundane life consciously enough to insure for himself most amusing eternity revealed in the holy Koran which was predestined to confirm truthfulness of missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets and all the inspired

scriptures ignored deliberately by majority of mankind. That Appeal of Islam always remain an awaking reminder for all peoples to prepare themselves for the infinite eternity of amusing pleasure into which only the prosperous good-doers appreciated by their supreme Lord shall enter.

Countless number of peoples all over the world feel that they are in race with time that pass very quickly in their estimation. Splitted by variety of conditions out of their control. There are those who are suffering from chronic and complicated diseases with little or no hope for recovery. This category of desperate peoples are directed by Islam to express sincere serenading gratitude in tribute to their supreme Lord and never incline to mourning set-back for what they are inflicted with. The second category are those living under poverty line job-less and are hope-less of crossing poverty line to a better life

Prospects. This category has to incline to self contentment with the little at their disposal and establish a humble integrity. That Islam encourages both categories to establish sincere surrender to the will

of their supreme Lord through gateway of Islam and insure for themselves an end of service benefit. If they could successfully attained that quest indeed they shall enjoy the best amusing eternity

instantly after their death, shall be compensated for all pains they were inflicted with during their shorter mundane life

Not only the two categories shall be compensated in lieu of what they lost or deprived from in their mundane shorter life, but every sincere believer and worshipper to his Lord, patient and long-suffering shall be entertained with every thing he aspires in his infinite eternity without failure. Accordingly all mankind should not be sceptic denying this truth as it was conclusively confirmed by missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets and all divine inspired scriptures because of which majority of peoples shall be interrogated instantly after death for ignoring and non adherence to their instructions which are mandatory and not optional. That every one at his death shall face an inevitable blame for not using his\her inborn clairvoyance to realize that

there is a sacred duty must be full-filled during one's mundane life. That specific failure shall expose itself if it was deliberate or due to persistent refusal of a savage heathen. Whatever the cause and reason may be the involved person shall not be exempted from a deserving divine punishment. That when every one of us admits that he is today living and tomorrow he is going do die. Definitely he shall face the truth of failure punishment from first moment of death which shall procreate senses of remorse and mourning grief of the slip-minded wanderer.

Indeed at this critical moment of death every blind blundering rascal rebellious to his Lord, wasting his life time wandering in his contumacy shall be convulsed by a very bitter and painful contrition for what he\she lost. At that time-barred chance he\she shall question him\her-self what really prevented us from doing what we ought to do and not to do. The true answer that to appear clearly is that they had been captives of their inborn love of mischief and mental stagnation, refusing well guiding religion Islam which they dealt with as myth, legends and trifle during their life time. This truth every one shall face it in the scenery of facing up to facts as confirmed by the divine reliable source of truth explained in many essays within Appeal of Islam.

All missions of Lord's messengers and prophets supported by all divine inspired scriptures, scrolls and charters confirmed unimpeachable truth that Man's defunct is not like the so termed natural defunct of all other created beings living with us on this planet. We all realize in common that the living created beings are of different creation. There are the creeping, the swimming, the running and walking and the flying. That the unseen created beings are not included in this essay despite our belief of their entity as we can't determine their living and death. Majority of peoples believe that once somebody passes away his entity is over, it is not true. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that man has a trilogy of shifting entity within the special divine accession for man in his concern with his supreme Creator – praise to Him.

Regrettably majority of mankind ignore deliberately or through mental stagnation that special divine accession in their concern, The testifying evidence of this truth is their deliberate ignorance of missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets and the

scriptures inspired unto them. There are many arrogant savage heathens challenging their Lord's divinity by considering His reliable source of truth (what came to mankind from His divinity) were but myth and legends, skeptically denying their creation by their supreme one sole mighty God- praise to Him. That the natural condition of the above mentioned category of peoples when they become very closer to their fatal ending shall be as under;- Exactly like the one who sustained lung and liver cancer due to craze for smoking was informed by his honest doctor of an impossible cure and recovery. Hence at this heinous point he started to blame non save himself

Dealing with Divine Will Wisely and Sincerely

This appeal is not intended to explain good reputation of any ethnic group of world nation, say Moslems or non Moslems, Arabs or non Arabs. But it is intended to remind peoples of their shorter entity on this planet and infinite Eternity after death. That majority of men and women believe only in entity and death but the infinite Eternity which starts instantly after death are in doubt of in their extreme mind visibility. At this stage devotee points out that every one of us believe without doubt that we have souls in our bodies that generate function of the whole physical constitution and blood circulation in veins, That these specific souls we can't see, smell, hear, taste by tongue or touch by hands and yet they really do exist, The existence of souls in our bodies is one of many existing beings within the unseen why then do we doubt about true Eternity that was confirmed affirmatively in all divine inspired scriptures and missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets in unimpeachable truth,

This appeal of Islam is intended by dictating devotee on a good will as far as the matter is of utter-most importance. It concerns man for whom Allah – God praise to Him created the Cosmos highly dignified as the climax . That this man who was originally described as an off-spring Adam was confided to him construction of the Universe as a predecessor of his supreme Lord on earth as revealed in the holy Kuran and pre-inspired scriptures, Devotee wishes to prove a favour in this way ;- when a

man is walking on a dangerous area and was amicably informed that the area is a field of land mines he is thus rescued he is very happy that he was not harmed. And so is the devotee who is trying to convince readers and peoples to win their Lord's satisfaction and appreciation through gateway of Islam

Devotee hereby submits persuasive slogans as under;- Please read Appeal of Islam as it directly concerns your temporary shorter entity and your infinite permanent and prominent Eternity after your death. Please read to avoid the unexpected within the unseen that are hidden for every one of us, Please read to avoid contrition, remorse and mourning grief due to deliberate failure that will be faced by every dead man concerned. Please don't be a victim of your mental stagnation by inclining to a wrong concept that Appeal of Islam is inconsequent to your entity and Eternity. Devotee preferred to submit this appeal in English for the following reasons;- That he has a fair knowledge of this language. It is spoken and read by many peoples in the world. It can be translated to many languages by specialized change-letters, and finally it is easily understood.

Devotee hereby insures and declares his intentions to readers and all peoples as under;- This appeal is not intended as a campaign against any ethnic group of world nation. Not a clash between the so termed world civilizations. It is not a controversial dispute, conflict or divergences among and between world nations but it is only a reminder and advice for all mankind, for their advantage of which devotee has an equal prorating ratio like them. Devotee in his sincere devotion stresses emphasis of inevitable re-conciliation with all ignored divine scriptures by all mankind the last of which was the holy Kuran to set things right. Devotee draws the attention of all readers that all divine scripture explained the cause of the cast out of our original father and mother – Adam and Eve in true verity without contradiction into the imperfect world.

The cause as explained was that Adam and Eve were placed in a charitable garden of Eden, no want every was content. But when their drastic enemy – the Satan seduced them to taste the fruit of knowledge they were cast out into the imperfect earth to earn their bread by sweat of their brows. From this remarkable point of diversion devotee is trying to remind readers and all peoples of the divine wisdom of our Lord's will as outlined in all missionaries and prophets as well as all divine inspired scriptures, scrolls and charters- all those and these together are the divine unimpeachable reliable source of truth. This reliable source confirmed that when Allah praise to Him –PH-

cast out our original parents from Eden into the imperfect world reserve their original dwelling heavenly paradise directing them to restore that dwelling through terms and condition under ceiling of Islam which means and implies surrender to His Supremacy without battle. Those specific terms and conditions were apparently explained in the holy Kuran which was predestined to confirm truthfulness of all that were inspired before the Kuran as well as all missionaries of messengers and prophets.

The truth readers and all peoples have to realize is that all reliable source explained here before comprised one physical constitution of divine sacred will and the holy Kuran as last scripture is the soul of that divine solemn integrated religion – Islam – the surrender to the will of God- Allah PH. This reminder rests on unimpeachable truth within the unseen that anyone driven by mental stagnation or deliberate insistence of a savage heathen denies this truth shall inevitably be abrupted by painful remorse and mourning grief for his heinous failure at the very moment of his death. From this disturbing failure devotee is reminding readers and peoples to avoid before it becomes time-barred. All mankind should realize the blessing of their supreme Lord when He dignified them and made the whole Cosmos as first phase of a shorter quick passing ephemeral entity for them. That within this period they can prepare themselves for the second shift – death of course, as first step into their infinite Eternity. That this very eternity can only be attained by mankind under terms and conditions Allah PH confided the duty of delivering them to mankind through trustworthy messengers and prophets all of us ought to glorify and obey. Within divine law every thing was predestined to start with an overture. From the story of the genesis explained in inspired scriptures our father Adam was assisted by our mother Eve to produce their progeny.

At this point readers have to always memorize the truth that both creation and partnership as a couple must be looked and dealt with as solemn and glory as it is the will of God PH. That this overture of couple partnership must be established in like manner within divine law of marriage identical to that established by parents of all Lord's messengers and prophet as most decent and most fittest of mankind- parents and their off-spring . First of all we mankind must express our gratitude to our supreme Creator for His setting the universe on divine laws of benefit for us when we should not exceed the limit as these laws are so defined as laws of the universe.

Accordingly we are directed seriously by God PH to comply with His will by taking a woman as a wife on divine sacred marriage as a legal partner and not a girl friend.

As the matter concerns law, the legal couple must preserve and complete the law by power of spirit and morality to rear their kids and provide them with full care and education to the level of qualifying them to be the fittest of mankind. That through parent's effective influence and correct disciplinary education kids when become youths can be constructors of the universe in compliance with the divine will not like the deliberately neglected youngsters. Readers and all peoples should know the truth that a struggling couple are fully blessed with benediction from their supreme Lord when they fulfill their obligatory promise to God for qualifying their kids to be the fittest creating NO disturbance of the peace which is created by pugnacious bellicose among their societies in the world.

Devotee still talks about divine law which is the base for man to set things right for himself and society. That outside divine laws human devil's laws that are sourced from man's inborn love of mischief practically prove their presence among the surrounding. ; - Oh strike him, knock him down call the police urgently and so on. This is a small example of the depraved unmitigated scoundrels every decent couple should not allow to exist among their society. Now comes the role of the so termed – Human Rights, within this controversial dispute, devotee is trying within this preface to differentiate between what should be dealt with in mandatory tribute and the optional dealing if you preserve my right I'll

preserve yours. That all mankind have first to preserve the solemn right of their supreme Creator by adhering to His divine will through gateway of Islam. The second respectably is the parentage right which is the divine bequest upon sons and daughters towards their fathers and mothers. This right imposing absolute obedience of quintessence of politeness and hearty merciful dealing so as to win the satisfaction of God through that specific bequest. That kids must insure full care for their parents specially when they step into their dotage unable to help themselves. They should not be sent to an asylum as unwanted trouble-some old, This very act is most heinous resented by Allah PH with divine punishment that man can't endure

Essay No. One;- Divine Dignity of Adam's Off-spring

Devotee hereby starts his first essay with ayah No, 70 surat Alisra holy Kuran. This ayah indicated that Allah PH highly dignified Off-spring of Adam above what Allah creath of living beings on the whole Cosmos. This dignity followed by special accession that Adam's off-spring have to preserve for themselves by themselves individually and on massive efforts as the climax. That when Adam and Eve were cast out from Eden to the imperfect world, Allah PH reserved heavenly paradise for their off-spring so termed human beings to restore their original dwelling through terms and conditions sent to them by Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom divine scriptures, scrolls and charters were inspired.

From all these divine reliable source Allah PH imposed that off-spring of Adam should compulsory indoctrinate themselves in thoughts and actions to shape their way of the ephemeral quick passing life according to that of His decent and noble prophets and messengers. This was and still is the selected category of the fittest of mankind sent by Allah to be the best symbol and example to be imitated and followed by all mankind without how and why?.

That Allah PH predestined human trend making it totally different from animal distinct with blessing of active conscience animals have not. That specific conscience is powered by divine spirit and morality with which man can correctly use the so termed liberty of conscience to what always befits him. Supported with control of inborn love of mischief man can avoid hindrance that results to failure in his quest for successful living trouble free.

That when man could qualify himself by patience, divine blessing always directs him to act as a wise decent man attracting people's respect as a trustworthy person of an effective influence over his fellow men in his surrounding. Devotee reminds readers and all peoples that divine blessing man can only win it through real fear he should bottle into his heart of his Lord's supremacy, in a more clear definition he must fear God than any in dealing with divine will what to do and not to do. This act was conducted by all Lord's messengers and prophets. That through this adamant system of control, man can avoid every kind of error, sin, offence and all aspects termed vice and crime to up-grade his integrity for more divine blessing which insures for him a satisfactory ending death to shift him directly to the amusing infinite Eternity every body yearns to attain after death.

The holy Kuran confirmed in many verses that man should not give priority to life of materialistic want totally eliminating divine spirit and morality. He can struggle to achieve for himself well feeding, well clothed and well sheltered within human dignity. But when he over-burdens himself with materialistic life only he keeps himself away from divine blessing. Devotee is trying to make a point man can describe it as remarkable when it insures benefit for all starting from himself – that is precisely the absolute dependent upon divine blessing. That blessing is a basic pillar to attain success in the excellent dealings. That when every one by fearing his Lord obediently refrain from doing serious harm to his fellow man by blood-shedding, trespass his belongings and rape his female relatives. This is one of major points of human right divine sacred law strictly forbids.

We Moslems are very confident that Allah PH provides every one shows sincere fears of his Lord with incomprehensible unseen power of self –defence preventing commitment of any wrong act detested by our supreme Lord. Accordingly peoples are so blessed indeed are those of full integrity helpful to others and not harmful. Hence Allah PH by His blessing entered three categories of peoples into His full care and body guard, they are precisely prophets and messengers, their believing followers and the good-doers and fittest of mankind, that the more they fear their supreme Lord the more care they are entertained with.

That divine blessing insures for every sincere obedient to his Lord the well guidance of doing every act termed good and best preventing him from doing the opposite. In this manner he is most lucky he possessed good credit to his benefit. While those who persistently refuse divine blessing either as mental staged or savage heathens are the totally bankrupt Allah PH does not care about them at the very critical moment of their yearning of that care. Devotee hereby reminds readers and peoples of a human trend for power and dominion as a live example. Suppose that a king came to power wishing all peoples to propose his sovereignty no one of them to oppose. From this trend of seeking power that king employs big number of so termed soft agents to achieve his quest of making his kingdom opposition free. That between man's human trend for power and the divine will there is a very wider gape comparatively. That kings and dictators normally impose power by point of guns under iniquitous legislative laws, while our supreme Creator PH bestowed upon us mercy and blessing under divine legislation of His accurate balancing scale of justice – no iniquity and no

oppression. Truly we human beings have a drastic enemy, the Satan who seduces the weaker of us to be rebels to our Lord's will instead of being sincere obedient. But by divine power of spirit and morality we should change our dealing through being rebel to the Satan obedient to our supreme Creator PH so as to win His blessing .

Essay No. Two;- Pure Orthodoxy of Islam

Islam is the final preference of the supreme Creator of the Cosmos as confirmed in all divine inspired scriptures. Islam means and implies surrender to the will of our Lord. Devotee will explain this truth to readers and all peoples in this essay and connecting essays within Appeal of Islam. The creed of Islamic religion is principally based on pantheism and monotheism that God –Allah praise to Him is one sole Lord Who does not beget nor is He begotten. He is the omniscient, the omnipotent, the omnipresent – everywhere, anywhere and at any time. By His infinite power He controls the whole Cosmos He creath for off-spring of Adam for divine wisdom God alone knows.

We Moslems directed by our prophet Mohamed in his Hadith to be fully conversant with the sacred duty levied upon us to fulfill without hesitation and failure. Among these duty we have to shape our way of life on common pillars explained in prophet's missionary and the holy Kuran with adamant spiritual power avoiding indolence and apathy. Without ignoring necessity of material living we have to earn with sweat of our brows, just in a legal proper manner with human dignity. We ought to avoid what is strictly forbidden so that we might not loose the benediction and blessing of our supreme Lord whom we should fear in each and every act in our daily life. That through positive thoughts and actions, integrity and sincere efforts to do the best and vanquish the worst we can win full care from our supreme Lord as directed by prophet Mohamed. Hence we have this creed of Islam in its safe store of our hearts and surround it with utter-most care as if it is the soul in our bodies. That this creed when kept in our hearts we then should not fear as this act insures for us automation of doing the best to be appreciated by Allah PH.

This pure creed of Islam imposes base of contest where the contestant indoctrinated moslem always inclines to be a symbol and example of nobility and decency helpful and not harmful attracting peoples towards him. Devotee hereby reminds readers and all peoples of the opponents who normally do the opposite. They are indeed the

contentious having no creed and are indeed the not blessed and cared for by their supreme Lord as they deliberately kept themselves away from His Supremacy. These insidious degenerate themselves to the level of unmitigated scoundrels always seduced by the drastic enemy of Adam's off-spring – the damnable Satan. These unmitigated scoundrels are so defined in the holy Kuran as human devils , cause and source of all troubles and clashes between world nations.

Devotee draws kind attention of readers and all peoples Moslems are directed by prophet Mohamed to be serious in dealing with divine sacred religion through transacting real servicing help to Moslems in particular and rest of peoples on human common pillars. That Moslems are feeding their creed by showing concern of true believe and faith to missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets as well as all divine inspired scripture as revealed in the holy Kuran. All those and these together are true and reliable divine source Moslems ought to depend upon and adhere to what they must do and not to do, the only active method of keeping the creed in hand. That at the very moment of death every individual can ascertain if he possesses a divine credit in his favour or something else in his disfavour. In divine balancing scale of justice credit means success achieved by lucky obedient worshipper.

Devotee now returns to the divine reliable source to provide readers and peoples with the truth of Islam from this source. When readers of holy Kuran read and meditate what was revealed in ayah No. 136 of surat Albagarah they will ascertain that a group of ancient people were directed in the true creed to correct their believe in this way;- You have to declare you believe in God-Allah and in what were inspired unto us – followers of Mohamed- and in that inspired unto Abraham, Ashmael, Isaac, Jacob and the off-spring, and what were confided to Moses and Jesus and what were confided to all prophets from their Lord, we differentiate not between any of them and hence we declare our surrender to God as Moslems. This is one of many testifying evidences revealed in the holy Kuran of Islam as one final integrated religion for all mankind as definitely all Lord's messengers and prophets bound themselves to be surrendering

Moslems to their supreme Lord.

Readers have to realize a proposing truth that all prophets and messengers in their efforts to convince their followers believe without doubt and hesitation in the entity and will of God as revealed in ayah No.83 surat Aliemran holy Kuran as under]- How you preferred a religion other than that of God unto whom all beings living in the

heaven – the Angles- and those living on earth declared their willy and nilly surrender admitting their inevitable return to Him .

Position of Prophets and Messengers in Islam

Essay No. Three;- dictated by Alawy Esmael Elederos.

The last inspired scripture – Kuran covers the whole position of Lord's messengers and prophets. From the beginning of surat Albagarah that explained in true verity the story of prophet Moses and his brother Aron who were sent by order of God to the Egyptian dictator so termed in the holy Kuran – Firaun. The mission was to convince this dictator to release and free off-spring of Israel who were tormented through killing the males and keeping the female alive. That the mission of all Lord's messengers and prophets are so glorious that Allah PH tended to keep mission and the selected deliverers in this last scripture fully guarded and fully insured against deletion and alteration in their true verities. We Moslems are directed by prophet Mohamed to consider and deal with all those and these as glorious and sacred that this faith is the pure orthodoxy of Islamic creed that comprised the whole divine reliable base and source of truth as explained in the preface and connecting essays.

The deliberate ignorance of divine missionaries and scriptures by mankind procreated conflicting disputes between world nations driving them to deal with each other like wild beasts in the jungle where the stronger suppresses the weaker and like fish in the sea where the bigger eats the smaller.

This last inspired scripture which was predestined to confirm the truthfulness of all Lord's messengers and pre-inspired scriptures, also confirmed an unimpeachable truth that the will of God-Allah PH is one delivered to all mankind by selected deliverer in multiplicity of names only. That this truth can be realized only when readers became fully conversant with the holy Kuran. When peoples through inborn clairvoyance could positively realized that they need the care of their supreme Lord they have to memorize the bequest of His prophets and messengers. Because they can attain their quest only by knowing their verities revealed in the holy Kuran. That the base of their bequest emphasized that when a man or woman exerts efforts through academic study to learn a profession as a mean of their subsistence for and in their shorter terrestrial life, they should allocate a small part of these efforts to make themselves aware of the

duty levied upon them to insure satisfactory ending –death- to be appreciated by their supreme Lord.

Readers and peoples have to realize the truth that there is no multiplicity in divine religion as the will of God ordained that the divine religion is one integrated. For this specific glorious decision Allah PH confided the task of establishing one integrated religion to a group of trust-worthy prophets as revealed in ayah No.13 of surat Alshura holy Kuran as under;- Enacted for you from the religion what Allah bequested Noah and that which were inspired unto thee-Mohamed, and what We bequested Abraham, Moses and Jesus that you establish the religion and split it NOT into controversial divergences. This ayah is not the only testifying evidence but readers of the holy Kuran can come across many for their well guidance.

Allah PH knows the habitual thought of mankind, but He provided selected category of genius possessing meditative thinking brains. Indeed they were the messengers and prophets, their duty was to direct all peoples unto whom they were sent to be sincere obedient to their supreme Creator. Through one integrated divine sacred religion they can win His care and appreciation throughout their trilogy of shifts survival-death-revival. These genius deliverers of divine sacred will confirmed that when God created the Cosmos with its structure- land seas, rivers, space, sun, moon, stars and the heaven, He tended to complete this structure with multiple of His prophets and messengers as planers to teach mankind how to construct their temporary shorter dwelling on earth under ceiling of God's one integrated sacred religion. Devotee repeatedly point to ayah No. 13 surat Alshura holy Kuran as an example of unimpeachable truth of divine religion.

Basic Conjunction with Islamic Religion

Stories of all Lord's messengers and prophets are conjunction bases of the one divine will. That the multiple of missionaries was tended to be consequent to the multiple of that groups of peoples unto whom the missions were delivered. That the base devotee is trying to explain in this essay remained constant, Allah PH was notifying His prophet Mohamed of that conjunction as revealed in ayah No. 163 surat Alnissa holy

Kuran as under;- We inspired unto thee in like manners as we did unto Noah and prophets after him, and We did inspire unto Abraham, Ashmael, Isaac, Jacob and the off-spring. In like manner we inspired unto Jesus, Ayub, Yunis, Aron, Solomon and confided to David the –Azzabor-.In ayah No. 164 same surah Allah PH Was notifying Prophet Mohamed that a category of messengers were explained to you before, and that another category We didn't explained their names to you, In ayah No. 165 respectively same surah Allah notified prophet Mohamed that He did not leave an excuse for mankind to refuse adhering to His will. In a more clear definition mankind shall have NO reasonable excuse to escape from adhering to divine sacred religion God Himself preferred for them in order to win His satisfaction and appreciation. That this aspiration shall be the cause and source of their painful mourning grief if they lost them after it becomes time-barred.

Readers and all peoples have to realize the most remarkable conjunction with Islam in the obligatory promise sworn by prophets and messenger in which they undertook to support in advance the mission of prophet Mohamed whose advent shall be the last after them at that time. This act was revealed in ayah No.81 surat Aliemran holy Kuran. In this ayah all prophets and messengers declared willingly they shall inform their societies of the advent and mission of prophet Mohamed unto whom Allah confided the task of confirming truthfulness of their missionaries and what were inspired unto them. This act is definitely was within the unseen to all mankind except the selected deliverers of divine will who were pre-informed by their Lord in a special exclusive act.

Devotee has to direct readers and all peoples to another remarkable ayah in the holy Kuran of an important divine ordain in conjunction. It is precisely ayah No. 64 surat Alnisa. This ayah imposes a divine ordain that every messenger sent by and from God must be obeyed by the peoples unto whom he was sent without rejecting rebellion. That the holy Kuran revealed in a number of warnings that individuals instantly after their death shall be interrogated if they obeyed or disobeyed Lord's messengers for either a reward of favour or of a punishment. Devotee is trying to provide readers and peoples with correct objectives and targets of divine sacred will on mankind affairs, that necessitate serious concern and dealing by mankind themselves to comply with God's preference. That specific preference was delivered by all prophets and

messengers from Allah – God PH. As explained in the preface and essays of the appeal,

Continuation of Daily Worship Contact

Readers and peoples should be fully conversant of Islamic creed from testifying evidence of truth outlined in the holy Kuran. In ayat Nos.1 to 5 readers can ascertain this truth as translated to English by specialized change-letters from Alazhar university in Cairo and Oxford university in London as under ;- In the name of God the gracious the merciful. Aliflam-mim 1 . This is the scripture whereof there is no doubt , a guidance unto those who ward-off evil 2. Those who believe in the unseen, establish worship and pay the over-due 3. And those who believe in what were inspired unto thee and were inspired before thee and are sure of the hereafter 4. Those are indeed on guidance from their Lord and are indeed the prosperous 5. At this point peoples should realize the truth in its utter-most excellence. That remarkable truth apparently shining in ayah No. 2 – A guidance unto those who ward-off evil. This ayah tells every one that although holy Kuran was inspired in plain Arabic tongue, it was predestined for all mankind when it revealed that it is a guidance for every one who clad him\herself with virtue making him\herself clean and pure from vice.

This ayah clearly and in an apparent clear perspective directly lined all Lord's messengers and prophets in leading first row of those who practically ward-off evil and in second row true believers in their missionaries. This is another testifying evidence of sacred conjunction outlined in the holy Kuran that concerns divine will on mankind affairs.

The continuation of contact was referred to in ayah No.3 – establish worship. We Moslems from our pure creed are sure all Lord's messengers and prophets established worship during their life time, as revealed in many verses of the holy Kuran. Accordingly our prophet Mohamed – peace by on him, was ordered in a mandatory commandment that every Moslems ought to establish five times a day praying worships in mosques and in every where they are in strict time-table, and in terms and conditions every moslem knows it well. These daily prayers are basic pillars of the obligatory promise levied upon their necks every individual shall be interrogated for

in the event of failure, from first moment of entering the grave. He will be reminded in his grave that the sun obeyed her and your supreme Creator to appear in the horizon you termed as sun-rise without failure, so why you failed to fulfill your promise accordingly?

Indeed every true sincere moslem ought to avoid failure in fulfilling all his obligatory promise to his supreme Lord when he undertaken to bind himself in so promising his Lord as under;- That he believes that there is no god save God and that prophet Mohamed is a messenger from God. Establish worship and pay the over-due. Fast in the month of Ramadhan every year – refrain from eat drink as per terms and condition he knows. And perform Haj – Pilgrim to Mecca once in his life time whenever he can. This is the obligatory promise to the Creator of the Cosmos through gate-way of which off-spring of Adam can insure for themselves a satisfactory ending appreciated by God that qualify them to step directly into their infinite Eternity after death. That specific eternity as confirmed by divine reliable source of truth to be the best amusing full of pleasure and happiness, totally free from boredom, grief, disturbance and discomfort. That devotee finds it worth-while to explain the obligatory promise to our supreme Lord for their well guidance and adherence in order to avoid what beset them and enjoy what always befits them throughout their trilogy of shifts – survival –death- revival.

Devotee pressed by keen care for wishing the best for mankind repeatedly reminds peoples from divine reliable source of truth that every one instantly after death steps into his infinite eternity irrespective of the un-known longevity of period he shall be in his grave prior to the tribunal day of divine litigation. Hence my sincere advice to all peoples within this Appeal of Islam is to insure for themselves satisfactory ending – death through gateway of Islam so as to be appreciated by their supreme Creator . That the gateway they have to walk and pass across was well defined in the last inspired scripture which was predestined by God to confirm truthfulness of all missionaries of Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom God inspired all divine scriptures, scrolls and charters. Briefly they have to be fully aware of all heinous actions termed vice to avoid and cloth themselves by themselves with every act termed virtue appreciated by their supreme Creator – praise to Him. That after death instantly every dead shall see in very sharp visibility within the unseen divine sacred

will shining brightly in an apparent clear perspective both the lucky and the unlucky respectively.

The tragic act many men and women shelter themselves behind is heinously by keeping their mind slipped from what they shall face instantly after their death in the scenery of facing up to facts. That every dead slip-minded shall be abrupt by the infinite eternity he ignored when he shall find himself stepping in. In this critical moment he shall contrite painfully that he failed to prepare himself during his terrestrial shorter life and that his contrition shall be increased by remorse and mourning grief. This is because they deliberately ignored divine will and warning revealed in the holy Kuran impressed by the splendour of the quick passing ephemeral life. Holy Kuran warned that the phenomenon of sceneries peoples see in every town and village they visit are betraying their minds

In addition to non control of inborn love of mischief. Such attitude eventually mislead countless peoples from the straight path of their Lord's well guidance. Many men and women driven by negative thoughts when they are puzzled by modern science and technology by allowing a wrong concept to rest in their apprehension that any thing termed divine is merely a legend and myth. This is a grave mistake peoples should avoid. That when the genius of mankind could evaluate the advantage and disadvantage of science and technology definitely they shall discover in an apparent clear perspective the disadvantage dominates amazingly. Devotee will explain in details analysis from static facts about this point of issue in his connecting essays for reader's well guidance.

Man 's status – either Superior or Inferior

Mental stagnation is the destructive directory that degenerate man to the bottom level of brute creation. But man's inborn clairvoyance upgrades him to integrity to select for himself what always befits him. The utter-most valuable advice devotee intends to provide readers with is the importance of well using inborn clairvoyance the best divine blessing from God –praise to Him. That clairvoyance is normally spoiled by practical physical pleasure seeking activities driven by inborn love of mischief. This

activities when used long enough procreate physical disability and gradually makes brain ability wane and sapped .

Man has to cloth himself with spirit and morality in dealing with his natural trend so that he can target the correct solution to any problem that he faces in his daily life. Many men and women think life is comprising pleasure and happiness ignoring law of nature that should be their priority to be fully conversant with. That life in the main comprises hard-ship and difficulties both men and women should over come them by efforts and patience within them. They have to avoid apathy making themselves slackers and idle, but be active life constructors by using their mental and physical ability in a build –up and not destroy down direction.

Devotee has to extend his reminder to include a category of life destroying youngsters detested by their societies. They are precisely the illegitimates and the neglected by parents. If we ask an ordinary man or woman would you like to be disturbed or interrogated by some one, he\she will answer us in this way. We don't want to be disturbed any where any how by whom-so-ever under any circumstances or reason and so on. Hence today in many places of the world there is a countless number of this category of pugnacious bellicose disturbing clashing and provoking the innocents without legal right unfortunately. The question is who are the responsible for all the heinous crimes and offences of these youngsters ; Divine sacred ignored law puts that very heavy load of blame over the necks of the couple of adultery and the neglecting parents alone.

This trouble-some category of youngsters are originally bereft from parent's care and rear eventually their heinous attitudes are sourced from revenging reactions towards others when they feel that they are unequally appreciated like others in companionship and in trust-worthy dealings as well.

To avoid existence of this trouble-some category of youngsters, God PH strictly forbids adultery and imposes compulsory full care and rear by parents for their kid's integrity. The consequent result of NO adultery and full care and rear of kids by their parents are foundation pillars of peace and tranquility which must reign supreme among and between all world nations.

Man should receive his first qualification and practical training in dealing with responsibility from his parents starting from childhood. That parent's influence is

most helpful for insuring maturity of his noble conscience that makes him fittest to fulfill divine ethical value levied upon him. Many men and women declare from wrong apprehension describing the world to be in mess. What is really in mess is their imbalancing stability of life due to wrong dealing definitely. It is admitted by all genius intelligentsia that God –praise to Him predestined the universe to run by mankind on divine immutable laws. These laws are irreversible and irrevocable every one of us must deal with by responsible wise conscience to keep divine balancing scale of justice prevails for mankind's benefit.

Who is supposed to preserve divine justice? , hadith of prophet Mohamed –peace be on him- pointed that an infant is born primitively clean and pure minded by wisdom from our supreme Creator. Its parents do through their conscience make his habit either solvent, grubby and grim, or decent, noble and excellent. That means and implies that only those who cloth themselves with all aspects of virtue are qualified to preserve and comply with divine justice, while those clad with all aspects of vice can not at all. This category of solvent habit lost hope as they were negatively reared by their parents from childhood and can never attain a promise of success. Accordingly they can't insure for themselves satisfactory ending to be appreciated by their supreme Lord.

The fittest decent category of mankind whenever they intend to set things right for advantage of mankind they have to suggest settlement to insure elimination of the cause first and then the source to make both disappear. Massive efforts driven by serious enthusiasm are beneficial to all. That settlement to all problems that beset mankind can be accepted and comply with by peoples concerned can only be attained under ceiling of divine law and justice that should reign supreme. The utter-most warning declared by all Lord's messengers and prophets sent to all mankind imposes that every body whosoever must not allow himself to be the cause and source of troubles to mankind otherwise he should be exiled to dwell with a society so termed – human devils denied by divine law the right to live with coordinating harmonious societies. That majority of

men and women ignore a truth very convulsive that they shall face at the very moment of their death. They shall face each and every thing they did commit detested by God stored for their divine litigation of punishment. That in divine law of justice

nothing can be cancelled by validity of time-barred if they as guilty did not beg their merciful Lord to pardon them through sincere real refrain.

It was revealed in all divine inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Kuran that within the unseen every dead shall be abrupt by what he\she failed to fulfill for the infinite eternity that kept hidden within the unseen.

The utter-most point majority of mankind ignored is the revival which was fore-ordained and predestined by God to be the culmination of mankind dignity as a divine crown for the true obedient worshippers to their supreme Lord. That this special divine accession for mankind does not concern or involve rest of created beings living with Man on this planet. According to that divine ordain of supreme importance within the will of the one mighty sole God, there shall be the divine glorious reward every one so termed progeny of Adam shall have a sense of yearning the best amusing reward and not most detested one. Here and no else where the Serfdom of the whole Cosmos and all that created there-on shall appear in a bowing surrender to the divinity of one mighty sole God

, the omniscient, the omnipotent, the omnipresent, every where anywhere and at any time.

In this tribunal day as confirmed by divine reliable source of truth, two categories of mankind shall be involved in the divine inevitable reward, The good-doers shall be crowned by their supreme Lord as Kings possessing heavenly paradises in kingdoms of no abdication but of an infinite Eternity. While the evil-doers shall be driven in gangs of hooligans to the black and dark place of punishment in which their skins shall be burnt in a flaming tormenting fire without failure. Why they deserve that punishment .Simply because they deliberately ignored divine will delivered to them by all Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom God inspired His scriptures.

Almost majority of international information centers do not encourage countless numbers of peoples to establish divine sacred personal integrity. That static facts

indicated poor and weaker efforts to encourage majority of mankind to set things right through well education and disciplinary of harmonious dealings in their daily life. In lieu of that glorious duty we see the so termed world information over-burden peoples with heavy load of news of conflicts, disputes and clashes between mankind here and there as if it is a pleasure and entertainment. This heinous conductivity turn majority of peoples to evil and ill wishing making all that automatic and imperious in their behavior. Accordingly every wise man can amazingly question his beloved friends why majority of mankind experience disturbance and mind unrest pressed by sense of yearning serenity and tranquility . If someone tends to question who is the cause and source of every thing that beset present generations of mankind . Static facts will indicate in testifying evidence that majority of mankind are not fittest enough and so in divine immutable law the unfit naturally procreates the unfit'

Mankind can realize this truth when they could successfully establish a true and sincere reconciliation with all divine scriptures they deliberately ignored the last of which is the holy Koran.

Divine objective of sending all that number of messengers and prophets from and by our supreme Creator as we were informed by our prophet Mohamed – peace be on him, was to prevent existence of unmitigated scoundrels among world societies who are the cause and source of all offences and criminal activities mankind experience here and there. Majority of peoples are wrong and totally misled when they think that neglected youngsters will automatically be able to set things right in their dealings with other generations younger or older living with them without pre-training and disciplinary rear to complete their evolution of conscience. Static facts based on study of history of all the neglected youngsters proved that majority of them their consciences are dead while others have no living conscience at all. In this stage all world societies are held responsible for the deployment of all unmitigated scoundrels among them by act of divine law of justice every one desperately tries to exempt him\her self from.

Divine Ordain; Its Importance to Mankind

All peoples should be fully aware, wholly conversant with the divine sacred ordain which reflected their Lord's final will and preference. When our supreme Creator of the whole Cosmos imposed on mankind knowledge of His final will and preference that was indeed for their entity in their trilogy of shifts- survival-death-revival. Within that preference God PH likes to see mankind fully aware of what befit them in their entity and avoid what beset them as cooling breeze of His mercy and blessing. That mankind should not ignore the truth that their Lord's blessing is sourced from His constant full care for their safety and well being. That within our Lord's will and true merciful care Allah-God PH sent all that big category of His messengers and prophets to all mankind with the inspired scripture unto them in a synonymous support with strict teachings through

Which all mankind should adhere to and deal with in a mandatory divine ordain – compulsory not optional.

In our common conception every process of any tremendous scheme must be sealed with an end as a completed evolution, hence and in like manner was and still is the final will of our supreme Lord. Accordingly the our supreme Lord had sealed all missionaries of His messengers and prophets by the advent of the last prophet Mohamed and the holy Koran as the last divine inspired scripture. That sacred seal was intended by God to be the soul of His ordain every progeny of Adam must appear before in front of his Lord starting from his first moment of death with this specific soul without failure. In this particular serious case dictating devotee has to explain in details what majority of mankind ignored just in a reminder only – nothing is brought from him as new. In this reminder all mankind should establish a sincere reconciliation with all ignored divine scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran. They have to correct their wrong concept towards the holy Koran as inconsequent to their affairs and that it was only confided to the Arabs and following Moslems. This concept is basically and totally wrong and untrue.

As a divine final preference, the holy Koran was from God and not from an Arab to his ethnic group as their prestige and excellence of reputation. No not at all, indeed it is the final preference of the Creator of the whole Cosmos for His created mankind-Arabs and non Arabs Moslems and non Moslems. This truth shall remain real and not superficial despite the fact that majority of mankind ignore that factor as savage skeptics of divine final preference. All mankind should know and realize the solemn value of the holy Koran as it is predestined by their supreme Lord to be very consequent to their entity in the trilogy of shifts – survival-death-revival. My sincere advice to every one reads Appeal of Islam to be kind and generous enough to all mankind encouraging them with insisting enthusiasm to glorify the final preference of their supreme Lord just for their well guidance and prepare themselves to insure for themselves and not for anyone else an amusing infinite eternity through gateway of Islam and be fully conversant with correct steps and procedure outlined in the holly Koran to attain their quest.

Devotee from good wishing human trend finds it worth-while to explain the value of the holy Koran that every body shall see it instantly after death as the greatest asset and definitely shall have the sense of yearning its ownership. In a more clear definition he wants that great asset to be his and desire not to be bereft from. A close sincere friend of mine told me in what he thought to be a friendly advice why you trouble yourself and waste your time in dictating Appeal of Islam for what you claim to be for their well guidance of mankind I answered him politely that reminding peoples and encourage them to win the greatest asset and not to loose it, is indeed a compulsory duty for every one really bottling good-wishing in his heart for all human-beings. Hence and accordingly I do what I ought to do without hesitation and failure – taking into consideration that God alone knows the intention of every one if he is true or not.

Devotee can declare with confidence that no one can estimate the value of the holy Koran, but all peoples should be fully and well conversant with major and serious points as it was predestined to be very consequent to their affairs just like the soul

which keeps the whole physical constitution of man alive and active. Devotee is hereby urging all readers and rest of peoples to take the holy Koran and deal with seriously on the following basic principles;- That this last inspired scripture is the soul of our God's divinity. It was predestined to confirm truthfulness of all Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom God PH inspired all scriptures, scrolls and charters.

God praise to Him gathered stories of all His messengers and prophets He explained in true verities totally free from visionaries. That God PH glorified all His messengers and prophets and ascending their missions, behavior and noble conductivity as most decent obedient worshippers in this scripture – the holy Koran. They were sent to all mankind as symbol and example to be imitated and followed without hesitation or failure. The act of gathering messengers and prophets in this last inspired scripture tended by our supreme Lord as an integration of one divine religion. Devotee has to draw attention of readers and rest of peoples to many verses of the holy Koran as testifying evidence of this religious integration for all mankind to adhere to and full-fill sincerely without failure. Ayah No.2 surat Albagarah revealed ' This is the scripture whereof there is no doubt , guidance unto those who ward-off evil'. This ayah proved that this scripture was predestined to be a guidance unto every one born as a progeny of Adam from any ethnic group of mankind.

In a more clear defined fact all Lord's messengers and prophets together with their believed followers and believers to follow thereafter are included and involved as well guided warding-off evil. Ayah No.4 is a synonymous evidence which involved the above mentioned revealed' And those who believe in what were inspired unto thee Mohamed in this Koran and were inspired before thee

Pre-inspired scripture, and are sure of the hereafter'. Ayah No, 5 revealed ' Those are indeed on guidance from their Lord and are indeed the prosperous. This ayah proved the truth that every body acting in line with the above mentioned is appreciated by his supreme Lord' the word prosperous means insuring for himself/ herself most amusing infinite eternity they shall step into directly after death.

The holy Koran was tended by God –praise to Him to be the complete evolution of His final solemn ordain of one integrated legislation and a common pillar around which all mankind have to declare their wily surrender to His divinity and adhere sincerely to its teachings as divine law of justice. That the ordain of declaring wily surrender by all mankind must be in line with all other living beings both the living on earth and in the skies so termed outer space. This truth was revealed in ayah No, 83 surat Aliemran holy Koran. There are many verses in the holy Koran revealing declaration of all Lord's messengers and prophets as serenading Moslems as in ayah No.131,132 and 133 surat Albagarah holy Koran, other testifying verses shall follow in this essay pertain to declaration by all prophets and messengers as Moslems.

The holy Koran and all that were inspired therein was tended by our supreme God to be the base upon which all mankind should come closer to their supreme Lord in the Paradise of Eden as there is no other base alternatively. In ayah No.41 surat Albagarah holy Koran followers of prophets David and his son Solomon – peace be on them, were the first instructed by their Lord to believe in what were inspired in the holy Koran as that consequently confirmed the truthfulness of what were inspired unto David and Solomon at their disposal before, and were seriously urged not to be the first to disbelieve in its instructions and deal not with as trifle of no value, and finally advised to adhere obediently in a fear of tribute to God –praise to Him. The ordain of our supreme God must be dealt with as most serious as the holy Koran was predestined to be the testifying evidence against every one individual or groups who demonstrate persistent refusal to adhere to its instructions what to do and not to do. Our supreme God detests in a damnable curse rebellion of every savage heathen challenging His divinity. That the promising time of meeting is the inevitable death at the point of which non of us could see the dead escaped or contrived a method of deliverance from death. Absolutely we had never witnessed a scenery like that and shall never and this is alone a reminder for us all sufficient enough to take a lesson and deal with the solemn divine ordain seriously before it becomes time-barred.

In ayah No.21 surat Albagarah holy Koran all peoples are instructed to worship sincerely their Lord who created them and those before them in a fearing obedience. While in ayah No.161 -2 same surah and ayah No,56 surat Alnisa holy Koran the disbelievers in scripture's verses sourced from God shall be tormented and tortured in the here and additionally in the hereafter without failure. All peoples through power of their meditative thinking brains should incline positively to the law of nature predestined by their supreme Creator. The immutable, the irreversible, the irrevocable which does not fail, very accurate to the highest degree of accuracy. Within this law which can never be adjusted, modified, prolonged, or shortened by the so termed amazing science and technology, the day time after night, appearance of sun rise and set all without failure.

So why then we doubt about our God's infinite and incomprehensible power which are most amazing than what human brain can invent. There is no comparison further additional examples will follow in connecting essays for reader's meditation and well guidance so that they should forget not their supreme Lord in a slip-minded contumacy.

With a painful regret devotee expresses his pity towards those who demonstrate their heinous ignorance towards Islam and Moslems as most backwards having no sense of civilization. That poverty which inflicts billions of mankind all over the globe is not sources from. Those with dumper-head brains should quest for the cause and source of backwardness and all set-backs from which all that huge number of peoples are suffering . That static facts indicated that big category of peoples are living under poverty line even in most industrialized countries like Japan America and many countries in Europe known as capitalist countries possessing tremendous economical facilities. Cause and source of that abject poverty is the iniquity and oppression by man against his fellow man reflected by the untrustworthy ruling cabinets too greedy through sheer avarice took biggest potions of the so termed national wealth to their credit leaving the smallest potion for the majority to share. Those are indeed warned by their supreme Lord for most painful punishment in the tribunal day from which

they shall never be able to contrive an escape. This warning was revealed in ayah Nos.34 and 35 surat Altaubah holy Koran in addition to deliberate non adherence to the will of our mighty supreme God.

Every decent wise man should be fair enough to justify the truth as our supreme Lord loves the truth-full and the trust-worthy who keep their promise affirmative in fearful tribute to God without failure. As for the abhorrent ignoramus who normally contrive falsehood in their dealings either ignorantly or in most cases deliberately, such should be ignored and be treated as unmitigated scoundrels having no ethical and human value, Indeed they are as described in many verses of the holy Koran as pugnacious bellicose and contentious detested and un-trusted by others.

Regrettably the holy Koran was miss-interpreted by majority of world generations ancient and present, in un-glorious concept that it is for Arabs only. This is wrong. It is the final ordain of the supreme Creator of the whole Cosmos, every word, phrase, sentence, verse short or long are very true to the highest degree of truth, predestined by our God's will (wish) to be most equitable in setting things right between all mankind since the era of Noah's prophecy and era before as this truth was confirmed by all messengers and prophets in their missions. The hindering problem is that majority of peoples do not know what was written there-of, but when they read it honestly they will realize that it is very consequent to their entity in the trilogy of shifts – survival-death-revival. It is indeed the gate-way to their infinite amusing eternity they shall step into instantly after death if they adhere to its teachings without failure.

Readers may surprise the phrase –since the era of prophet Noah while the holy Koran was inspired before fourteen centuries. They have to realize the truth that the holy Koran was predestined to be very consequent starting from the story of the genesis when it explained the creation of our original father Adam as revealed in ayah Nos.30 to 36 surat Albagarah . Readers have to extend their knowledge to realize that all

Lord's messengers and prophets were pre-informed by their supreme Lord that their missions will be sealed by the advent of last prophet Mohamed –peace be on him and that he and the holy Koran are synonymous support to confirm truthfulness of their missions and inspired scriptures unto them. That an under-taking promise was taken from all these messengers to propose his mission as revealed in ayah No,81 surat Aliemran holy Koran. This verse and many other verses of the holy Koran are testifying evidence that Islam is very consequent to the missions of Lord's messengers and prophets without doubt that only the ignoramus skeptics can deny this truth which is apparently shining like the sun. The holy Koran as a synonymous support did explain stories of ancient generation since era of prophet Noah and before, describing in details and true verities those who believed in the divine will delivered to them by Lord's messenger as minority and those who skeptically refused to believe as majority as revealed in Koran verse Nos.21 and 22 surat Aliemran, verses Nos. 46 and 47 surat Alnisa.

Devotee has to remind readers of ancient groups who were instructed to obey Lord's messenger unto whom they were sent, their story exposed that they contrived a betrayal to escape from adhering to the divine will by attempting to differentiate between those Messengers and God by pretending to accept some instructions and refuse others. This attempt was revealed in verse No. 150 surat Alnisa , while verse No.151 confirmed that these are indeed the real disbelieving heathens who shall be punished in a deserved reward without failure. The verities of large groups of ancient generations who opposed the will of their supreme Lord are many. Holy Koran explained in details punishments they were rewarded with in revenge in true verities for forth-coming generations so as not to imitate the challenging rebellious as our supreme Lord detested them and loves only the most obedient who never deal with His messengers by rejecting their instructions as this was clearly revealed in verse No.80 surat Alnisa holy Koran. The divine instruction in this verse imposed that all Lord's messengers must be obeyed by all peoples unto whom they were sent, the last of them was prophet Mohamed – peace be on him, and that he who obeyed the messenger did obeyed hi God without failure.

When all Lord's messengers and prophets were informed in advance of the advent in a special exclusive act, this information was confirmed by Jesus affirmatively as revealed in verse No. 6 surat Alsaf That Jesus seriously emphasized the importance of dealing sincerely with all instructions inspired unto prophet Mohamed who was supposed to come after five hundred years after Jesus. This was a special advice of an ultimatum to all mankind when God inspired to Jesus to declare that after me there shall be a prophet to come his name Ahmed. As this news at that time was received skeptically with doubt due to the fact that this supposed advent was within the unseen majority of Jesus followers did not believe, was thus ignored and was added to variety of rebellions demonstrated by the disbelievers as revealed in this verse of the holy Koran. We Moslems admit with confidence that prophet Jesus was sincere enough delivered his mission as inspired unto him in the best method as directed by his mighty one sole God Who does not beget nor is He begotten, unto whom we express our sincere gratitude and doxology as far as every one of us is alive. Devotee is encouraging readers to realize the consequence of Jesus mission to Islam and those unto whom Jesus was sent as clearly revealed in verses No.6 and 7 respectively in surat Alsaf which Jesus pointed to the importance of the one integrated religion God Himself ordered all His messengers and prophet to establish and never split it into controversial divergences. This ordain was explained apparently in verse No.13 surat Alshura holy Koran and the prophets confided to them that solemn ordain for reader's well guidance.

The propaganda of stamping Islam with phobia

It is iniquitous to stamp Islam in a false allegation with phobia outside divine law of justice which forbids falsehood to change the wrong to right. Those who are doing so are really contriving a betrayal to conceal the original cause and source of a dispute between Arabs and the so termed Western Power. Devotee finds it worth-while to make readers fully conversant with that dispute which was deliberately and wrongly changed to phobia to betray and outwit others. It is worth-while to dwell back not as far as the year 1917 when the Ottoman Empire mandating the what is now known as

Arab countries started to collapse. That the result of this collapse drove France, Britain and Italy to colonize many parts of Arab home land with direct interference into internal affairs of peoples residents of these countries

The second act followed the first was the foundation of an Israeli state in 1947 in which act original citizen of Palestinian Arabs were exiled from their home land and sacked away from each and every thing they possessed. Devotee hereby explain this act from humane trend not political as I am very keen not to politicize this act and leave it within its humane trend. These two events are the concealed deliberately and the withstanding efforts were clad inequitably with a false allegation so termed Islam phobia. I have to remind every one that when divine law of justice has been degenerated into cowardly submission to gross injustice, exploitation, oppression and other wrongs, then no right-minded person or authority can be expected to remain silent and patient enough to endure that iniquity.

We as Arabs and Moslems inflicted with these aggressive iniquity do not call for a revenging reaction as we ought to uplift what we were over-burdened with through legal measure rather than force. Accordingly we demand settlement based on divine law of justice backed with tolerance to reset things right without contentious action outside natural human trend to keep all world nations enjoying peace and tranquility. Taking into consideration the truth of human trend, peace and tranquility are not gifts one can give them to another, but a compulsory duty of the mass for the mass by the mass to achieve through divine law of justice without failure.

Divine law of justice imposes that every one must cloth himself\herself with ethical and religious human values to set things right. Every honest person fearing his supreme Lord must be fair enough to deal sincerely with all human-beings in good wishing trend

He must not incline to betrayal to issue false allegation against the innocent under any pressing circumstance. Every Moslem devotee must be sincere enough to remind every slip-minded person of his individual responsibility where he shall face within the unseen the following truth;- One's death is a shifting point where man steps into his eternity with a new life beyond his estimation and expectation. This fact was confirmed by the divine reliable source of truth unimpeachable. That the new shifter shall find himself seditious, pugnacious bellicose faced with a crop of offensive acts he committed against the innocents during his shorter mundane life; all listed properly non of them had been cancelled by validity of time-barred. At that stage he can never contrive a way of denying any of them as they shall appear shining in an apparent clear perspective.

The new shifter will be astounded to see his\her grave turned into detention center but the crop of offences he shall be faced with he shall convince him\herself that they are placed in the proper terrible dwelling of punishment. New shifters will be inflicted with painful continuous tormenting torture where in that world of the unseen no human right watch and no advocate to submit an appeal for a relief or release as that can be possible in the mundane life. That the Creator of mankind was merciful enough when He –praise to Him had sent all messengers and prophets with the inspired scriptures to warn all mankind to avoid the turn of their graves into detention centers instead of hospitable custodies. But regrettably mankind were normally seduced by their inborn love of mischief to be rebellious to the will of their Lord by inclining to what is detested and cursed by God – praise to Him.

This heinous and deliberate act of rebellion was the cause and source of all troubles that beset mankind here and there. And behind that rebellion a crop of questions as to why he accumulated all those offences stamping himself as guilty unmitigated scoundrel during his mundane life. Definitely he shall face all crimes he committed at the very moment of entering his grave non of them had been cancelled by validity of time-barred . Every one of us is over-burdened with a heavy load of sad and convulsing painful regrets to see countless umber of peoples all over the world are

inflicted with blood shed, famine chronic diseases and mind unrest. Those who are fully aware of the divine reliable source of truth are very sure of the cause and source of all these calamity. It is indeed the damnable curse of our supreme mighty Lord on mankind who deliberate ignored His instruction what to do and not to do delivered to them by trust-worthy messengers and prophets. That what they are inflicted in their mundane life with is just a small potion in a hope to return to their supreme Lord's ignored instructions. But after death the punishment shall be completed in the event of failure as warned by Lord's messengers and prophets. Accordingly peoples have to be very sure of the truth revealed in many verses of the holy Koran which declared that God –praise to Him does not oppress peoples but peoples inflict themselves with iniquity by non adhering to His sacred instructions as mental staged rebellious.

There are many philosophers in the world emphasize importance of return to religion in order to set things right between all world nations. But regrettably many men and women look and deal with divine religion as myth and legends in their wrong apprehension. Those who inclined to this negative thoughts are indeed misled by their inborn love of mischief easily inclined to a materialistic life of want totally expurgated their human sense from divine sacred spirit and morality they ought to preserve as a directory of good doing. That the materialistic want made them totally slip-minded of their fatal destiny they ought to prepare themselves with through gateway of Islam to insure for themselves a direct shift to the most amusing infinite eternity after death as such sense of yearning this desire shall be most painful for those he failed to prepare themselves for during their shorter mundane life.

The incredible that science can ever achieve

There shall be no science to come by power of most meditative thinking brain as Man was predestined to complete his evolution during his quick ephemeral passing life. This science is supposed incredibly to expand and heighten ordinary experience would make man's life more vivid, more vigorous and more zestful. That the divine

wisdom revealed in the holy Koran indicated a truth that Man was predestined physically and mentally with a limited power of divine incomprehensible of ability to do what he can within that level.

Within that power man at his age of physical and mental maturity appears strong bodied in his progress if not interrupted by a disease as middle portion of his existence. At this middle age he can invent through researches whatever he can invent. But after a short period force of nature must sap his power and drives him to his dotage step by step to his fatal ending . Man as was described in psychology has an inborn yearn of impossible ambitions that he can never attain within his trilogy of shifts – weakness before maturity- limited power of work and invention- weakness of dotage. This description was revealed in the holy Koran.

Mistakably many men and women thought that they can maintain a thrilling life constant last longer during their shorter mundane entity. They ignored law of nature which tells every wise man that when Man is in his short –while sense of what he considers to be a thrilling moment of life, he is interrupted by boredom, irritation and many other aspects of hardship that sapped his thrilling life leaving him grieving. Holy Koran through logic and psychology tells us that the nature of Man is that he always yearns to enjoy a thrilling life more vigorous most zestful driven by endless longevity as this is totally contradicting law of divine predestined nature for man in his mundane shorter life. A thrilling life totally free from boredom, grief

All sorts of disturbance without fatal ending, did not exist throughout mankind's history. If we dwell back as long as the era of prophet Noah, holy Koran tells that the generation of that era lived one thousand years in average were that generation could not maintained a thrilling life they yearned to attain as most of present time generation yearn to attain during the average of eighty years of age

Specialized psychologists analyzed caused and source of mind unrest many men and women were inflicted with at present to be very described before by many philosophers to be the cursed ambition of a sheer avarice. That when this category of

countless peoples over-burden themselves with an impossible to attain ambition like the very few so termed the most lucky. That those should indeed be complacent to comply with what is available at their disposal when they could insure for themselves well feeding, well clothed and well sheltered from elements of force of nature with minimum human dignity. These three elements are basic for their existence they must exert efforts to preserve. Holy Koran emphasized that when every one enjoys the blessing of these three elements free from pestilence he should express sincere gratitude and doxology to God and be true consistent to the divine will through gateway of Islam – the final preference of God's religion.

Devotee hereby confirms unimpeachable truth that those who are suffering from continuous mind unrest that normally procreate disappointment, dismay and feeling of grief, should be fully conversant with the holy Koran for balancing their minds and direct them to get rid of what they inflicted themselves with under pressure of that cursed ambition. That the holy Koran had insured for those countless number of peoples paining from mind unrest a divine cure as revealed in verse No.82 surat Alisra. That the entire soul of this last inspired scripture insure recovery from mind unrest, dismay, fear, grief and deliverance from God's damnable curse when adopted by every one who shows true adamant will to be very consistent to what to do and not to do with Islamic teachings.

The Charm of world history in its good spirit

Never at all someone can find a true history of the world described each and every thing so real as in the holy Koran. From story of the genesis, the creation of the whole Cosmos and the divine intention which is most sacred, most serious to the final divine preference majority of mankind deliberately and ignorantly dealt with as myth and legend. That the divine final preference ordained a sacred objective and a compulsory duty levied upon the neck of every person termed a progeny of Adam- his original father. Nevertheless, majority of mankind deliberately ignored that solemn

ordain and the holy Koran warned them of consequent results they shall face from first moment of their death without failure. In the scenery of facing up to facts, every slip-minded and blind blundering individual shall see and a very sharp sighting visibility that awful volume of his ignoring divine ordain explained in the holy Koran and his persistent refusal to adhere to do what he ought to do and refrain from doing what he should not do.

Every desperate savage heathen shall be shown what was revealed in ayah No. 190 surat Aliemran holy Koran as most reminding token where he shall see himself hopeless disappointed blaming his mental stagnation, totally abrupt be remorse and mourning grief. At this critical moment he shall have a feeling of persuasion that he was a guilty offender deserving divine infinite punishment as a reward. Devotee hereby reminds readers from the divine reliable source of truth that every individual after death shall be shown what he ignored in the holy Koran either through deliberate trend or metal stagnation and shall consequently find it time-barred to change failure to success in his credit.

The truth that holy Koran truthfully explained and revealed is that every individual shall have within that truth testifying evidences either in his wealthy credit or his bankrupt debit. That the individual himself should not have to wait all that unknown period of stay in the grave prior to tribunal day to realize if he is a winner or a loser. But he shall realize that truth at the very moment at his death where with a feeling of contrition he shall remember and recollect what he ignored in the holy Koran desperately and grievingly. That the utter-most important value of the holy Koran lied in the stories of ancient generation explained in true verities totally free from visionaries as symbol and example , one category to be followed and imitated and the other to be vanquished and ignored

That the verse No.190 of the holy Koran mentioned above explained the appreciated category of peoples to be followed and imitated as they were sincerely thought much

enough and recollected the objective of their Lord's creation of the skies and the earth that made them seriously fulfill the divine duty levied upon their necks that insured for them the infinite thrilling and zestful eternity they stepped into after death without failure. Those are indeed the most sincere who always express their gratitude and doxology every noun and again to their mighty one sole Lord as prosperous and triumphant. Those are indeed described in the holy Koran to be fear free and grief free in their mundane life and after entering their graves. Devotee is sincerely reminding readers from a good wishing trend that they have to deal with the divine solemn will seriously for the benefit they shall yearn at the moment of their fatal ending. That is precisely the satisfaction and appreciation of their supreme Lord. That the divine instructions to mankind to commit what they ought to do and refrain from what is strictly forbidden as well defined in the holy Koran is an insurance for every wise and genius man to attain this quest.

That all warnings outlined in the holy Koran were predestined by God – praise to Him, as a mercy of God's divinity that all mankind should avoid doubts, hesitation and never be skeptics to refuse what their mighty Creator preferred for them and never insist to ignore and deal with as trifle of no value. The deliberate act of refusal is most detested by the mighty God and hence confronts refusing rebellious with damnable curse and bereavement from infinite thrilling and zestful paradise.

Many peoples are psychologically influenced in this way. When someone refuses an idea most serious most vital, he exerts efforts to see an enlarged number of refusing peoples like him just like present time political parties demonstrating pride that their party has an over-whelming majority of members than any rival party. That this category of peoples seducing the innocent to be rebellious to their God instead of obedient holy Koran described their heinous condition they shall face at their death to be carriers of heavy loads of offences and regrets as a yield of encouraging rebellion against the will of their mighty Lord as revealed in verses Nos. 24 and 25 surat Alnahil holy Koran.

That readers should encourage themselves to be fully conversant with all verses of surat Alnahil holy Koran to ascertain countless blessing charities bestowed upon all mankind by their supreme Creator so as to express their sincere gratitude and doxology to win His solemn appreciation. That this specific aspiration they shall require at the very moment at death. That the entire soul of the holy Koran emphasizes importance of deodorizing the nasty smell of rebellion to the will of God from oneself by himself without hesitation and never be perfunctory taking the will of his Lord so easy and trifle – otherwise he shall inflict himself with very heavy loads of regrets and mourning grief.

Mankind have no a contriving excuse to refuse adherence to the will of their supreme Lord and shall never be pardoned of showing challenging rebellion. That may be entertained with a special amnesty only in the event of a sincere return through an obligatory promise to adhere to the will of their supreme Lord without hesitation and failure. Holy Koran did explain successful steps and procedure to attain that divine amnesty which must be insured before death. That our supreme Creator –praise to Him provided each of us with the sense that no reward of payment can be made without a job done efficiently and sincerely. Hence that directing sense is powered by divine blessing that drives the most lucky person to yearn every good reward from his God of which he shall stand in bad need from the first minute of entering his\her grave. Every true Moslem is directed by our prophet Mohamed – the most truthful to deposit successfully something he\she shall find it the greatest asset at the very moment of entering the grave. That asset is the accumulation of personal integrity good-doings that are performed obediently in compliance with our God's instructions outlined in the holy Koran.

That greatest asset can only be attained and possessed by peoples who qualify themselves during their shorter terrestrial life without hesitation and failure. They normally build that real hope through stout and adamant faith in their supreme Creator totally free from skeptic doubts in the divine will, very confident that the promise of God shall be real and not superficial they shall face at their fatal death inevitably.

They know the meaning of patience and long-suffering and did prepare themselves to deal with life difficulties and hardship as one of many guides to success.

A true believer in the will of his Lord must not ignore what is described by others as facility in one's disposal we Moslems describe it as reason to achieve any thing we need in our lives. We ought to quest for our living through facility at our disposal and avoid to quest for the impossible by wasting time and effort that lead to failure. We ought to avoid every act of adventure that risk our lives or results to permanent physical disability. We ought to be always cautious to keep our spirit and morality active to enable us preserve what we ought to do and not to do in fulfillment of our promise to our supreme Creator just like the sun which rises in the morning in a promise of no failure.

Freedom

A sage had described the meaning of freedom in the following phrases;-There are two freedoms, the false where a man is free to do what he likes, the true; where a man is free to do what he ought. This sage seemed to have targeted the divine wisdom accurately of sending messengers and prophets to all mankind to direct them to do what they ought and not what they like. That the rebellious who deliberately acted in contrary are those who arrogantly described themselves as free thinkers with free liberty of conscience to do what they want and like to do outside divine restrictions and laws of justice. Every wise man when he dwells too long upon ancient history of mankind he will discover a tremendous volume of catastrophe these generations did procreate against themselves as they deliberately refused instructions of messengers and prophets sent unto them from their supreme Lord received with persistent refusal as they ought to obey them without hesitation and skeptic doubts.

Hence it is worth-while to dwell too long upon history of ancient peoples to stand and realize original cause and sources of all sorts of iniquity and oppression man aggressively inflicted his fellow man with across history. That divine reliable source of truth confirmed unimpeachable truth that all acts of iniquity can never be cancelled by validity of time-barred but kept in store where every guilty offender shall be punished starting from death and shall be litigated in the tribunal day for more and more punishment without failure. It is possible for every some criminal offenders to escape from litigation

of his ruling regiment during his shorter mundane life. But at the very moment of his fatal ending death he shall face the punishment of that crime to abrupt him when his grave shall turn into a detention center of punishment instead of a hospitable custody of thrilling sponsorship.

Nobody in his right mind can make a return to bad days of abject poverty after having maintained a living standard in which he was well fed well clothed and well sheltered and a return to heinous acts of vice after having clad himself with the elegance of virtue. Such stupid return will hinder his win of the infinite eternity he worked hard to achieve found it blown by the heavy wind of his stupidity. The nature of man is that he is easily seduced by inborn love of mischief within him and when he discovers that he lost something very dear as a result he finds himself assaulted by remorse and mourning grief and dismay after time-barred. That man was blessed by his supreme mighty Lord with an inborn clairvoyance he ought to use and deal with seriously with conscious mind without failure and never lose it before stepping into his dotage. He must be patient enough and wise enough to insure for himself a satisfactory ending to be appreciated by his supreme Creator – God, praise to Him.

Devotee amicably advices readers of this appeal of Islam to take all major points seriously as they concern their trilogy of shifts, survival-death-revival. It should be known to every progeny of Adam that at time of his death he shall be accused of failing to direct peoples of his generation to establish divine sacred integrity to please his\her mighty supreme God and that this specific failure is a testifying evidence to make him\her a guilty offender deserving divine punishment. Hence every wise man

and woman has to print in their minds unimpeachable expectation of such a fact they shall face without failure. If every one of us is very keen avoiding serious dangers that will result to losing his dear life, we should be more but seriously cautious to rescue ourselves from God's resentment if we ignorantly deal with what we ought to do as trifle of no value. This is a very grave mistake when anyone of us deal with apathetically where it is very serious pertains to our concern with our mighty Lord.

We have to comply with the natural trend which habitually directs us to avoid what always beset us and destroy the charm of our mundane shorter life we ought to maintain in the way that pleases our supreme sole Creator- praise to Him. That missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom God inspired His solemn scriptures, scroll and charters, all those and these warned us to avoid encountering litigation of failure the overture of which shall start from entering our graves. Failure of what ? it is indeed the failure of ignoring divine sacred religion by maintaining our mundane shorter life of materialistic wants only elimination divine solemn spirit and morality inborn within us to set things right that must please our mighty sole Creator without skeptic doubts and hesitation. We have to ascertain the truth that in divine sacred religion there is no assumption but all are serious, real, not superficial, facts and certainty all of us ought to deal with seriously and sincerely. For the ease of becoming very close to our supreme God, holy Koran showed us the best procedure to attain satisfaction and appreciation of our supreme Lord.

Man can never doubt the real scene after death when he was reminded before death that he has a soul in his body. That soul is one of many major aspects of the unseen. Man by his inborn sense of knowledge admits that he could not see, feel, smell, taste, hear and touch that soul within him during his lifetime, yet it was real and not superficial. Hence why then he can deny and be skeptic about what he shall inevitably encounter after death . In the holy Koran God – praise to Him undertook to show every body a testifying evidence in the mundane life of divine tokens to make him realize static facts he shall encounter within the unseen instantly after death that he must prepare himself to face. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that majority

of mankind shall face an awful black scene of regret instantly after death in which they shall be pained with a feeling of having lost something very dear behind, that is precisely divine sacred religion they ignorantly and deliberately dealt with as myth and legends. After death every desperate bankrupt person shall aspire an impossible return to life to do what he failed to do during his lifetime to please his mighty Lord when such aspiration can not be entertained. At this critical moment of remorse and contrition the guilty offender will be horrified by finding himself surrounded by fire that turns every thing to ash from all sides leaving no space for him to escape.

Mankind's Responsibility Towards God PH

Nobody in his right mind and inborn clairvoyance can deny and ignore the objective of sending all those messengers and prophets with the inspired scriptures by God. All those and these imposed serious responsibility on the necks and shoulders of all mankind in their different standard without exception. That God –praise to Him had predestined within His solemn wisdom a short period of man's sojourn on this planet with inevitable fatal ending as a serious point in which the dead person shall either be convulsed or cooled by the breeze of serenity insured from fears and painful remorse. What had been sent by our mighty supreme God as mentioned above are entirely unimpeachable resource of truth that all mankind should deal with seriously and sincerely without skeptic doubts and hesitation.

This fatal ending is narrowed by our prophet Mohamed =peace be on him to Man's one day's work in which he sights either a good profit or disappointing loss as natural yield of what he planted during his shorter sojourn. Those who dealt with divine sacred religion as myth and legends at the time of their death shall find themselves the most detested by their mighty one sole Creator, can never escape from His wrath and inevitable punishment. This specific punishment shall start from entering the grave up to the tribunal day when the punishment will be duplicated with higher degrees of un-endured pains.

Every one of us has to be fully aware of the responsibility levied upon our necks to avoid interrogation of failure at time of death. In the main are personal integrity to stout and adamant by power of divine sacred spirit and morality. The second major point is to encourage peoples to bind themselves in a compulsory promise not and never inflict others with iniquity and suppression under any pressing circumstances. That divine laws of justice must be established by all mankind as common pillars and never replace them by man-enacted so as to insure divine justice to reign supreme without over-riding disputes between mankind especially in dealing with international affairs. The third major point is that divine sacred ordain does not allow any act of aggressive offence by man against his fellow man and that three categories of peoples are guilty offenders as under;- ' the aggressing iniquitous, the logistic supporter, and the one keeping his mouth and eyes shut as if that iniquity does not concern him. In divine laws of justice all the three are guilty participating offenders deserving divine punishment. Majority of men and women are in sheer ignorance of these divine laws of justice due to the fact that they deal with divine solemn religion as myth and legends – a heinous act of deliberate challenging rebellion mostly detested with fierce wrath by and from our mighty supreme Lord against committers.

In His solemn laws of justice God – praise to Him fiercely detests those who exile peoples from their homeland, trespass and sack them from their belongings and those who rape female relatives of others outside sacred law of divine marriage. Regrettably majority of mankind keep their mouths and eyes shut, their hands cuffed allowing iniquity and oppression to take place against the innocents as if such do not concern them. Indeed those are the first to encounter their heinous failure to prevent that iniquity and reset things right between the iniquitous and the innocent and shall be interrogated instantly after death without failure as this truth was confirmed by the holy Koran.

In the divine priority Man is the most valuable treasure God sent all those messengers and prophets with the inspired scriptures do qualify and train to preserve and conserve

himself to be real through a living conscience he ought to keep it always living and not dead. That it is always that man can set things right through a living conscience only and not a dead one. Holy Koran when every one keeps himself fully conversant with can build a living active conscience to be appreciated by his supreme Creator by expurgating his body and soul from every act termed vice and cloth himself with every act termed virtue. A decent noble man can never allow iniquity and suppression to exist by keeping his eyes and mouth shut and his hands cuffed without active measures to end and prevent.

Devotee from standard concept he could extract from Hadith of prophet Mohamed – peace be on him; there are two choices one of Man himself and the other is of God's divinity both concern mankind. That man prefers his mundane life to be longer of most thrilling and zestful full of pleasure and happiness totally free from boredom grief and fear. While God –praise to Him preferred for His created man a shorter, ephemeral quick passing terrestrial life full of hardship and cruel force of nature full of dangers fear grief and dismay and a field of man's cultivation of either good or evil doings.

A temporary tent in which man has to construct a house of infinite eternity for himself by himself through labour of good doings only as apparently and clearly explained in the holy Koran. That man has to fully acquire what were predestined for him by his God in his trilogy of shifts survival-death-revival in the proper manner without failure.

That God praise to Him provided every one with inborn clairvoyance as a deposit within man's meditative thinking brain in line with inborn love of mischief and divine sacred power of spirit and morality. All these systems man is directed to obey what befits him and disobey what besets him and that is exactly forms one's conscience which man himself has to set it right in the following order;- with power of inborn clairvoyance backed by spirit and morality conscience must fight inborn love of mischief in an endless battle to win the appreciation and satisfaction of God.

At time of divine inevitable litigation the bigger number of peoples shall be guilty offenders as they originally selected for themselves heinous position of being savage heathens- challenging rebellious. They shall convince themselves that they had been wrong and that divine adjudication of a damnable wrath against them is the deserved entitlement free from iniquity. Holy Koran proved that God had been so merciful to warn seriously mankind not to be rebellious to His blessing and charity but be sincere obedient adhering voluntarily to what they ought to do and not to do as per divine solemn ordain revealed in this last divine inspired scripture. In this scripture it is confirmed that every one at the very moment at death shall be abrupt by a feeling of contrition that he missed and lost something very dear. It is indeed the divine solemn scripture – the holy Koran he deliberately ignored during his shorter terrestrial life; believe it or believe it not, such truth shall be real and not superficial however.

At this point mankind kind have no alternative save only ignore what they preferred voluntarily as explained in this essay and comply sincerely to what their supreme Creator originally preferred for them. What our God preferred for us . Briefly our supreme God preferred for us heavenly paradise as the infinite eternity of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness into which the most lucky appreciated by God shall enter instantly after death. At this very critical moment of death two categories of peoples shall face and encounter the following truth;- ' the lucky confident shall taste the death as most delicious as it is smoothed with the appreciation of the mighty God, while the other diffident category shall taste death as most bitter poison as a flaming fire of God' wrath. Hence the devotee leaves the comparison entirely to the discretion and judgment of the readers.

It is worth-while to remind readers and peoples of basic inner meaning of two glorious words; they are precisely human plus ethical in their dealing that qualify them to be real decent and noble. That human means every act that befits man in life of true integrity. While ethical means the soul of divine sacred spirit and morality that enable every wise man obedient to his God to set things right to the accurate balancing scale of divine justice which must reign supreme and prevail among all

world nations. Hence readers and all peoples should have a truth in common that the two adjectival words – humane and ethical are the only stout and adamant connections between the Creator and His created mankind. That when mankind deal in their international affairs outside these sacred connections they are indeed dealing like wild beasts in the jungle where the stronger eats the weaker and fish in the sea where the bigger eats the smaller, as animals of brute creation and not as Adam's offspring highly dignified by their supreme Creator.

God PH loved His last prophet Mohamed due to his ethical conductivity as symbol and example to be imitated and followed by all mankind he was sent unto them from God. That when peoples directed by their inborn love of mischief cut-off these sacred connections between them and God they indeed invite His damnable wrath they shall inevitably encounter at first moment of their fatal death – a wrath of highest burning degree they can never estimate and expect. In the world today there are countless numbers of peoples disturbed, aggressed and irritated by unmitigated scoundrels demonstrate themselves as champions amusing themselves with these heinous iniquity keeping their minds slipped from divine punishment awaiting them at death. Divine reliable source of truth revealed that all those keeping their mouths and eyes shut exerting no efforts to cease and prevent are indeed guilty participating offenders like them.

Many men and women complain that they always taste life with boredom at their early age not due to leisure and are trying to get an outlet from this disturbing boredom. Holy Koran suggested a smoothly change of habit as it is predominantly conditions their behavior. They have to modify their acts in duty and leisure time

in careful productive subservience of positive habitual serenity. This quest can be achieved by recollecting the value of patience and long-suffering divine spirit and morality. These are the only spiritual elements of outlet and getting rid of boredom. It is extremely wrong to use smoking alcoholic beverage and prohibited drugs as a mean to drive away boredom as many peoples are practically doing in their blind blundering

contumacy. They are ignorantly destroying the physical constitution of their bodies making cure and recovery from consequent killing diseases impossible.

From common standard conception it is admitted without dispute that influence of habit is a dynamic director of man's doings positively or negative, to his credit or loss. Hence it is worth-while to remind readers and peoples to establish through positive thoughts an automation of a habit totally subservient to the will of its supreme Creator, not imperious as such is one of many acts directed by seduction of inborn love of mischief. That a man possessing a mind, a soul and a habit subservient to the will is most lucky blessed by God and well looked after by God's divinity as this truth was confirmed by our prophet Mohamed – peace be on him. That holy Koran indicated the best method and procedure to discipline man's habitual noble conductivity that is most appreciated by God and that the possessor shall find that shining light awaiting him at his death without failure.

That shining light reflects an accumulation of bonus that comprising end of service benefit that insured his stepping into his infinite eternity fear free and grief free but fully pleased and amused as an earned reward from his fully conversant and appreciating Lord.

That whenever someone wants to do something he has to do it through divine sacred spirit and morality the only insuring system from slipping directly to negative thoughts and wrong action leaving the habit outside control. That when man does whatever he likes through misleading liberty of conscience releasing himself deliberately from divine restrictions, he is indeed accumulates for himself divine damnable wrath he will encounter at the very moment of his inevitable death. At this very critical moment he will recollect all amicable advices and reminders of setting things right during his shorter mundane life where at his death became helpless and useless.

Logically and in compliance to the divine law of the Universe every thing has a cause and source. Accordingly all troubles disturbance and disputes between world nations ancient and present are the procreate of refusing the divine will reflected by missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets and the inspired scriptures by majority of mankind. They indeed turned to rebellious heretical challenging their God's divinity. Subsequently all kinds of catastrophe they procreated shall be the first scene to encounter at time of death and shall turn to their contrition, remorse and mourning grief with horrors and convulsing discomfort during their stay in graves up to the tribunal day, Here-upon the real myth and legends they inequitably stamped divine religion with are their deteriorated brains, sick minds and dead consciences. If they could find an outlet from these heinous scene even it is a suicide they would have done it.

Readers and peoples should have common conception and integrated apprehension that divine final preferred religion and the holy Koran were predestined with divine complete structure totally free from any skeptic doubts. Around them –Islam and holy Koran there are no space for controversial divergences and contentious disputes. Those who establish these arguments in debates deliberately or ignorantly as if the will of their Lord is of incomplete structure are indeed heretical concealing into their minds real rebellion to the will of their supreme Lord. That the act of confusing peoples driving them to adopt slovenly habit dealing with Islam as diffident refusing subservience to Islam are fully detested by God. The following static facts are testifying evidence to stamp those concealing rebellion to Islam as under;- ' Islam imposes brotherhood between all mankind and the holy Koran is the utter-most divine blessing charity to and for all mankind; the heretical concealing rebellion to Islam are deliberately inflicting the fittest of mankind with hatred and hostility as such truth is apparently shining in the horizon,

Divine law of truth confirmed that every true and sincere obedient worshipper of God can never be pugnacious bellicose teasing peoples. Such acts are only committed by unmitigated scoundrels, the extreme arrogant, the brute who are unable to differentiate between the right and the wrong. Those are always attempting to impose their sovereignty on the necks of the fittest of mankind- cause and source of the

disturbance of the peace'. Pressed by ill wishing trend to all mankind, they deploy and employ active partners to sabotage stabilizing lives of the innocents by iniquity of arrogance and make their devilish wishes reign supreme. Peoples are yearning for an urgent mitigation from all pains and hardship of lives they are inflicted with and that their sincere friend is he who helps and directs them to a relieving outlets where such a friend is almost not existing nowadays.

Islam imposes voluntary campaigns to insure relief aiding every needy possessing nothing at his disposal. In addition to liberate all peoples from abject poverty by providing them opportunity to earn their living with minimum humane dignity. Every good doing is possible to achieve whenever faithful efforts are conducted sincerely by good-doers and that the fittest of mankind can be crowned with their true sincere efforts in this field. That when the needy are practically aided with a relief they express their gratitude and doxology to God and that automatically forms a credit of divine charity in favor of the aiding person

Nowadays countless number of peoples seemed to be in a deep slumber of hypnosis from divine inevitable interrogation they shall encounter at entering their graves. They shall be questioned about each and every act they committed consciously with their knowledge that such act was wrong and heinous. That when such act was of iniquitous nature against mankind, the divine punishment shall be in multiple starting from first day after death up to the tribunal day of the hereafter. Here-upon every guilty offender shall be astounded to realize that non of his criminal actions against the innocent of mankind had been cancelled by validity of time-barred but kept in store for divine litigation without failure. Hence peoples involved in iniquitous aggressive acts against mankind should be wise enough to cease in a non return refrain so that God may bless them with His amnesty before their death as such truth was confirmed by divine reliable source of truth.

The decision of resetting things right is most preferred by God when anyone whatsoever tends willingly and sincerely to establish divine sacred integrity through gateway of Islam can rest assured that he shall be appreciated by God and shall be expurgated from all offences he committed provided he hesitates not to do that earlier before his death. That holy Koran is always an open gate of every true and glorious approach for anyone whatsoever to establish a promise of truthful sacred relation with his merciful one sole supreme God- praise to Him. The unseen –scenery after death is basically a hypothesis confirmed by divine reliable source of truth not controversial to the extent of myth and legends but as real as the soul in Man's body which can't be denied by anyone. That what had been outlined in the holy Koran and pre-inspired scriptures about the unseen were true outside skeptic doubts.

Logically when man by power of his meditative thinking brain admits that he is living on this planet in a shorter sojourn and that law of existence is run by incomprehensible divine miracle, here-upon he should not doubt the existence of the unseen. Nevertheless, he should prepare himself without doubt and hesitation for the infinite eternity most thrilling and zestful he shall aspire from first moment after death. That the best method and procedure of attaining that quest had been explained in details in the holy Koran. Dictating devotee hereby repeatedly reminds readers of appeal of Islam and peoples that the holy Koran inevitably shall be the only greatest asset every body shall contrite with mourning grief in the event that he ignored its teachings during his mundane shorter life.

Every wise and decent man has to adopt and franchise holy Koran as fundamental principle to set things right in the event of any obstacle hinders his daily life. That this last inspired scripture contained the well guidance from supreme God and a directory to safety from every misfortune that inflict peoples from time to time and keep them away from relieving outlets. When peoples mistakably either looking for physical welfare or devoting themselves to the pursuit of pleasure fail to satisfy them, they have to consult their franchised principle to direct them to the best alternative in lieu to insure their quest. Mankind should not doubt the tendency of their supreme Creator as He made their concern the culmination of His care and blessing.

In divine wisdom some peoples might be inflicted with a misfortune, this is tended by God to be a reminder to them to reset and correct their behavior and please their Lord. If that misfortune is not lifted it means a divine expurgation from sins and offences or an examination to prove their patience and long-suffering in a true obedience, for which they shall win the best reward from God as the greatest asset every body shall aspire from first moment at death.

Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that those who kept their minds slipped from memorizing their supreme Creator during day or night are mostly detested. Hence true sincere Moslems establish five times a day prayers keeping their memories mentioning God by hearts and tongues at prayers and at leisure time. They normally take it a habit to memorize whenever they feel boredom and discomfort imposed by force of nature as a relief to cool their minds with a breeze of serenity. They sincerely express their gratitude to their supreme Lord verbally and silently whenever they drink or eat in recognition that what they had drunk or eaten is a pure charity from one sole merciful Lord who is alone bestowing His blessing upon them and full care too.

All mankind ought to establish an obligatory promise to their supreme Creator and fulfill it just like sincere Moslems who conduct five times a day prayers to God without failure in fulfillment of that solemn promise. That sincere Moslems in their standard conception realize with confidence that in fulfilling their solemn promise to God –praise to Him, through gateway of Islam, the real pleasure and happiness they shall enjoy is to start from entering the grave; shall be indeed of infinite endless longevity most thrilling and zestful. Not like the superficial pleasure and happiness in the mundane shorter life; a short-while followed by boredom and dismay in long hours and days.

The divine sacred religion imposes that all mankind have to basically establish a common pillar through its teachings to set things right and bind themselves in a compulsory adherence to its divine legislation to make divine justice reign supreme. When all mankind could be fully aware and conversant with that divine solemn legislation they can through mess efforts set things right between themselves without dispute and clashes as such conflicts majority of mankind inflict them contrary to divine legislation just like two groups of wild dogs barking at each other for the kill. That the divine dignity for mankind is so excellent and high not to be degenerated to the level of brute creation of these barking dogs. That very excellent dignity God-praise to Him preserved and kept it as a crown on the heads of the fittest of mankind proved their sincere obedience to His divinity as Kings possessed kingdoms of no abdication in their infinite eternity in the heavenly paradises.

The Greatest Asset

The greatest need of humanity today is peace of mind, and that the greatest tragedy of our age is that peace of mind is so rare. Holy Koran analyses that when people reach the level of mind unrest and lack of mind serenity, it is because the power of divine spirit and morality are weak or disappeared from the sense of these peoples. That the antidote for such mind illness is to restore the missed power of divine spirit and morality through gateway of Islam and teaching of Koran as this specific scripture contained recovery from such mind illness for every body inflicted by himself or force of nature or both sources,

However the holy Koran when peoples deal with correctly and adhere sincerely to its teachings contained dual benefits to mankind – that are prevention and cure. It is indeed the gate of successful living and insurance for a satisfactory ending to be appreciated by our supreme God. That this quest can only be attained by the prosperous fittest of mankind as it was confirmed in ayah No.2 surat Albagarah holy Koran. Dictating devotee amicably encourage readers and all peoples to be fully

conversant with the holy Koran as it was translated to English and many other languages of world nations for their mundane life's benefit and after death as explained in many essays of the Appeal of Islam by dictating devotee.

The holy Koran as last inspired scripture from God and prophet Mohamed –peace b on him as the last messenger from God both reflected God's final preference through their one straight path God ordained that all mankind have to make their glorious approach to Him starting from mundane life down to death up again in their revival. That the guilty offenders must be litigated in the tribunal day while the prosperous fittest of mankind shall be exempted and directed to their heavenly paradises of infinite thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness without failure.

Adultery; the most detested act in the sight of God

Adultery is the most detested act by our supreme Lord committed by the misled couple as such heinous act is outside divine benediction and admission. God PH by His blessing enacted the law of sacred marriage under ceiling of which the couple have to enjoy every moment of their lives under full care and charity from God when they fulfill the solemn promise of keeping their marriage last longer and be fully conversant with the terms and conditions so as to please their might one sole God – praise to Him. Among these terms they have to rear and discipline their kids by edifying them from childhood to do the best and vanquish the worst. Every couple met on sacred marriage have to refrain from committing adultery as such act is strictly forbidden by divine law, have to print in the memory of their kids the truth that every good doing is appreciated by God and every evil-doing is detested by God and must be avoided under the pressing and seducing inborn love of mischief.

It is well known from static facts that the illegitimate youngsters are in the main disliked by their societies as neglected and are not looked with pity and sympathy. They are dealt with by the surrounding as un-trustworthy, denied human-right in

education and employment. Hereupon God-praise to Him was so kind to ban adultery for the avoidance of procreating illegitimates as unwanted category of mankind. That those who are just acting like animals deploying squadrons of this unwanted category shall be tormented painfully starting from entering their graves up to the tribunal day of the hereafter .

Regrettably countless number of men and women are dealing with the banned adultery as a take it easy amusement as if they are goats and cattle not a progeny of the dignified Adam. In this case they magnify and enlarge offence of adultery and the offences and crimes committed by their illegitimate kids that are added to their accounts as a heinous income for which they shall encounter most painful punishment instantly after being graved at death. Adultery is a very short-while sensual body outlet relief for both sex. The sacred divinity of God did not predestine such act for pleasure and entertainment but for the preservation of progeny; and that the couple should meet under ceiling of divine sacred marriage conserving the relative terms and conditions of that marriage without failure.

In addition to the existence of the procreated illegitimates peoples should not ignore the dangers of the neglected youngsters by their parents. Those who received insufficient care and rear by their parents in conjunction with the illegitimates eventually form the cause and source of trouble and disturbance to the innocent of mankind here and there. That what is committed by this amalgamated category of trouble-some neglected youngsters increase and enlarge the wrath and resentment of God against the youngsters and their parents. Divine law of justice shall await the times of their death to inflict them with most tormenting punishment.

God praise to Him inspired unto His last prophet Mohamed the emphasis of edifying all mankind to avoid adultery and parents not to neglect their kids leaving them roaming in the streets like wandering dogs disturbing and teasing peoples. That the duty of parents is to qualify and train their kids to establish integrity and be decent

enough in order to win peoples' admiration and appreciation as trust-worthy to deal with. That peoples should not ignore the truth that when youngster are originally reared and disciplined to integrity doing the best and vanquish the evil, they can be fit enough to run their societies in the best co-operating method and can be leading cabinets, while the neglected and the illegitimates can not be at all.

It is almost impossible to discipline this category of neglected youngsters and make them fittest by their societies as they bottle revenging grudge against the surrounding. They lost the parentage warmth and sympathy feeling that they are not part of societies neglecting their existence, accordingly they very easily turn to unmitigated scoundrels showing their malignancy to the public they are living with in their dealing. Their reaction is totally free from sacred spirit and morality and their consciences are very weak or dead loosing sense of balance in their activities.

This neglected category of youngsters are very easy recruited in gangs of robbery that are using force in their heinous dirty jobs risking lives of many innocent. They trouble security groups and criminal investigating bodies and their parents are disturbed by law court measures, Mission of Islam strongly emphasizing non existence of these trouble-some youngsters through mess efforts as a compulsory duty where no one is exempted from participation. That by natural human conception, peace, tranquility and divine justice can not fall from the skies like rain, but mankind have to make them reign supreme and prevail by themselves for themselves without failure or hesitation. That divine law of justice can never exempt individuals from this sacred duty and shall be involved in divine litigation for every deliberate apathy with which they dealt with every offence committed by others they ought to prevent by God's ordain in the following divine law;- 'three categories of peoples are guilty offenders, the Doer- his supporter- and he who keeps his eyes and mouth shut and his hands cuffed. Here-upon devotee reminds readers and all peoples not to deal with divine laws of justice as trifle of no value so as to avoid divine litigation for this act. In divine law of justice the shame-less person is he who does not prevent acts of iniquity

committed by man against his fellow man. He is looked at by His Lord as inferior as a brute creature who really lost his God's blessing charity and benediction.

Majority of men and women are not conversant with divine sacred religion and know not how to step into its wider horizon of thrilling and zestful atmosphere. Indeed every body has to feel that thrilling atmosphere by all sense of perception so as to convince himself that there are many things of great importance he ought to do during mundane shorter life. That what mankind have to do in the main is

their sincere adherence to the will of their supreme Creator –God- through gateway of Islam.

Dictating devotee reminds readers and peoples of the consequence of keeping their minds slipped as they will encounter the unexpected at the very moment at death. That it is well known to all peoples that every woman encounters labour at time of giving birth. In like manner but most painful than one can imagine there is that labour at time man's soul is taken out of his body by the concerned Angel. At this critical moment every soul aspires a cooling breeze of its Creator's satisfaction in its inevitable return to His supremacy and not the burning flame of its God' wrath and resentment. OH please my dear readers; this is not a theoretical hypothesis or superficial assumption but a truth confirmed by missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom our one sole supreme God inspired His scriptures, scrolls and charters for the reminder to and well guidance of mankind.

Every body has to use his inborn clairvoyance by meditating the inability of defending himself at death where he is gravely against his wish and that he is instantly abrupt by horrors and trepidation without being able to prevent and stop that tormenting pains and discomfort around him. Hence the genius and wise is he who prepared himself during his terrestrial shorter life to avoid the unexpected after death

through gateway of Islam without failure and hesitation. That every sincere Moslem who bottle in his heart good wishing trend for all mankind has to remind advise them not to ignore divine will as they are sure that they are going do die inevitably where they have to avoid the unwanted seriously and not in a take it easy apathy. When majority of mankind are dissatisfied with their life's conditions they have to quest for the best alternatives to insure mind serenity and drive away the discomfort they are inflicted with. They have to establish reconciliation with divine sacred religion – Islam- to set things right for their advantage and not for others' benefit if they know this truth. Devotee hereby reminds readers and all peoples that all essays dictated in the Appeal of Islam are extracted from the divine sacred will reflected by missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom God inspired His scriptures, scrolls and the charters all for the guidance of mankind.

The wise and genius of mankind admit without dispute that mankind's terrestrial life is mostly monotonous with a little short-while pleasure replaced by boredom in leisure time. In this case peoples have to withstand that particular discomfort by divine sacred spirit and morality within them and that patience and the long-suffering are powerful enough to drive the discomfort.

Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that when somebody decided willingly and sincerely to win God's satisfaction before stepping into his dotage and finally his death, he can only attain that quest through gateway of Islam. To be fully conversant with all restrictions to avoid and refrain from committing any if any, that sincere refrain can insure his God's pardon and forgiveness and can rest assured that he is now among the fittest good doers appreciated by their supreme one sole God. That when he becomes fully conversant with the holy Koran and adhere faithfully to its teachings – what to do and not to do, he is thus insuring for himself the infinite eternity of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness he shall enter directly after his death.

Holy Koran explained many conditions of distress inflicted mankind in their mundane lives in live examples that man in his clairvoyance should not ignore possibility of facing the most dreadful after death within the unseen. Many peoples encountered dangers like those surrounded by fire from all sides with no ways to escape. In their distress they yearned a quick and urgent rescue from death that was delayed for them and hence they had gone victims as a result. In like manner those who dealt with divine sacred religion as myth and legends during their terrestrial shorter life, inevitably shall be in distress after death when their graves turned into detention centers full of horrors, trepidation and discomfort- no rescue of any kind for them in time or thereafter, nor can they contrive an escape from what they did not expect due to miss-use of their inborn clairvoyance.

Majority of peoples in their wrong estimation wish things to be set right automatically by others in the absence of common pillars. For example when a group of peoples have common apprehension of integrity, certainly they can set things right in their dealings and can be looked at as fittest citizens. That the ethical value of their personalities through that common pillar imposes a promise that they have bound themselves sincerely to keep their dealings in the accurate balancing scale. Here-upon when this group of decent peoples becomes a big society they need no police station or even a law court as their ethical value can never direct them to do wrong. Those are indeed the fittest noble citizens of most civilized nation. Islamic religion encourages the peculiarity this category of decent people possess as they always do the best in compliance to their supreme Lord's wish. Their peculiarity is a dynamic feeding to their conscience to make it spiritually stout and adamant where this category was described in the holy Koran to be the real living in their trilogy of shifts, survival-death-revival. When these peoples had been keen enough not to do wrong during their lifetime successfully, they shall not be litigated during the tribunal day and shall revive in mind serenity fear-free and grieve not.

With regard to the other detested group of mankind by their supreme Creator, holy Koran described them in the following disgrace;- They are looked at by their supreme Creator as savage heathens and challenging rebellious, deliberately refusing to adhere to the will of God. In lieu of establishing sincere obedience to God they inclined to their inborn love of mischief committing all divine restrictions acting like wild beasts in the jungle where the stronger eats and suppress the weaker against divine laws of justice. Those are indeed their consciences are dead, slip-minded, mental staged and blind blundering wandering in their contumacy. At death their graves shall turn into detention centers full of horrors, trepidation and discomfort. They shall stay all that long period up to the tribunal day when they shall be litigated as criminal guilty offenders.

Holy revealed in many verses that God does not oppress peoples by them themselves oppress. That when the guilty offenders selected for themselves what their supreme Lord detests refusing the best that He preferred for them, God leaves them wandering in their contumacy as their death shall be the first blow they shall encounter without being able to avoid and that their challenging rebellion shall end in line with their fatal ending without failure. Oh my dear readers take care of yourselves and always be closer to your supreme Lord through gateway of Islam. Please take into consideration that the warning addressed to the detested to the challenging rebellious in this paragraph is not incredible or inconceivable but such was confirmed by the holy Koran in many verses. That the story of the deluge and the Ark of prophet Noah was a live true example and the holy Koran added an identical deluge for the damnable savage heathens but of volcanic lava into which large groups of heathens shall wave one over the other after divine litigation in the tribunal day without failure. Hence all mankind should not deal with divine warnings in the holy Koran with apathy but should seriously take them as divine true ultimatum and be sure of them as sure as death,

Among the undisputed truth it is that one's death comes all at a sudden without prior notice and every dead could not complete what he planed feeling unconsciously that

he is going to complete it without hindrance. But what really he is going to face at the very moment of death is a painful contrition and remorse that he lost something that he finds it very dear. It is indeed the task levied upon him he failed to fulfill it during his shorter mundane life. That when he deliberately dealt with this compulsory duty as myth and trifle legends, his Lord kept his mind and memory slipped from his fatal ending and thus he was abrupt by remorse and contrition that shall remain constant up to the tribunal day at his revival for divine litigation and punishment.

What is required and not required as a stout base

All essays of appeal of Islam dictated by the devotee are very important as they are basically concern affairs and activities of the dignified off-spring of Adam- that is precisely mankind. That God –praise to Him sent all those messengers and prophets with the inspired scriptures to qualify and discipline all mankind to set things right in their dealings without disputes. That God tended to complete all missionaries of His messengers and prophets by the seal of the last prophet Mohamed and the holy Koran as the last inspired scripture. That the two reflected God's final preference for mankind where He –praise to Him ordained that all mankind to adopt Islam which means and implies surrender to the final will of their one supreme sole Creator. That Islam had and still has a divine solemn jurisprudence all mankind ought to deal with as common pillars to fulfill the following divine sacred objectives;-

To make their sincere clean approach to His divinity in the very way that pleases His supremacy, To adhere willingly and sincerely to His solemn laws of justice they ought in a compulsory act to make them reign supreme and prevail among and between all mankind without exception and failure. This is briefly what is required from all mankind and what is not required peoples really know them but devotee finds it worth-while to remind them about , the are precisely;- All deliberate aggressions, acts of iniquity and suppression, all abhorrent maltreatments by the unmitigated

scoundrels against the innocent just like wild beasts in the jungle where the stronger eats the weaker contrary to divine laws of justice.

The savage heathens should refrain from being challenging rebellious to their supreme God and should be very close His divinity through gateway of Islam earlier before their fatal ending. Devotee has to remind readers in all his essays of the following truth extracted from holy Koran, that countless number of mankind in their wrong and short sighted mind visibility commit iniquity directly or in co-operation with others against the innocent. Establish constant disputes to the extend of turning these controversial disputes to the extent of the dead-lock of crux.

That when a challenge is declared from disputing groups of world nations refusing divine laws of justice, that dead-lock of crux they insisted on its existence suddenly and beyond their control turned to a divine suitable settlement reflected by tornado, volcano and an earthquake punishing all of them by what they termed as force of nature mistakably. It was revealed in the holy Koran that those who deliberately ignore the ordain pf God are very easy targets of God's sooner punishments at their convulsing surprise abrupt them without prior notice. Those who are fully conversant with God's infinite power of controlling His Cosmos do avoid His punishment by adhering to His will through gateway of Islam sincerely avoid disputes that contradicts divine laws of justice without failure and hesitation. Those are indeed sheltering themselves under and behind true fear of God's wrath and resentment winners of His blessing charity.

All mankind are responsible for every act that leads them to go astray-en-route as individuals and nations all bound ethically to prevent within mass compulsory duty from which non exempted. That God's bestowed care of His blessing necessitate avoidance of deliberate apathetic ignorance of any possible harm to inflict human-beings under any circumstances whatsoever as such is entirely detested by His supremacy. Countless number of mankind are suffering painfully many of them to the extent of death regrettably. That in the tribunal day divine litigation but litigations shall involve countless number of mankind who failed to prevent and cease

tremendous numbers of calamities majority of mankind were inflicted with including the inflicted victims themselves. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that when peoples are as sure as death they are going to die they should in like manner be as sure they shall be litigated for punishment without failure.

Peoples in their wrong estimation and negative thoughts are totally mistaken to deal in a surrender with every wrong act that procreates chaotic stability that finally ends to calamity and disturbance convulsing their lives. When such conditions are allowed to exist between world nations it proves that the whole community has no wise leading directors to direct them set things right as such should be attained by the efforts of the mass. That the theory that you do every thing for me\us is practically contradicting God's will and law of survival. That prophet Mohamed –peace be on him pointed seriously to the emphasis of knowledge and education that insure disciplinary mass co-operation by and for all mankind as common pillars to set things right in their daily lives totally free from disputes.

That common pillars must be backed basically on divine solemn laws of justice as a feeding spirit and morality in the three basic structure of man's destiny – Knowledge, Education and Discipline are true basis that insure God's satisfaction and appreciation without skeptic doubts. That these basis when established and complied with sincerely by all mankind can prevent all disputes and clashes between all mankind as such are the natural practice of wild beasts in the jungle and not the highly dignified off-spring of Adam.

God in His divine mercy detests in a damnable wrath those who deliberately mislead peoples through materialistic incentives driving them to rebellion challenging the will of their supreme Lord. Annals of world history ancient and present recorded tragic stories of pugnacious aggressing groups of peoples recruiting other groups to attack and strike countless number of innocents exiled them from their homeland sacked them away from their belongings through iniquity and suppression outside divine laws of justice. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed conclusively that no society

however strong and powerful they may be can never shelter themselves under and behind that power they possessed. That divine

Power is so tremendous that it can convulse that powerful society to instant death and defunct in one earthquake or turn the earth they existed on to volcanic lava burning them to ash just in a twinkle of an eye without declaration of war. How many groups of world nations died by what we term as force of nature reflected by tornado, earthquake volcano and sweeping flood, annals of world history will answer – countless-.

Countless number of peoples complained that they have been inflicted with hardship discomfort and painful difficulties in their lives, they have to quest for an insured relief for themselves by themselves through a sincere return to divine religion. Refrain from dealing with as trifle of no value as majority of mankind are doing so refusing what really befits them. They really act like the lunatic and insane who set fire in the forest nearer to their homes that will burn them together with their homes without failure. That psychology proved a truth that the weakest point of man is his inborn love of mischief that drives him to be a savage heathen always selects what besets him, in a more clear definition he prefers the worst for his destiny that is precisely the damnable wrath of his supreme Lord by refusing to adhere to His religion.

An other source of tragic misconduct is that established by pleasure seeking hedonist's incitement for satisfying senses of physical desires, These hedonists invite adolescents of both sex to satisfy their desires within philosophy of enjoyment. Bars of beverages and rooms for prostitution are the best places for seeking gratification of body desire by these hedonists under their animal slogans – eat drink and be merry. This category of hedonists can never be the future generation who can build the universe and make it suitable and comfortable for their shorter sojourn as they destroy their healthy existence by craze of smoking, alcoholic drinks and drugs driving themselves to the earlier defunct. When someone ask who is responsible for this misconduct , divine laws of justice's answer – the relative society of course. In the

tribunal day there shall be an interrogation, litigation, and adjudication of punishment against all concerned.

All mankind have to take every token seriously as live example and avoid what is hidden behind and never deal with as blind blundering. When geologists have details of force of nature which confirmed that volcanoes in certain areas in the world remain dormant for a period of time before they burst; in like manner all mankind should realize the truth that man's death is a volcano that abrupt his destiny with a convulsion where he shall encounter and confront what he did not expect as a product of wrong estimation and slip-minded. This truth had been confirmed by missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets the last of whom was prophet Mohamed – peace be on him, and all inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran. That man's death is a doom's day for that individual when it convulses him\her all at a sudden without prior notice; facing yield summary of his\her offences committed during their shorter sojourn on this planet. Indeed they shall be the first to detest these offences with contrition and remorse.

Regrettably mankind like the fish in the sea when fish see one of them is caught by fishing line with no feeling of fear that they will be caught one after another should they touch the fishing line. Fish are exempted from having no sense of fear as they were created by God without inborn clairvoyance. At this point all mankind have to correct and change their wrong and short sighted policy of maintaining their lives outside divine will so as to avoid the unexpected within the unseen after the inevitable death.

Psychologists advised that it is wrong to exchange pleasure for happiness as the later can only be attained through mind serenity and tranquility and not through pleasure. Religiously it is a rule that mind serenity can be maintained through divine spirit and morality as an effective antidote to drive away the feeling of boredom keeping one's mind cooled by breeze of positive thoughts and action that insure the required serenity

of mind, Peoples have to consult logic and knowledge of psychology in their quest to avoid mind unrest and relative disturbance. They will be directed to reset their minds to differentiate between what normally beset them so as to avoid. That every thing and any thing whatever it may be upsets one's mind can be avoided and treated by inborn power within man himself and not outside him,

As the matter concerns the mind when dealing with psychology many genius wise Moslems do withstand with confidence all mind unrest driven by worries by power of divine spirit and morality and in the tribulation of difficulties and hardship depend on patience and long

-suffering resistance and not on alcohol and drugs as countless number of peoples do that in their blind blundering course of life. Those peoples are indeed the well guided by blessing of their God and the light of their prophet Mohamed's mission and his mercy. Their appearance always reflects their recovery from boredom and mind unrest; no worries and no fears of grief. They are fully aware of the truth revealed in many verses of the holy Koran which exposed that life on this planet is a temporary shorter sojourn full of grief and discomfort and the most thrilling and zestful happy infinite life starts after death – the second shift after survival. Hence and from God's well guidance they see no reason for fears and grief in their quick passing terrestrial life. That the most lucky and fortunate is he who knows what he ought to do by the well guidance of his Lord and not the one who likes to do what always pleases his inborn love of mischief; 'the first is well blessed by God while the second is seduced by the Satan.

It is a grave mistake when majority of mankind in their blind dogma believe that man after death his soul rest on tranquility and serenity while the truth reflected by the divine reliable source denied that assumed truth. That when that man was among the

appreciated by his supreme Lord that tranquility and serenity definitely insured for him without doubt. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that when man keeps himself far away from Islam what he shall aspire and yearn at death shall automatically turn to grief and dismay with constant feeding of remorse and contrition. His exactness is like the one who was informed by his doctor that there is no hope of recovery from the cancer caused by his craze for smoking; refused his friends' advice to stop it before it became time-barred.

Islam for the objective of keeping a sincere worshipper always closer to his supreme Creator emphasizes control over man's inborn love of mischief by power of divine sacred spirit and morality within him. He must be fully aware of preserving all aspects of virtue and be clad with and vanquish all aspects of vice and clean his soul and body from so that he can be appreciated and blessed by and with God without obstacle or hindrance. That man must not be outwitted by a false theory that after his death his soul shall rest in peace and serenity without disturbance. (Nay – Not) ; 'divine reliable source of truth revealed that man's death is God's promise in the scene of which man shall encounter his infinite eternity either of a cooling breeze of God's appreciation or of the burning damnable wrath.

In that horrible scene man shall witness in his sharp eye visibility all crimes and offences he committed non of them had been cancelled by validity of time-barred kept in store for litigation in the tribunal day. That his grave shall be a detention center full of horrors and discomfort from which he can not shift himself to an other comfortable grave.

Holy Koran revealed in many verses that all mankind should depend upon their one sole Creator by adhering to his will, vanquish iniquity and suppression against each other, not to deal with His infinite power and ability as trifle of no value and realize His incomprehensible unseen control of the whole Cosmos. That in His damnable wrath God can punish countless number of peoples by famine, drought, volcano,

earthquake, huge fire, tornado, killing pestilence, floods in their mundane life. All these as an installment while the punishment in its complete form is to start after death and after tribunal day respectively. This truth had been confirmed by missionaries of all Lord's messengers and prophets and the scriptures as a synonymous support.

The same source warned all unmitigated scoundrels of painful punishment if they continue to be in the state of begrimed with crimes and offences refusing change of their heinous attitude. Many criminals adopt perpetration against the innocent as a job conducting it in groups of hooligans combating security service unit using fire arms when followed. These criminals are mostly misled by wrong theory that after death their cases shall end in line with their defunct just like wild beasts. They are indeed ignorant of the divine tormenting torture they shall be inflicted with from first moment of entering their graves. That holy Koran emphasized importance of educating all mankind with religious teaching so as to avoid the unexpected within the unseen after death, That God –praise to Him was so merciful when His supremacy imposed Islam in a compulsory ordain directing all mankind and the unseen-beings to declare willingly their surrender to His divinity without hesitation. In His preference He prepared heavenly paradises for them should they proved their sincere worship and honest obedience to His divinity.

The savage heathens challenging God in their rebellion shall find themselves swept by a deluge of volcanic lava one group waves over the other at time of entering their graves; a perpetual divine torture from which non of them can ever contrive an escape. At this point unfortunately after time-barred the tormented person shall recollect that he ignorantly refused the warning and advice from the emissary who reminded him to avoid this inevitable scene of divine punishment which he shall find it perpetual of a non stop just like sea waves. That after warnings and advices of all divine emissaries all mankind have to blame non save themselves for all that they shall face and encounter after death absolutely they detest from which they shall not be able to contrive an escape or demand relief.

Devotee hereby reminds readers how a person in his helpless contrition yearns to have another mind to stop him from committing an accident while he was drunkard. That accident resulted to his permanent physical disability; whenever he moves or trying to walk he remembers that accident with a paining remorse – oh I wish that could not happened to me oh my Lord . In like manner he shall contrite with a mourning grief that he was mind slipped of the divine will all that period of his mundane life ; saying I wish I could have another mind not slipped but reminding me to fulfill God's sacred promise failure of which is the cause of my mourning grief. That after time-barred nothing at all can be reset right to correct man's straight path towards his supreme Creator when he bounced off the road during his life time. In a more clear definition he failed to insure for himself a satisfactory ending through gateway of Islam to be appreciated by God. We Moslems adopt monotheism and pantheism in our pure orthodoxy of Islam as an adamant belief that God is omnipresent every where and at any time. Accordingly we never allow ourselves to be impulsive perpetrating crimes and aggressions against the innocent the consequence of which we shall encounter at death that entail God's wrath and resentment. That when we are as sure that divine ordain drives us to an inevitable ending, we are in like manner shall encounter all our detested actions for punishment from which we can't escape. That every sincere obedient worshipper adopting pantheism can never allow himself to be a guilty criminal offender under any pressing circumstances whatsoever . Every sincere Moslem clad himself with divine sacred spirit and morality must keep his personal record with his Lord's control system clean totally free from mischievous detested activities during his shorter terrestrial life. That no person to have a claim of iniquity against him when such can be recorded against him for divine litigation if not settled before death.

Every wise and genius sincere worshipping God can never incline to hedonist's persuasive slogan 'eat drink and be merry. Those slip-minded scoundrels are indeed like fish in the river pushed by the current all long that stream to the falls striking rocks to death. In like manner those scoundrels who kept themselves far away from their supreme Creator's divine religion shall identically strike remorse and mourning

grief when their death shall be more awful than the lofty falls of the river. That well educated Moslems in as much as they are sure of death, they are sure that after death they shall encounter what they did not expect within the unseen. Accordingly they consciously prepare themselves wasting not time and effort to insure

Satisfactory ending to please their supreme Creator through gateway of Islam outside which such quest can't be achieved.

Regrettably countless number of peoples are impressed by the phenomenon of materialistic life as if they and the animals are brothers under their skin. In their wrong apprehension they think that man's scientific brain can insure continuity of that superficial impression and turn it into real. That divine reliable source of truth confirmed that as man can never complete his evolution during his shorter mundane life, in like he can't change force of nature originally predestined by God to be irreversible, irrevocable and immutable. Dictating devotee amicably encouraging readers and all peoples to meditate what were inspired in the holy Koran so as to insure for themselves satisfactory ending to be appreciated by God. That their sincere clean approach to their God shall enable them to step directly into the infinite thrilling eternity after death.

Peoples who never deal with divine concern as trifle of no value are really fully conversant with divine sacred missionaries delivered to all mankind taking the whole targets seriously and exert sincere efforts to adhere with voluntarily. They are fully aware of the all steps and procedure to cloth themselves with all aspects of virtue and expurgate their souls and bodies from all aspects of vice. These dual basis – the first to adopt and the second to vanquish- are the only appreciated steps to please God when demanding His blessing mercy. This truth had been confirmed by all Lord's messengers and prophets that all mankind ought to adopt and propose without failure. That divine blessing mercy must exist among all mankind and not to be destroyed by other groups' sheer avarice who insist to establish their interests at the price of others' human right contrary to divine balancing scale of justice. Annals of world disputed clashes regrettably recorded that deliberate failure of settling these disputes was due

to the fact that the miscreant un-fittest of mankind attempted desperately to settle the sources of these disputes leaving the cause outside settlement. This act is a contrived betrayal by these miscreants un-fittest of mankind to preserve their interests illegally and made their iniquity reigned supreme.

All mankind should not ignore the divine task levied upon their necks to allow iniquity exist and have to extinguish its cause first just like fire when nothing is left flaming by the fire brigade in every fire occurrence. That all messengers and prophets were selected by our supreme mighty Creator confided to them delivering His solemn religion; are indeed the best symbol and example of honesty and nobility to be imitated in their idealistic integrity. In the holy Koran there is an idealistic solemn verse revealed that 'he who obeys the Lord's messenger practically obeys God synonymously'. That the preferred obedience by God was tended to adhere sincerely to Lord's messenger's directory instruction- what to do and not to do.

Among these instructions are all divine restrictions in the main is every act of terrorizing mankind by all means whatsoever. Every sincere true Moslem is fully aware and well conversant with this truth and have to bind himself ethically through gateway of Islam- the solemn divine religion of spiritual and moral hearty 'love' between all mankind. That the mission of Islam imposed compulsory act of destroying cause of every problem that procreates disputes and blood-shedding between humanity; and that divine balancing scale of justice must prevail in settling arising disputes between all mankind. That divine sacred integrated religion strictly forbids inclining to the law of the jungle that suddenly transmute humanity to brute creation where the stronger oppresses the weaker outside divine laws of justice.

Many verses of the holy Koran revealed that Man must not exceed red lines of divine limit that imposes his mandatory adherence to set things right in dealing with his

fellow man. Divine laws of justice must be conserved and preserved as common pillars every body ought by compulsory act to deal with honestly within divine promise all mankind must fulfill; non of them can ever exempt himself as if it does not concern him. That every body shall be questioned instantly after being graved for all duties he deliberately failed to fulfill dealt with as not part of his concern while in fact it was. In divine laws of justice every body shall be astounded at his death 'not in the tribunal day' that nothing of all that he committed during his mundane life had been cancelled by validity of time-barred, but kept in store for divine litigation of punishment. The duty of every Moslem devotee is to remind all peoples of this truth they shall encounter in the facing up to facts inevitably.

Dictating devotee hereby reminds readers and all peoples of a live example for their meditation. 'The more fuel is poured on a fire the more it continues flaming'. In like manner the more crimes and acts of iniquity the more measures of divine punishment is extended against the guilty offender. Dictating devotee from heavy loads of iniquities countless number of mankind had been inflicted with leaving them fraught with pain and grief, it is time for all mankind to return to divine sacred religion by establishing re-conciliation with divine will delivered to them by Lord's messengers and prophets without further delay or hesitation, and cease their deliberate elimination.

All mankind should not loose the greatest asset they shall aspire from first moment of their death. That what they shall encounter within the unseen after death is of uttermost importance nothing at all can ascend above it. It is indeed the thrilling eternity they shall step into directly after death without failure; just like the sun rise that appears shining in the horizon every morning without failure The unseen that was confirmed by the divine reliable source of truth is not a puzzled conundrum through which a player can trace the hidden truth, but it is a truth in the scene of which every dead person shall see a wider horizon in an apparent clear perspective without hindering perplexity.

All mankind have to realize the following truth;- That every progeny of Adam is born totally clean from sins and mischievous offences. His supreme Creator wishes him to make his return to His supremacy by his own efforts by insuring for himself a satisfactory ending death which can only be attained through gateway of Islam. That specific return shall be appreciated by our God as it is totally expurgated from every aspect of vice – the most detested quality entails our God's wrath and damnable curse. This is a reminder and amicable advice from the dictating devotee to all English readers and peoples presented in a good wishing trend by the devotee for their well guidance and their self advantage wishing them all the best and the best shall be non save their Lord's satisfaction and appreciation of their one sole God – the Appreciating Conversant –Alaleem Ashakoor , Praise to Him- the omniscient the omnipotent the omnipresent every where and at any time.

Democracy – between detriment and advantage

Just like virtue and vice they are not conciliatory within divine laws of justice. Devotee has to provide readers with the principles of this controversial theory. It was so defined by original founders to be from the peoples to the peoples by the peoples. Both the inside and outside of this theory are flamboyant of superficial slogans that in dealing with it increases the flame of disputes and clashes between groups seeking power and sovereignty. Its attractive bases are promises by the winning party of thrilling and zestful living for all members and supporters of this or that party. These assumed promises are normally built by insults and accusations of false promises one party stamps the other with in their heinous contestation to win the majority in the election.

The scene becomes more tragic starting from polling stations and turns to worse at the time of releasing the assumed correct results of the election in its final communiqué . At this point and from practical experience of most political elections conducted in many countries in the world, democracy appears shining with contentious disputes

and bloody clashes procreated by this theory. That this theory still bewitched my peoples in the world by its superficial slogans but static facts indicated as this theory was mistakably intended to be alternatively in lieu of divine laws of justice it practically procreates hatred and malignity between citizens living in one country. At this point every body has the right to ask where is the advantage that can be expected from the so termed –democracy .

Devotee from static facts can judge that original intended objective of this controversial theory was totally wrong estimation. If it was intended to ascend mankind's dignity as civilized and noble it is not an idealistic crown of Excellency. But the real idealistic fame of mankind is their integrity which is a divine blessed charity of real freedom based totally on all aspects of virtue – the divine sacred crown God preferred every sincere obedient worshipper to appear before Him as an appreciated king possessing heavenly paradise. Whenever someone attempts to review history of democracy he can never trace a simple problem have ever been set right or settled to the satisfaction of conflicting parties. Devotee hereby reminds readers of the benefit every sincere worshipper of God shall be entertained with in his infinite thrilling eternity instantly after death. That when this appreciated sincere worshipper of God at time of his death was totally free and innocent from criminal offences he did not commit against his fellow man, he shall be a real king to be well cared for by divine servicing Angle. That his personal integrity and all his efforts to keep himself successfully away from all aspects of vice, all together qualifies him to win that kingdom. At this point he shall realize the following truth;- All that man could achieved in his mundane shorter life without personal divine solemn integrity were transient just like ash blown easily be the wind nothing were left for him – a total bankrupt. Definitely he shall remain in his grave all that long unknown period as a grieving ludicrous and lugubrious bankrupt.

God – praise to him was very generous and merciful by inspiring holy Koran warning the savage heathens and all blind blundering unmitigated scoundrels to refrain from committing aggressive actions against mankind in order to avoid heavy loads of

crimes they shall encounter at their death without failure. At time of stepping into their infinite eternity they shall find themselves in detention centers full of horrors trepidations and painful discomfort. Non of them can ever contrive an escape, non of them shall have anything to demand a relief with as they shall remain in their graves bare naked as they were at time of birth. That divine reliable source of truth confirmed that only those who failed to insure for themselves satisfactory ending through gateway of Islam shall taste and realize

The meaning of two opposite words; they are precisely – the ease and the tough and hence shall find themselves ludicrous when they preferred the tough during their terrestrial life. At the same time they will contrite painfully to realize that they had mistakably chosen the transient trifle for their mundane life refusing the permanent which is precisely the infinite thrilling eternity they had already stepped into most horrified instead of thrilling full of mourning grief blaming themselves desperately.

and that the lost dear shall turn into his grief and dismay that last longer endlessly. Every mortal shall have a concern individually tightly relevant to his supreme one sole mighty Creator. Irrespective whether he believes or believes not in mortal's sacred relation with his Creator, he is definitely awaiting his fatal return to his original Creator either in appreciation or un-appreciated as such pertains to dealing with his Lord's will. With an ease of apprehension the holy Koran had explained basic steps of adhering to the will of God by and for every mortal earnestly attempting to avoid his God's wrath. That the duty of every mortal is to be fully aware of his God's tendency towards him. That he must impose orderly acts on himself to make the sacred will of his mighty Lord to prevail and reign supreme over his tendency. This positive act is a true evidence of sincere obedience to our God's divinity as apparently revealed in the holy Koran. A promise by every mortal to bind himself not to exceed the limit of divine restrictions reflected by establishing individual integrity is well appreciated by our gracious God. Every mortal is directed by divine law to maintain willingly common pillars in his dealing with his fellow mortal for the advantage of all mankind that ensure mass cooperation and understanding far away from all sorts of disputing clashes. To achieve this quest dictating devotee is trying to explain charity of Islam to English readers who misconceive Islam by misleading influence. The essays devotee is trying to compile are extracted from holy Koran and mission of

prophet Mohammed who is sent as a mercy for humanity. That readers of the holy Koran which was translated to English language can realize the truth of devotee's efforts to admonish all readers of his essays for their self advantage as all his work is based on a good wishing trend for humanity.

All Mankind must take Divine Warnings Seriously

All readers across elapsed time of Lord's messengers' stories explained in true verities had proclaimed warnings to mankind throughout times of their missions. Such warnings talked of possible revenging reaction to afflict them as sequent results of insisting rebellion against God's divinity, Many of these warnings which were driven by God's wrath resulted to varieties of catastrophes led to rebellious defunct in specific measures and time passed. The divine reliable source of truth reflected by missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets as well as all that revealed in all divine inspired scriptures confirmed the following truth;- 'Every mortal shows in a boasting demonstration his challenging rebellion to his mighty Creator denying His sovereignty over him, is rewarded with divine constant ordeal in his grave. Starting from time of death up to the day of tribunal this savage heathen mortal is so enjoying grave ordeal without a pause of relief. That holy Koran is the best to explain all affairs of all mortals both of them the sincere obedient and the challenging rebellious in unimpeachable base of truth. Our supreme one sole mighty Creator was gracious enough when He highly dignified off-spring of Adam by sending to them all that countless number of messengers and prophets with synonymous scriptures directing them to adhere willingly to His sacred religion He finally selected for them as revealed in the holy Koran. All those-messenger and these – the scriptures are tended wisely to be a pure testimony for divine litigation in the tribunal day of the hereafter. Nevertheless the Creator of the Cosmos fore-ordained that every mortal shall realize himself instantly at death if he is among the appreciated and accepted or he is among the un-appreciated and the unaccepted by his mighty Creator. At this point dictating devotee repeats his reminder that he is not explaining an hypothesis of controversial dispute, but truly explaining reminder from the divine reliable source of truth for

mankind's advantage and well-being in their trilogy of shifting phrases mentioned here before.

Revive those Lost Ideal

If 'challenge' is so defined as a call to fight in the dictionary, the call to revive lost ideal is indeed a triumphal battle that ensures deliverance from God's damnable curse and wrath. In Man's starting step to think and act, he must realize that he is a mortal nominated by his Creator for inevitable death from which he can never contrive an escape. Consequently he must recollect that he has a task levied upon him as a mortal he ought to deal with to please and never incense his might one sole God and be very serious to maintain as much as he does for his safe existence on this planet. All mankind as mortals not like other created beings were blessed with divine power of spirit and morality, inborn clairvoyance, meditative thinking brain, power of patience and long-suffering ability. All these divine giving talents are at the disposal of every mortal to set things right in compliance with his Creators appreciation and satisfaction. All these divine talents are indeed divine incomprehensible 'miracles' when any or all of them sustain defects can never be repaired by any one save the original Creator Himself – praise to Him.

With these divine miracles only' without alternatives' mankind could discover and invent within what they termed as 'science and technology as amazing knowledge of the outer space to their admiration. In the holy Koran all mankind were notified by their supreme Creator that the cosmos He created for them is a horizon abundant with amazing astonishments including physical constitution and its orderly function by an unseen soul which is the culmination of divine miracle of creation. Every mortal is commanded by his mighty Creator to be humane as he is highly dignified by his Creator among all that He creath. That every sincere mortal can only attain that ascendance by expurgating his soul and body from all aspects of vice and cloths himself entirely with all aspects of virtue. Holy Koran had explained in details for all

mankind how to clean and how to cloth so that they can be blessed and appreciated by their one sole mighty Creator at most critical moment of the rendezvous 'the inevitable death'. Holy Koran as the last divine inspiration inspired unto prophet Mohamed the last God's messenger revealed that every mortal is ought to be excellent, noble and decent ethically not imitating the arrogant who flatters his pride in a boastful trend looking at others as inferior. Because God –praise to Him at His free and wise will can turn and change a mortal from the state of inferiority to the state of superiority; such act is very easy for the mighty one sole supreme God beyond man's estimation.

Our supreme God predestined the universe to run by divine immutable and irrevocable laws directing all mankind to be fully aware of for preservation. Accordingly and in like manner God fore-ordained that Islam which means and implies wily surrender to be His final preference through gateway of which every mortal can be closer to His divinity. In this last inspired scripture God revealed that when a mortal ignorantly or deliberately demonstrates challenging rebellion to His divinity as a savage heathen that heinous act is a testimony to substantiate divine findings against him. By divine wisdom God predestined mortal's survival to be shorter urging all mankind not to waste a minute of sixty seconds save under ceiling of his appreciation. If a mortal heart's bit counts in seconds so is his thoughts and action that the Creator of that mortal is swift at reckoning which awaiting every mortal at death without failure. Hence the holy Koran as the last and final divine ordain warn and imposes that all mankind have to avoid their Creator's damnable curse and wrath should they deliberately ignored what were levied upon them revealed in the holy Koran where they shall face the consequence of their insisting refusal from first moment at death. This specific consequence bears an instance divine ordeal in the grave that last endlessly.

Dictating devotee does not ignore what beset humanity at present realizing the truth supported by static facts admitted by blind before and rather than the visible in a more clear definition the catastrophe that afflicts present time generations is admitted in

undisputed recognition by both the blind and the visible. That this catastrophe is entirely man-made and not procreated by force of nature and the dictating devotee bound himself to explain its cause and source supported by live examples. The first cause is that the majority of peoples in power are maintaining sovereignties in major places in the world that yield abundance of materialistic benefits for their self advantage. Such selfish trend is in the main based by sheer avarice so described by many philosophers as a damnable curse detested by the Creator of the cosmos. In this point of issue the devotee does not explain here socialist theory as he does not believe it as a Moslem. The mighty Creator has revealed a remarkable wrath against those who involved themselves in this sheer avarice in surah 1x Repentance verses 34 and 35 respectively holy Koran read; ' They who hoard up gold and silver and spend it not in the way of Allah= for the well being of humanity=, unto them (O Mohamed give tidings of a painful doom) 34. On the day when it will (all) be heated in the fire of hell and their foreheads and their flanks and their backs will be branded therewith (and it will be said unto them); Here is that which ye hoarded for yourselves. Now taste of what ye used to hoard -35.

The two verses of the holy Koran above do not bear a controversy of interpretation as both of them confirmed that abundance of wealth wherever it rests must be utilized for the well being of humanity; in the main of which are to liberate them from abject poverty and teach them a profession as a mean of their subsistence. For the purpose of world peace and tranquility which must reign supreme, humanity must be directed wisely enough to maintain understanding and co-operation in mass effort and encourage them to be active participants in building the universe for their comfortable resting sojourn. This trend is the culmination of our supreme Creator as revealed in the holy Koran. In the holy Koran all mankind were directed to earn their bred=livelihood= by sweat of their brows to maintain a minimum of dignity and decency. With logistic support from their societies and ruling cabinets all mankind can attain that objective provided that their societies and ruling cabinets are serious in preserving this major goal of human and citizen right.

In this point of issue devotee hereby reminds reader of a remarkable proverb of a sage which says; ' If you give a man a fish you feed him only for one day; but if you teach him how to fish you actually feed him for life. Hence the truth is that with the wise utility of abundant wealth mentioned here before all societies and ruling cabinets can achieve this advantageous obvious aim for humanity. Devotee can not ignore the fact that teaching man a profession is not easy , but the aimed taught person must be helped to learn his profession successfully and be among the fittest of mankind who does the best in his career. Whenever a mortal recollects his entity in its trilogy of shifting phases, he must remember that his mighty Creator controls his movement and silence. That God PH prefers for His bondmen preservation of sincere brotherhood between each other under ceiling of Islam. The base of their brotherhood must be constructed by advantageous civil services they have to render for the well being of their existence. They have to refrain from manufacturing military armament especially weapons of mass destruction that threat safe existence of humanity. In a more clear definition God PH appreciates from mankind rendering of civil services and bitterly detests storage of weapons of mass destruction which are strictly forbidden by divine laws of justice.

Every mortal living on this planet is reminded by the holy Koran that there is a rendezvous which is a place and time out of his knowledge ability that inevitably awaits him. It is indeed the death that means a lot to the mighty Creator and His created mortal. It will be said to him at his astonishment that this is the very day of a divine promise in which you have been driven to a return to your supreme Creator without your consent and consult as well as against your wish. Convulsed by horrors of death you can never say so what when the whole of your body is shaken by fears and trepidation. That at this critical moment you shall realize that you are not in an ordinary night dream but in a real facing up to facts outside your estimation and expectation. That the more you had been away from Koran ignorantly or deliberately the more and more every mortal shall be terrified. Finally the grave ordeal that was selected by every savage heathen and in like manners it will be said unto him taste ye of that you selected for yourself at your liberty of conscience. Holy Koran exposed to all mankind through missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets that death can be

a journey to the unknown only during their mundane life because they dealt with as an end procreated by force of nature and that the missions are but mere myths and legends inconsequent to any thing termed mortal's destiny.

We are still reviewing man-made catastrophe that all mankind should be wise enough how mortals ignorantly afflict themselves with pains by their hands that lead to their earlier defunct such as lung and liver cancer procreated by craze of smoking alcohol and poisonous drugs. Not only that if only the wiser mortal could rescue himself from his blind blundering mind that seduces him to be a savage heathen challenging the divinity of his mighty Creator. Those who involve themselves in this heinous act of being subservient to their inborn love of mischief are indeed afflict themselves by a catastrophe them made it by themselves for themselves. The consequence of their abhorrence they shall encounter not in the tribunal day of the hereafter but from first moment at death when it will be said unto them 'prepare yourselves for the grave ordeal as primary instant punishment which last as long as the day of tribunal litigation in the hereafter. The holy Koran revealed that a damnable curse and wrath shall afflict those so termed as war criminals who work day and night to wage wars against humanity outside divine laws of justice. That all mankind have a divine reliable source of truth as a reference finally revealed in the holy Koran that can enable humanity to differentiate between man-made catastrophe and that procreated by force of nature. This reference of the holy Koran revealed a dual interpretations of the catastrophe procreated by force of nature. Entirely it is a divine finding one side reflects divine punishment as a reward of evil-doings committed by guilty offender; the other side it is a test in which God separates knowingly the steadfast of His bondmen from those who demonstrate opposition refusing their God's test. In both cases the mighty Creator of the cosmos tended to prove His will to all mankind that He is swift at reckoning and that He doth not oppresses any mortal of mankind in his justice.

The most valuable asset majority of mankind deliberately ignored is their skeptic entity of the unseen after death. Such was the culmination of the missions of all

Lord's messengers and prophets to all mankind. That the most losers of divine greatest asset are the savage heathens and the disbelievers in the unseen which every mortal shall realize and face from first moment at death without failure. Dictating devotee from his good wishing trend to humanity is trying through his location in the face book to admonish English readers to be fully conversant and aware of the holy Koran which is translated to English language for their self advantage. On the other hand devotee in line with others does revive the lost ideal which is reflected by the final divine ordain selected by God for all His bondmen for whom He prepared an infinite eternity of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness. This very specific eternity is to start welcoming the prosperous mortals instantly who are appreciated by their mighty Lord at death.

It is worth while to remind humanity with utter-most emphasis to return seriously to the missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets all stories of whom had been explained in true verities in the holy Koran for the purpose of realizing the true entity of the unseen. This approach of mortal's destiny when taken seriously will change the conception of countless number of mankind who believe only on death but believe not in a revival to follow instantly after death. That the utter-most importance of a return to religion procreates a dual benefits for every mortal in his trilogy of shifting phases. In his survival he can set things right to the satisfaction and appreciation of his mighty Creator. That is precisely the required ending death by cost of which a mortal possessing the greatest asset he shall yearn it longingly after death. The second benefit is the exemption backed by his God's amnesty from grave ordeal which does not apply to the prosperous bondmen as sincere obedient to their God's divinity. Their graves shall turn into hospitable custody full of pleasure and happiness in which they shall not fear and shall not grieve all that long period up to the tribunal day in which they will be exempted from divine litigation. Devotee hereby reminds readers that this is not a story of Arabian Nights by he is explaining the culmination of the divine sacred will revealed in the holy Koran for the advantage of humanity. Every wise Moslem was directed by prophet Mohammed that the appreciated leavings of every bondman by his supreme Lord is his sincere obedience to His divinity. That every mortal shall yearn longingly the pleasant reward of his sincere obedience from first

moment at death just like urgent need of a man in distress demanding a quick rescue from a fire that will burn him to ash. That sincere bondmen always avoid frailty of committing mischief that incense their God in fulfillment of their true obedience to His divinity.

Every mortal at death will yearn longingly leavings to accompany him in the second shifting phase of his continuous entity to be accepted by his mighty Creator. Wealth, fame, prestige, popularity and power are not accepted by God as all of them are back left leavings of no value. In the second phase; that the preferred and accepted leavings is only mortal's sincere obedience to the divinity of God and that the holy Koran is the best to explain basic steps of this divine greatest asset every mortal shall yearn instantly at death inevitably. Those who misconceive Islam ignorantly pressed by iniquitous influence and deal with as inconsequent to their destiny shall be convulsed at death. Regrettably it will time-barred for them to do any thing when they shall realize under very heavy load of regrets that the holy Koran was the real and true well guidance they lost and with it they lost their destiny in its triple shifting phases.

All sincere mortals as obedient bondmen to their mighty Creator are fully aware of the compulsory duty levied upon them to be treated by their God as His bondmen. They in their promise bound themselves not to be among the ignorant who monk and play the fool with the sacred divine will. That God doth not allow any mortal whosoever to challenge His divinity and mislead His bondmen driving them to rebellion and disobedience to their mighty one sole Creator. That the obedience appreciated from bondmen is their integrity of expurgating their soul and bodies from all aspects of vice and cloth themselves with all aspects of virtue. The holy Koran which is misconceived by majority of mankind well defined both aspects for sincere mortals who show a true approach to ward-off evil and be sincere obedient bondmen to their supreme Lord. Briefly the truth confirmed that those who are fully conversant with the holy Koran and adhere to its teaching=what to do and not to do= do actually ensure for themselves a satisfactory ending death that will shift them directly after death to their infinite 'Eternity' of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness.

That the most rewarded mortals by their mighty Creator are only those who deal with their divine will seriously and sincerely while those who deal with divine will just in 'a take it easy play-boy' shall be rewarded with the opposite =God's wrath=. The psychology of every mortal claims that he is a free thinker normally rests ostentatiously on arrogance dealing with divine will as trifle and myth. That arrogance in all its aspects is bitterly detested by our supreme one sole mighty Lord, for this depraved arrogant group there is a special grave ordeal of a more painful torture they will be rewarded with from first moment of entering their graves inevitably. It was said by fully conversant psychologists that a mortal =man= is an enemy of that which he knows not and the loser is he who persistently refuses to destroy the wall of ignorance to set right his destiny and rescue it from God's wrath if he failed. Readers of Appeal of Islam are provided with many advantageous reminders and advising admonition to encourage them to be very close to their mighty Creator so that they can be accepted and appreciated. This aspiration shall be a longingly yearning of which they shall stand in need from first moment at death. Hence devotee amicably reminds readers that they should not lose this divine greatest asset where a chance comes once and not twice.

As for those stiff minded arrogant boasting as free thinkers, they will have a different status at death. They will appear heads down before the punishing angles whom they shall find them ready to reward them with grave ordeal which they thought ignorantly as false. The first appearance shall be a burst of horrifying fears with mourning remorse and grief as gained benefit of their boasting arrogance. Their status is just like an ambition of a patient suffering from liver cancer and was informed by the doctor that his cancer is incurable and that he will pass away with a short period of time together with his ambition to live longer.

Every one is very ambitious to luxuriate a joyful life amorously, but he should be subservient slave to his Creator and not to that luxurious shorter life of defunct. That from experience man's life through its course way always collides with hindering obstacles however luxurious it might be and in all cases man does not ensure for

himself contentment and satisfaction from a mundane life which can never be luxurious but man from weaker position pretends to describe it as luxurious beguiling himself childishly.

Man keeps himself in suspense.

Only he who does not make the best use of divine talents within him such as spirit and morality supported by the meditative brain, these divine system do not make a mortal in suspense; but direct him to set things right in his movement and silence. Every true and sincere Moslem had learnt responsibility from prophet Mohammed –peace be on him; that not like free thinkers who refuse to act like subservient servile to the their God's divinity we Moslems ought to preserve our response to the will of our supreme Creator where at death we shall encounter this very response if we dealt with in compliance with our God's satisfaction and appreciation. That no answer such as I don't know, I have no idea will be accepted as well as I had never been informed before. Those involved in challenging rebellion as savage heathens shall never be able to pronounce a plea at time of divine interrogation in the grave as they are interrupted by fears and trepidation; gazing at the grave ordeal that awaits them at their astonishment. Just like a victim swimming happily in the sea suddenly was caught tightly by the jaws of a big shark trying desperately to release himself. This is one of many live examples for mankind to take lessons seriously. The holy Koran narrated similar case of incident when a huge fish swallowed prophet Yunis into its belly but for a short while God PH released His prophet Yunis by incomprehensible miracle .

Divine reliable source of truth is the best advisor and consultant for every mortal tends to avoid God's damnable curse and wrath and ensures for himself God's constant elation and appreciation. Those keeping themselves blind blundering sealing their hearing from reminders for their self advantage, shall be afflicted with grave ordeal to torment their eyes and hearing more beside their bodies; a divine definite rewarding punishment of which all Lord' messengers and prophets warned mankind in their

missions. As a matter of fact this specific warning is a testimony of evidence against challengers where at time of grave ordeal the guilty shall be questioned had you=had thee= not been warned of this ordeal when you were alive before death , their plea shall be inevitably positive they are unable to deny. Shamefully they will proclaim themselves loudly as stupid as unmitigated scoundrels demanding a quick end of the ordeal without success. The mental staged mortals not like the lunatic and insane; the later can be exempted while the former are those who persistently refused to use divine talents within them as divine-bone system of warning deliberately ignored. Such is an indictable act that entails divine finding against challenging mortals All God's messengers and prophets as well as all divine inspired scriptures are testimonies either in mortal's favor or alternatively against; by evidence of which mankind are unable to blame their mighty merciful Creator. Those who misled mankind with a false dogma =theory= that there is no God and that the existing beings living in the cosmos run by force of nature; indeed shall receive an ordeal of the highest degree of pain in their graves.

Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that all war-criminals, savage heathens; adopters of false dogma, servile unmitigated scoundrels very subservient to their inborn love of mischief and disgrace leaders shall be gathered for a divine painful ordeal beyond their estimation and expectation. This specific ordeal is to start from entering the graves lasting endlessly. For this particular purpose our mighty merciful God sent His last messenger Mohammed as a 'mercy' to and for all humanity without exception with the utter-most reminder and warning not to be challenging rebellious to their God's divinity and that they shall not be accepted and appreciated save through gateway of Islam- the only religion He finally selected for them totally free and clean from all kinds of controversy.

Death of every mortal as a fatal end of his first shifting phase is admitted and realized by the concerned. But what a mortal is going to encounter after death instantly is out of his sense of expectation. Holy Koran revealed that to those who did not prepare themselves with the sense of disbelief ,it will be a sudden unexpected earthquake that

brings them closer to the divine inevitable and inescapable divine ordeal to their astounding grief and mourning remorse.; the most bitter sense of feeling when a mortal is in the reality of losing his entity in its trilogy of shifting phrases. This feeling is an assembly component of contrition, remorse, regret, mourning grief, distress, dismay, disappointment and a sheer bankruptcy. All afore-mentioned are the minimum of a rough estimation as exposed in the holy Koran which included bereavement from God's greatest asset stored for the good-doers of bondmen.

A mob of hooligans is not identical to the good doers of bondmen in character and behavior. The first are unmitigated scoundrels and pugnacious bellicose; while the second are sincere obedient to their mighty God and fittest God's worshippers. For the first God stored the worst, as for the second the best and most pleasing for them will be handed. This apprehension is a common concept undisputable totally free from controversial hypothesis. It is a divine rule that every mortal at death will be questioned about his God's blessing and the delicious of the livelihood bestowed upon him by his Creator throughout his shorter terrestrial life. Little of mankind who could wisely rendered gratitude of sincere rendered thanks, while the majority of them denied God's incalculable giving of blessing charities heinously when other God's created beings do what mankind don't comparatively in this point of issue. Shamefully is the case of countless number of mankind who ignorantly and deliberately forgot their mighty Creator in this heinous way of negligence; all their efforts and way of life are totally outside God's benediction and acceptance where at death they shall find them all in naught.

Mortal's only way for getting out of suspense

The mission of the last prophet Mohammed and the last scripture inspired unto him had explained in clear details how a man can get rid of his suspense to ensure for himself consciously God's satisfaction and appreciation. Every mortal quests for successful living shall discover that this prophet and the holy Koran is really God's

final preference selected for the humanity through gateway of which they will be accepted and well appreciated. All mankind by natural trend refuse to accept wrongs when they are afflicted with by others. Consequently the first reaction they demonstrate is a demand of justice. When analyzing seriously the cause and source of wrongs we discover that both the afflicting and the afflicted had been far away in most cases from the teachings of the holy Koran. In a more clear definition if the two involved in these wrongs were fully conversant with the holy Koran there would be no wrong at all to be transacted between them.

Every mortal ought to use divine sacred shrewdness within him by removing hindering membrane from his mind visibility and be receptive to all teachings of holy Koran for the purpose of winning God's greatest asset at death. The holy Koran comprises a manifest of divine instructions for the safety existence and well being of and for humanity in their shorter sojourn on this planet. These divine sacred instructions directs every mortal and motivates him seriously to ascertain that only during his shorter survival can prepare his infinite eternity which is to start instantly after his death. This is the culmination of the purpose of his shorter survival. This truth originally revealed in the holy Koran, bur regrettably because majority of mankind ignored this truth deliberately it has been out of their sense and common concept. That to their disappointment and dismay they shall encounter this truth when they can realize the impossibility of preparation for infinite eternity in line with a return to life. That our gracious merciful Lord seriously warned humanity not to allow this occurrence to afflict them by sequence of their ignorant and deliberate negligence the pain of which is most tormenting than the pain of volcanic lava measured in thousands of temperature degrees. Briefly the holy Koran is described to be the only rescue, the sole deliverance and the single safety device for every mortal during his entity in its trilogy of shifting phases' survival-death-revival' . It is indeed of a dual most valuable benefits for every mortal; the first is an insured deliverance from divine ordeal and the second is the win of God's satisfaction and appreciation an asset every mortal shall yearn it longingly at death.

It is of a great importance to remind the wise and the genius of bondmen in line with others of the following truth;- Every mortal has the right to set a goal for a successful living with efforts wherever he can, In the event of success what he could achieved is only for use in his shorter terrestrial life shall end in line with his fatal ending. But from first moment of his shift=death= he will need leavings most obvious than what were at his disposal during survival. From this basic overture a mortal can either possess his God's greatest asset if he is among the accepted or to be declared a bankrupt stamped with God's damnable curse and wrath as savage heathen. This truth is the culmination of missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets the last of whom was prophet Mohamed –peace be on him.

Man forgets himself in a heinous attitude

We Moslems extract from many verses of the holy Koran that man forgets himself in many changing moods at loosing temper he commits wrongs to his contrition. But he ought not to forget his destiny to the extent that he becomes unable to set things right to his advantage. He should always be fully aware that God had predestined his entity on a dual of rewarding base reflecting one side of the best reward and the other side of the worst reward whichever a mortal chooses for himself. Every mortal shall realize at death inevitably if he won the best or the worst where he will be favored only with one of the two. That condition of death in its triple status' time-place- and method; death by nature, chronic disease, fire , road accident, war, drowning clashes and others, All of these will never change his destiny of being a winner or a loser whichever his destiny will end to. Consequently he can deal with anything in life as trifle =save= his final destiny at death where he should be among the accepted and appreciated by his mighty Creator. Hence the holy Koran is the best leader , director and the divine instructor for every wise mortal tends to be very close to his mighty Creator enjoying His satisfaction and appreciation. Our supreme Lord from His blessing

Mercy directs every mortal to win and not to lose. Regrettably majority of mankind in their mood of forgetting themselves they incline to their inborn love of mischief leading themselves consciously to the rebellion against the omnipotent mighty God. Holy Koran was predestined by God's 'wisdom' to be a well guidance unto the fittest of His bondmen who ward-off evil. For those who refuse in their contrariness to remove the hindering membrane from their mind visibility and keep themselves unreceptive to its teachings it is indeed a melancholy and that at death it will be enlarged by flames of dismay and mourning grief. In an =add on reckoning= divine reliable source of truth revealed that every unaccepted mortal shall face his personal memoir of his mundane life self-explanatory without being able to deny any of them where the whole story is indictable for divine ordeal in his grave and in the hereafter.

Holy Koran in an apparent clear definition differentiated between the 'sooner and the later' The sooner is mortal's mundane life which was predestined by the mighty Creator to be an ephemeral quick passing lasting shorter outside mortal's wish. While the later is an infinite 'eternity' life of two shifting phases starts from entering the grave staying all that long period of unknown longevity up to the tribunal day of divine litigation of the hereafter. In a total summary the period of staying in the grave and the period after tribunal litigation equal the infinite eternity of endless longevity. For this particular concern every mortal shall realize at death whether he is among the accepted by his mighty Creator or among the unaccepted.

Every mortal can set things right as long as he lives consciously. He must not deal with divine sacred religion customarily but must adopt it as a creed most seriously in all aspects of his mundane shorter life without failure. That at death divine finding when issued promptly can never well come an appeal for a changed relief or pardoning exemption; it will be issued conclusively final and immutable, against the unaccepted mortal who had forgotten himself heinously. The fittest bondmen very sincere to their mighty one sole God always work out their thoughts and actions coinciding with their God's acceptance and appreciation . With a synonymous support of knowledge from the holy Koran these sincere bondmen made themselves very

close to their mighty Creator enjoying His delicious hospitality alive and dead wherever they are. They are qualified with divine sacred high certificates as prosperous, victorious and triumphant winners of their God's satisfaction and appreciation.

In the holy Koran, God PH commanded every sincere bondman to establish integrity throughout his mundane shorter life; the best individual quality preferred by the mighty Creator in His created bondman. This particular qualification can only be attained by patience and long-suffering. With efforts backed by divine solemn spirit and morality every bondman can achieve this objective with a confidence of success overcoming all hindering obstacles on his approach to his mighty Lord. Those who get their supply of knowledge from the holy Koran for the purpose of winning the greatest asset of their mighty God can never go astray-en-route and that their journey is a direct one well paved; if they travel in a speedy run=craze of speed= they can never bounce off that paved road.

With painful regrets majority of mankind exert their efforts to maintain only materialistic life with full care of wasting no time. Not all of them can achieve what they term in their dictionary as a fuller life of luxury, where for them and mainly after death shall be a naught of leavings for their infinite eternity for which they allocated no time and effort in line with the craze for the materialistic life of no luxury at all. Annals of world history recorded that countless number of peoples built their life outside divine laws of justice and at the price of lives of many innocent victims=aggressive wars , robbery with murder and buccaneer. For the involved criminal offenders God had stored for them the deserved findings nothing can be cancelled by validity of time-barred; the first of which is the grave ordeal at death which last longer endlessly.

A Mortal to be Abrupt after Death

Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that after death instantly every mortal will be made to await a divine trial in which he will yearn longingly an adjudication most propitious to exempt him from divine grave ordeal; where at this critical moment he will be shocked with this unexpected inevitable and inescapable condition to exist without failure. It is indeed a relevant fact of reality that follows death before a mortal being graved. Such truth is the base of all Lord's messengers and prophets to all mankind to prepare themselves for with an urge to win their God's satisfaction and not to lose. Hence the dead mortal within a short while he will receive the final trial either stamped with God's satisfaction or God's damnable curse and wrath. This final trial for entering the grave is declared openly face to face from divine angles to the mortal concerned; where-after he will smile joyfully or mourn grievously according to the finding of divine trial.

Parentage responsibility towards their Children

It is a grave mistake inexcusable to ignore the sacred divine task levied upon the necks of the parents. The couple is always kept within God's constant glance where the supreme God expects full care and good up-bringing and qualify them to establish integrity. All God's messengers and prophets in their bequest emphasized the importance of directing their children of both sex not to join the companion of unmitigated scoundrels who are normally spreading mischief and criminal offences here and there consequence of which parents can never be exempted by divine laws of justice. At death all parents will be interrogated and questioned about their response towards every offence sourced from their children. To ensure integrity for every youngster from childhood it is advised to make the youngsters fully conversant with the teaching of the holy Koran which is the only book which plainly defined the deliverance from all risky behavior and avoidance of criminal offences for which they will be punished.

That our supreme Creator mostly likes most sincere parents and teachers who seriously rear and discipline youngsters directing them to divine sacred integrity. Those who fulfill their promise to please and elate their mighty God for achieving this aim shall be rewarded with the best beyond their estimation. Only under ceiling of Islam the graves of these parents and teachers shall turn automatically into hospitable custodies full of thrilling pleasure and happiness. They shall neither grieve nor fear to afflict them at all during their stay all that long period prior to the tribunal day of the hereafter. Regrettably countless number of parents and care taking communities neglect proper rear and leave large numbers of youngsters wandering in streets like orphans while they have parents supposed to be responsible for their full care. These neglected youngsters mostly recruited by unmitigated scoundrels as gangs of robbers and pugnacious bellicose disturbing peoples with clashes and aggressive activities.

Holy Koran revealed that the Controller of the Cosmos=God= who is the omnipresent everywhere and at any time doth not ignore all mortal's actions when such reach the level of disturbing clashes to the extent of iniquity. That God's wrath is enlarged against neglecting parents and communities in a double volume the first is the deliberate negligence and the second when the parents and communities justify these wrongs committed by their off-spring who are within their responsibility contradicting divine laws of justice. We Moslems had been informed in many verses of the holy that the mighty Creator of the universe is swift at reckoning doth not allow aggressive crimes and all sorts of iniquity without punishment. That the mighty one sole God PH in His wisdom delays His revenging reaction for a while least=in a giving chance= to the offender if he shows an approach to refrain and cease his iniquity in a non return repentance. Or according to His wish stores His revenge and then execute it in a grave ordeal after death. Hence nothing at all is neglected or omitted pertains to aggression and iniquity but must be dealt with by divine laws of justice.

What Mankind ignorantly neglect

The most heinous and disappointed in man's negative thoughts is his dealing with his destiny as something trifle and inconsequential. That the entity of mankind was predestined on the base of principle that every mortal has to render service of praying and doxology to the mighty Creator in an apprehension that he =the mortal= is a servile of his mighty God. That he has to perform his service according to his God's final preference revealed in the holy; the only gateway through which a mortal can ensure for himself a satisfactory ending=death= to be appreciated and accepted by his God. By doing so God PH opens the gate widely of His blessing charity and acceptance for his sincere bondman without delay as a swift reward –end of service benefit- as revealed in many verses of the holy Koran. This base of principle has a rule of a dual contradicting rewards- one in mortal's favor and the other not in his favor. Every mortal knows this truth by innate inborn clairvoyance within him and that at death only one of two rewards is awaiting him inevitably.

As for the unaccepted mortals so defined in divine =rule= laws of justice, as savage heathens challenging their God's divinity their case was explained in the holy Koran in true verity without skeptic doubts. That every mortal beside all divine talents that were bestowed upon him; there is an electronic like system located somewhere in his neck recording all offences and wrong doings; During time of divine litigation these records will be scanned in a booklet in a swift reckoning to be handed to him to make sure that he is not wronged by divine justice in that tribunal day. This truth had been confirmed in surah 'children of Israel holy Koran verses 13 and 14 read;-And every man's augury have We fastened to his own neck, and We shall bring forth on the Day of Resurrection a book which he will find wide open 13 . And it will be said unto him; Read thy book. Thy soul sufficeth as reckoner against thee this day 14.

Regrettably there is a countless number of laity who lapse from virtue into vice in a wrong concept of guilt free action they mainly deal with as a right doing in their life.

This is a heinous act exceeding the limit of divine restrictions for which they shall be interrogated from first moment of entering their graves. The cause and source of this wrong is that majority of mankind are not fully conversant with the holy Koran where they ignorantly dealt with as inconsequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases mentioned here before. Absolutely they will be blamed for keeping themselves away from holy Koran all that period of their mundane life. At death they will be afflicted painfully with a heavy load of regret that they had lost something very dear in their life = that is precisely the holy Koran=. That the likeness of peoples who dealt with divine sacred will ignorantly or deliberately as trifle and inconsequential is just like the patient suffering from cancer very ambitious looking for a quick recovery and to live a longer; was informed by his doctor that he is going to die within few days to his astonishing dismay.

We Moslems ought by teaching of the holy Koran and mission of our prophet Mohammed –peace be on him, to deal with divine sacred religion seriously and sincerely. With synonymous support of stories of all Lord's messengers and prophets narrated in true verities we ought also to respect and glorified them and believe in their missions on the account that the holy Koran inspired to confirm affirm truthfulness of all missions of all Lord's messengers and prophet unto who God inspired His scriptures. In one of many most remarkable verses of the holy Koran Moslems in line with their prophet Mohammed were ascended gloriously by their supreme one sole mighty God in verse No, 285 surat 'the cow holy Koran read;- The messenger believeth in that which hath been revealed unto him from his Lord and so do the believers. Each one believeth in Allah and His angles and His scriptures and His messengers- We make no distinction between any of His messengers. And they say ; We hear and We obey Grant us Thy forgiveness our Lord Unto thee is our journeying'.

It is indeed an excellent sincere promise from every believing Moslem to his mighty God. In this remarkable verse of the holy Koran true and sincere bondmen had wisely used their prudence to immunize their entity in its triple shifting phases to avoid God's

wrath and win His greatest asset.. At death these fittest bondmen shall never grieve or fear as their graves were prepared for them 'hospitable custody' full of thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness. That these prosperous bondmen are the quintessence of sincere obedient to their mighty God whom they unified in their monotheism and pantheism as the one sole omniscient, omnipotent and omnipresent every where and at any time. Their stout and adamant faith prevent them from incensing or irritating Him protecting their auguries against all acts of mischief to be witnessed by their God. They know how to please their God which is purely their target and make Him in a mood of elation towards them with an eye glance of acceptance and appreciation from His supremacy. Every mortal glorifies his Lord by avoiding any act that irritates His divinity and sincerely renders gratitude prayers of doxology harmoniously blessed with mind serenity and full care from his mighty Lord. That adherence to the will of God must be backed with patience and long-suffering at time of withstanding difficulties and hardship that collide with every one tending to establish adamant relation as sincere bondman to his mighty Creator. That the more resisting patience in confrontation in the way of Allah the best compensation the resisting bondman shall win is very amusing of thrilling elation.

Dictating devotee finds it obvious to describe peoples having lost the straight path of their merciful Lord across which they refused to journey towards Him ignorantly. They are indeed those who are very maniacal leaning to materialistic trifle life which they shall discover at time of death to be very inconsequential of naught value and meaning. They are the deeply involved in pleasure seeking incitement with guilt as if they are animals. Holy Koran revealed that the Creator of the cosmos detests every mortal descending and degenerating himself to the level of brute creation. These challenging hedonists shall not be interrogated at death but shall be afflicted directly with divine ordeal in their graves and that the physical constitution of their bodies shall be indictable witness against them. In this critical status not only the hearts but the whole bodies of these hedonists will palpitate sharply as perpetrators guilty offenders. Consequently they shall remain in the divine ordeal perpetually. Countless number of peoples had been outwitted and cheated by human devils directing them to rebel against their mighty Creator and deny His divinity.

They are the hedonists, the unmitigated scoundrels and the savage heathens shaping their way of life outside divine sacred religion. For them their mighty Lord issued a judgment in reaction as He is omnipotent over them so mighty and powerful unable to avoid or contrive an escape from His revenging ordeal. The grave mistake they committed ignorantly is that they forgot the truth that their survival and death were predestined by their mighty Creator, in this specific point of issue God challenged them He can do any thing against them when they demonstrate enmity from their naught and weaker position. That in surat =the cow= holy Koran verses 97 -99 read;- ' Say O Mohammed to mankind; Who is an enemy to Gabriel For he it is who hath revealed this scripture to thy heart by Allah's leave. Confirming that which was revealed before it, and a guidance and glad tidings to believers 97. Who is an enemy to Allah and His angles and His messengers and Gabriel and Michael ; Then Allah Himself is an enemy to the disbelievers 98. Verily We have revealed unto thee clear tokens and only miscreants will disbelieve in them 99. Every mortal shall need a mind serenity after death more obvious than when he was alive, Logically a man when he is hungry he will quest for something to eat, in like manner every mortal at time of fears he will yearn longingly for peace and shelter where possible and wish that his critical mood be changed constantly to a period of halcyon amusement instead of grief.

Our supreme Creator selected Man's heart to be a receptacle for storing fears from God's damnable curse and wrath and fill it with sincere obedience demanding God's satisfaction and appreciation. But with painful regret countless number of peoples here and there; instead of using their receptacle for pleasing their mighty Creator they use them to bottling challenging rebellion to their God's divinity by making themselves subservient inferior slaves to their inborn love of mischief. Holy Koran taught every sincere bondman that after death every mortal shall encounter many sceneries most dreadful and awful to his trepidation. The unaccepted guilty perpetrators will be afflicted continuously with these horrors while the sincere accepted bondmen shall not face such horrors at all. These heathens God had prognosticated their condition negatively in the holy Koran surat 'the women' verse

No.42 read;- On that day those who disbelieved and disobeyed the messenger will wish that they were level with the ground and they can hid no fact from Allah. Indeed their status is very tough and shall face many horrors as they persistently were not responsive to their Lord's messengers and prophets; too arrogant showing contrariness and disobedience.

It is a grave mistake so indictable that stamps every mortal with divine wrath and irritation when he considers ancient and present religious sincere worshippers to their mighty Creator as ' old fashion'; and that what they do is inconsequent to his life as he is from present generation. This is a very negative thought adopted by present time generations that counts for their inevitable and inescapable divine ordeal instantly after death. The last God's messenger – Mohamed who was sent to all mankind emphasized that all world generation must be reminded and motivated to be very close to their mighty Creator through gateway of Islam; no one of them to be excluded under any circumstance, so that he can have no reason to blame save himself in the event of showing refusal and disobedience. In this point of issue it is a mandatory duty of every sincere bondman wherever he is to remind and motivate mankind accordingly without hesitation and failure other wise he will be held responsible for failure of delivering that sacred divine reminder. Instantly after death every mortal accepted or unaccepted by his mighty God shall realize a fact= in the scenery of facing up to facts= that he left behind all that were at his disposal. Not only that the unaccepted shall be inflicted with a painful regret that he lost something very dear which he now obviously needs to cool his boiling mind and heart from that regret which he will find very heavy and bearable. Why all that trouble ; the answer is because he dealt with Islam while he was alive as inconsequent to hi his entity in its trilogy of shifting phases survival-death-revival.

Man by] trend of heredity fears dangers

Countless number of peoples all over the world are puzzled by admiration of changes procreated by the so termed science and technology. The two definitions were not created or invented by Man but was discovered through meditative thinking brain within him. Divine reliable source of truth which comprised all missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets and all divine inspired scriptures; confirmed that Man's power of talents given to him by his mighty Creator can't enable him to attain God's infinite power of knowledge. Hence Man had exceeded the limit by demonstrating arrogance and pride for his discovering science and technology. The following statement were displayed by some psychologists confusing peoples and drive them to change their faith and belief in divine religion under the topics 'faith in the modern world' read;- The men and women without faith or someone and above all those who lack faith in themselves and the power of faith within them are doomed to purgatory. Their lives, their happiness, their success and their desire to live are ended. And by faith we do not mean only religious faith The power of faith and religious faith are all too often intermixed in the person's mind. Today, this multiple of religions seem to have gone for good or ill, out of fashion. In our modern scientific days we have gained tremendous and amazing knowledge of the heavens; we strive continually for power over the universe'.

Devotee and all sincere bondmen and bondwomen have to glorify the Creator of the cosmos and have to remind each other to the truth that one has the power over the Universe is only its original 'Creator'. But scientists together with all living mankind have only to construct the universe and make it suitable place for the temporary living for all mankind who are commanded by their mighty God to be His sincere bondmen and bondwomen and that the striving for power must be left to its original Possessor-Allah. That the lose of divine sacred religion is the utter-most fierce danger every mortal shall encounter at death and that his admiration of the amazing knowledge of the heavens he claimed to have gained can never relieve one degree of that fierce danger he was trying to avoid by trend of heredity. The author of this essay had described the psychological change of peoples puzzled by amazing admiration of knowledge about the heaven; as a result they mistakably thought to have liberated

themselves from divine sacred religion which imposed extreme faith and belief in the unseen. That what science and technology discovered to their amazing admiration as static facts made their belief in divine religion to wane 'first step' and then perish from their minds as myth and legend. This change from a creed that admits existing entity of the Creator of the universe into a heinous disbelief irritates the one mighty sole God and His angles and all sincere bondmen and bondwomen and all created beings to the highest degree of malignity God alone knows its volume.

That the period of timidity of the rendezvous=time and place to meet the mighty Creator= is too short when every guilty mortal shall face divine revenging ordeal instantly at death. That gained amazing knowledge of the heavens and the whole of the outer space but the whole Cosmos will never rescue them from the divine ordeal; because this amazing knowledge and many divine countless blessing God had bestowed upon His bondmen and bondwomen, the sincere and the insincere of them were tended for God's gratitude and worshipping doxology to be rendered by mankind and not for making them savage heathens. The genius sincere bondmen and bondwomen were very sure of their God's tendency that the act of casting out our original father and mother Adam and Eve into the imperfect world when they ate the fruit of that banned tree so that they might not be wrong doers. The wisdom of their mighty Creator behind this ban when they tasted the fruit of knowledge should not be arrogant denying the entity of the One who created them as in the case of those who claimed to have gained tremendous amazing knowledge of the heavens and changed their belief in God into an entire disbelief.

All mankind had been provided with unimpeachable facts and truth by all Lord's messengers and prophets with synonymous support of divine inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran. All those and these were sourced from the tendency of our mighty Creator with His blessing keenness to keep sons =off-spring= of Adam very close to His divinity. He provided them with a special clairvoyance and a powerful meditative thinking brain to be sincere obedient bondmen and bondwomen. Let us think meditatively in a profound search to realize this truth. We should not

dwell too long to the story of the genesis as the holy Koran had provided us with many sufficient glad tidings that gratify our striving for pleasing and not incensing our supreme God.

The most heinous and disappointed in man's negative thoughts is his dealing with his destiny as something trifle and inconsequential. That the entity of mankind was predestined on the base of principle that every mortal has to render service of praying and doxology to the mighty Creator in an apprehension that he =the mortal= is a servile of his mighty God. That he has to perform his service according to his God's final preference revealed in the holy; the only gateway through which a mortal can ensure for himself a satisfactory ending=death= to be appreciated and accepted by his God. By doing so God PH opens the gate widely of His blessing charity and acceptance for his sincere bondman without delay as a swift reward –end of service benefit- as revealed in many verses of the holy Koran. This base of principle has a rule of a dual contradicting rewards- one in mortal's favor and the other not in his favor. Every mortal knows this truth by innate inborn clairvoyance within him and that at death only one of two rewards is awaiting him inevitably.

As for the unaccepted mortals so defined in divine =rule= laws of justice, as savage heathens challenging their God's divinity their case was explained in the holy Koran in true verity without skeptic doubts. That every mortal beside all divine talents that were bestowed upon him; there is an electronic like system located somewhere in his neck recording all offences and wrong doings; During time of divine litigation these records will be scanned in a booklet in a swift reckoning to be handed to him to make sure that he is not wronged by divine justice in that tribunal day. This truth had been confirmed in surah 'children of Israel holy Koran verses 13 and 14 read;-And every man's augury have We fastened to his own neck, and We shall bring forth on the Day of Resurrection a book which he will find wide open 13 . And it will be said unto him; Read thy book. Thy soul sufficeth as reckoner against thee this day 14.

Regrettably there is a countless number of laity who lapse from virtue into vice in a wrong concept of guilt free action they mainly deal with as a right doing in their life. This is a heinous act exceeding the limit of divine restrictions for which they shall be interrogated from first moment of entering their graves. The cause and source of this wrong is that majority of mankind are not fully conversant with the holy Koran where they ignorantly dealt with as inconsequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases mentioned here before. Absolutely they will be blamed for keeping themselves away from holy Koran all that period of their mundane life. At death they will be afflicted painfully with a heavy load of regret that they had lost something very dear in their life = that is precisely the holy Koran=. That the likeness of peoples who dealt with divine sacred will ignorantly or deliberately as trifle and inconsequential is just like the patient suffering from cancer very ambitious looking for a quick recovery and to live a longer; was informed by his doctor that he is going to die within few days to his astonishing dismay.

We Moslems ought by teaching of the holy Koran and mission of our prophet Mohammed –peace be on him, to deal with divine sacred religion seriously and sincerely. With synonymous support of stories of all Lord's messengers and prophets narrated in true verities we ought also to respect and glorified them and believe in their missions on the account that the holy Koran inspired to confirm affirm truthfulness of all missions of all Lord's messengers and prophet unto who God inspired His scriptures. In one of many most remarkable verses of the holy Koran Moslems in line with their prophet Mohammed were ascended gloriously by their supreme one sole mighty God in verse No, 285 surat 'the cow holy Koran read;- The messenger believeth in that which hath been revealed unto him from his Lord and so do the believers. Each one believeth in Allah and His angles and His scriptures and His messengers- We make no distinction between any of His messengers. And they say ; We hear and We obey Grant us Thy forgiveness our Lord Unto thee is our journeying'.

It is indeed an excellent sincere promise from every believing Moslem to his mighty God. In this remarkable verse of the holy Koran true and sincere bondmen had wisely used their prudence to immunize their entity in its triple shifting phases to avoid God's wrath and win His greatest asset.. At death these fittest bondmen shall never grieve or fear as their graves were prepared for them 'hospitable custody' full of thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness. That these prosperous bondmen are the quintessence of sincere obedient to their mighty God whom they unified in their monotheism and pantheism as the one sole omniscient, omnipotent and omnipresent every where and at any time. Their stout and adamant faith prevent them from incensing or irritating Him protecting their auguries against all acts of mischief to be witnessed by their God. They know how to please their God which is purely their target and make Him in a mood of elation towards them with an eye glance of acceptance and appreciation from His supremacy. Every mortal glorifies his Lord by avoiding any act that irritates His divinity and sincerely renders gratitude prayers of doxology harmoniously blessed with mind serenity and full care from his mighty Lord. That adherence to the will of God must be backed with patience and long-suffering at time of withstanding difficulties and hardship that collide with every one tending to establish adamant relation as sincere bondman to his mighty Creator. That the more resisting patience in confrontation in the way of Allah the best compensation the resisting bondman shall win is very amusing of thrilling elation.

Dictating devotee finds it obvious to describe peoples having lost the straight path of their merciful Lord across which they refused to journey towards Him ignorantly. They are indeed those who are very maniacal leaning to materialistic trifle life which they shall discover at time of death to be very inconsequential of naught value and meaning. They are the deeply involved in pleasure seeking incitement with guilt as if they are animals. Holy Koran revealed that the Creator of the cosmos detests every mortal descending and degenerating himself to the level of brute creation. These challenging hedonists shall not be interrogated at death but shall be afflicted directly with divine ordeal in their graves and that the physical constitution of their bodies shall be indictable witness against them. In this critical status not only the hearts but the whole bodies of these hedonists will palpitate sharply as perpetrators guilty

offenders. Consequently they shall remain in the divine ordeal perpetually. Countless number of peoples had been outwitted and cheated by human devils directing them to rebel against their mighty Creator and deny His divinity.

They are the hedonists, the unmitigated scoundrels and the savage heathens shaping their way of life outside divine sacred religion. For them their mighty Lord issued a judgment in reaction as He is omnipotent over them so mighty and powerful unable to avoid or contrive an escape from His revenging ordeal. The grave mistake they committed ignorantly is that they forgot the truth that their survival and death were predestined by their mighty Creator, in this specific point of issue God challenged them He can do any thing against them when they demonstrate enmity from their naught and weaker position. That in surat =the cow= holy Koran verses 97 -99 read;- ' Say O Mohammed to mankind; Who is an enemy to Gabriel For he it is who hath revealed this scripture to thy heart by Allah's leave. Confirming that which was revealed before it, and a guidance and glad tidings to believers 97. Who is an enemy to Allah and His angles and His messengers and Gabriel and Michael ; Then Allah Himself is an enemy to the disbelievers 98. Verily We have revealed unto thee clear tokens and only miscreants will disbelieve in them 99. Every mortal shall need a mind serenity after death more obvious than when he was alive, Logically a man when he is hungry he will quest for something to eat, in like manner every mortal at time of fears he will yearn longingly for peace and shelter where possible and wish that his critical mood be changed constantly to a period of halcyon amusement instead of grief.

Our supreme Creator selected Man's heart to be a receptacle for storing fears from God's damnable curse and wrath and fill it with sincere obedience demanding God's satisfaction and appreciation. But with painful regret countless number of peoples here and there; instead of using their receptacle for pleasing their mighty Creator they use them to bottling challenging rebellion to their God's divinity by making themselves subservient inferior slaves to their inborn love of mischief. Holy Koran taught every sincere bondman that after death every mortal shall encounter many

sceneries most dreadful and awful to his trepidation. The unaccepted guilty perpetrators will be afflicted continuously with these horrors while the sincere accepted bondmen shall not face such horrors at all. These heathens God had prognosticated their condition negatively in the holy Koran surat 'the women' verse No.42 read;- On that day those who disbelieved and disobeyed the messenger will wish that they were level with the ground and they can hid no fact from Allah. Indeed their status is very tough and shall face many horrors as they persistently were not responsive to their Lord's messengers and prophets; too arrogant showing contrariness and disobedience.

It is a grave mistake so indictable that stamps every mortal with divine wrath and irritation when he considers ancient and present religious sincere worshippers to their mighty Creator as 'old fashion'; and that what they do is inconsequent to his life as he is from present generation. This is a very negative thought adopted by present time generations that counts for their inevitable and inescapable divine ordeal instantly after death. The last God's messenger – Mohamed who was sent to all mankind emphasized that all world generation must be reminded and motivated to be very close to their mighty Creator through gateway of Islam; no one of them to be excluded under any circumstance, so that he can have no reason to blame save himself in the event of showing refusal and disobedience. In this point of issue it is a mandatory duty of every sincere bondman wherever he is to remind and motivate mankind accordingly without hesitation and failure other wise he will be held responsible for failure of delivering that sacred divine reminder. Instantly after death every mortal accepted or unaccepted by his mighty God shall realize a fact= in the scenery of facing up to facts= that he left behind all that were at his disposal. Not only that the unaccepted shall be inflicted with a painful regret that he lost something very dear which he now obviously needs to cool his boiling mind and heart from that regret which he will find very heavy and bearable. Why all that trouble ; the answer is because he dealt with Islam while he was alive as inconsequent to hi his entity in its trilogy of shifting phases survival-death-revival.

Man by] trend of heredity fears dangers

Countless number of peoples all over the world are puzzled by admiration of changes procreated by the so termed science and technology. The two definitions were not created or invented by Man but was discovered through meditative thinking brain within him. Divine reliable source of truth which comprised all missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets and all divine inspired scriptures; confirmed that Man's power of talents given to him by his mighty Creator can't enable him to attain God's infinite power of knowledge. Hence Man had exceeded the limit by demonstrating arrogance and pride for his discovering science and technology. The following statement were displayed by some psychologists confusing peoples and drive them to change their faith and belief in divine religion under the topics 'faith in the modern world' read;- The men and women without faith or someone and above all those who lack faith in themselves and the power of faith within them are doomed to purgatory. Their lives, their happiness, their success and their desire to live are ended. And by faith we do not mean only religious faith The power of faith and religious faith are all too often intermixed in the person's mind. Today, this multiple of religions seem to have gone for good or ill, out of fashion. In our modern scientific days we have gained tremendous and amazing knowledge of the heavens; we strive continually for power over the universe'.

Devotee and all sincere bondmen and bondwomen have to glorify the Creator of the cosmos and have to remind each other to the truth that one has the power over the Universe is only its original 'Creator'. But scientists together with all living mankind have only to construct the universe and make it suitable place for the temporary living for all mankind who are commanded by their mighty God to be His sincere bondmen and bondwomen and that the striving for power must be left to its original Possessor-Allah. That the lose of divine sacred religion is the utter-most fierce danger every mortal shall encounter at death and that his admiration of the amazing knowledge of the heavens he claimed to have gained can never relieve one degree of that fierce danger he was trying to avoid by trend of heredity. The author of this essay had

described the psychological change of peoples puzzled by amazing admiration of knowledge about the heaven; as a result they mistakably thought to have liberated themselves from divine sacred religion which imposed extreme faith and belief in the unseen. That what science and technology discovered to their amazing admiration as static facts made their belief in divine religion to wane 'first step' and then perish from their minds as myth and legend. This change from a creed that admits existing entity of the Creator of the universe into a heinous disbelief irritates the one mighty sole God and His angles and all sincere bondmen and bondwomen and all created beings to the highest degree of malignity God alone knows its volume.

That the period of timidity of the rendezvous=time and place to meet the mighty Creator= is too short when every guilty mortal shall face divine revenging ordeal instantly at death. That gained amazing knowledge of the heavens and the whole of the outer space but the whole Cosmos will never rescue them from the divine ordeal; because this amazing knowledge and many divine countless blessing God had bestowed upon His bondmen and bondwomen, the sincere and the insincere of them were tended for God's gratitude and worshipping doxology to be rendered by mankind and not for making them savage heathens. The genius sincere bondmen and bondwomen were very sure of their God's tendency that the act of casting out our original father and mother Adam and Eve into the imperfect world when they ate the fruit of that banned tree so that they might not be wrong doers. The wisdom of their mighty Creator behind this ban when they tasted the fruit of knowledge should not be arrogant denying the entity of the One who created them as in the case of those who claimed to have gained tremendous amazing knowledge of the heavens and changed their belief in God into an entire disbelief.

All mankind had been provided with unimpeachable facts and truth by all Lord's messengers and prophets with synonymous support of divine inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran. All those and these were sourced from the tendency of our mighty Creator with His blessing keenness to keep sons =off-spring= of Adam very close to His divinity. He provided them with a special clairvoyance and a

powerful meditative thinking brain to be sincere obedient bondmen and bondwomen. Let us think meditatively in a profound search to realize this truth. We should not dwell too long to the story of the genesis as the holy Koran had provided us with many sufficient glad tidings that gratify our striving for pleasing and not incensing our supreme God.

The most advantageous 'Practical Psychology'

The holy Koran is the base of most advantageous practical psychology because it was compiled for every man and woman by their supreme Creator Who alone knows the hidden and the exposed of their thoughts and actions in addition to all that they intend to think of and act upon in an advance secret knowledge outside their sense. It is indeed a divine sacred psychology that well guide them to control their emotions and think positively to do the best for their advantage. Not like Man's compiled psychology which motivates men and women to strive for maintaining materialistic life keeping themselves far away from their God's divinity. That divine psychology directs them to establish their lives on a temporary period in line with their temporary sojourn on this planet. Man compiled psychology described men and women in the following display;- ' The concern of Practical Psychology is overwhelmingly with men and women learning to make the most of themselves with attaining the richer life, that it may be that not enough attention has been paid to the subject of death. This psychological analysis prove that these men and women forgot themselves as mortals forgotten also their temporary sojourn on this planet and that after death there awaiting them an amazing way of life beyond the scope of their estimation and expectation for which they had not prepared themselves.

In the theme of getting to know ourselves such point of issue is originally based on knowing heritage as a history of human fame and popularity. Human history is the only heritage of a remarkable civilization that makes the difference between man of the jungle and the man of a human reputation. That missions of all Lord's messenger

and prophets is the most remarkable heritage as their culmination is to discipline . and well bringing up all mankind to the throne of mastery. We have to dwell too long upon inspiration of peoples who were the original founders of or heritage. From all Lord's messengers and prophets to our forefathers, the inspiration we take for granted we believe is the inspiration and the colossal of blunders of those who trod life's path before us. When we were young we can be forgiven for not feeling particularly grateful for our heritage, for we can not realize and do not appreciate all the past faith, effort, courage and heartache of our grandfathers and generations before them who were responsible for the majority Hence the folly of regret will be most convulsing at death to those who were all the time busy questing for materialistic life, had no chance to prepare themselves for winning their God's satisfaction and appreciation. That whatever a mortal could gain for his materialistic life much or little is only for his mundane shorter life is temporary. But what to remain permanent for his infinite eternity after death is actually what did prepare for this objective in advance and in line with what he gained for that materialistic life which automatically at his death turn into naught avails him not from his God's ordeal when such becomes his deserved judgment to his astonishment. Allah confirmed in the holy Koran a truth that every mortal has a sense that directs him to his God's divinity; but regrettably he is seduced by his enemy =the Satan= to deliberately ignore his mighty Creator in order to bereave him from winning his God's greatest asset at time of his death. Such are the typical unaccepted insincere bondman.

A searchlight was thrown over Man's pettiness. His sins and crimes and his blind blundering contumacy. There also we find pronouncement on present time problems by scientists, politicians, philosophers and world information=of no true facts=. But rarely is the voice of the holy Koran; the spiritual guiding leader and curing psychology for all Man's pettiness. It is of an utter-importance to point out that pronouncement of the afore-mentioned personalities in this paragraph can never be a better alternative than God's pronouncement outlined in the holy Koran. That if mankind are questing earnestly for an urgent relief from all their pettiness, they can only find the cure and recovery well explained in accurate prescriptions in the holy Koran God- praise to Him predestined it for all Man's obvious needs. Although the

holy Koran periodically inspired before fourteen centuries is was predestined to be the sharp eyes for Man's visibility and a shining light for him to walk in the darkness; how can humanity be fed up of these two vital divine blessing and consider them obsolete; such can never be the innate attitude even of the animals which were born brainless. Mankind through their relentless research can create changes if such can ensure for them better living condition; such is admissible in divine laws of better and safer human existence. But not to the extent of the deafness of arrogant boasting pride Man eventually sustains when he loses brain balance.

Oh praise to my supreme Lord Who bestowed countless number of His blessings to and for all mankind most of whom give little but no thanks at all and no gratitude to the mighty and merciful granting one sole Lord. Many peoples mistakably describe Islam in this statement 'true Islam' this statement implies directly that there is an other Islam 'untrue'. That specific statement applies to Moslems in this way' true Moslems- the sincere, untrue Moslems- the insincere as the insincere of them were described in the holy Koran to be the 'hypocrites'. Hence Islam in all its relevant qualities is the divine crown of a kingdom of no abdication. It is indeed the dynamic divine power for every sincere bondman to his God's divinity who prepared himself wisely by rendering his sincere worshipping prayers that paved the straight way to his mighty God relentlessly while he was alive. From first moment at death he is declared a 'King' possessing heavenly paradises. Not like the hypocrites they and their partners – the disbelieving savage heathens shall be placed in rooms of divine ordeal tormented by hell-fire.

Ambition must be controlled by Man himself.

When Man realized that he has an inborn love of mischief within him beside other talents it does not mean that he can use it blindly to its fuller capacity; but he ought to control it not allow it to exceed the limit of divine restrictions. For example he is banned by his God not to use it for adultery or homoxxx , but for divine sacred law of

marriage. . In like manner every sincere bondman must control his ambition and never allow it to extend to sheer avarice pressing his mind to achieve materialistic want all the time ignoring his obligatory promise to his mighty Lord. Countless number of peoples pay all their attention to quest for every thing materialistic at the price of their infinite eternity which is to start instantly after death. In order to prepare oneself for his infinite eternity every sincere bondman can do that in line with his quest for maintaining his livelihood by knowing what he must do in order to be very close to his mighty Creator. That questing only by all time for materialist life of frequent want keeps slip-minded mortal to forget his mighty God and so do his mighty God Lord forgets him; and that at time of death it becomes time-barred for every mortal to re-instate his relation with his mighty God. Accordingly the misled insincere bondman lost his God's satisfaction and appreciation to his deep apathetic slumber. His exactness is like an adolescent who spend the whole night dancing in a bar and in the morning drove his car on a mountainous high way lost control and had fallen to the bottom lost his life in a twinkle of an eye.

Holy Koran in its psychology confirmed that Man is a drastic enemy to his ignorance with which he can never be an amicable friend, That the fortunate is he who could establish his way of life without entity of that drastic enemy = the ignorance the twin brother of Satan=. That both these twin enemies are the cause and source of Man's defunct as explained in the holy Koran. The holy Koran is the only safety device for humanity in their entity of triple shifting phases; survival-death-revival. That this last scripture inspired unto prophet Mohammed predestined with all that humanity obviously need in their entity. From knowledge of logic, psychology, to base of good up-bringing, rear and disciplinary providing humanity with all that fits them and directs them to all that besets them to avoid for their well being and safe temporary sojourn on this planet. It is indeed the well guidance to all aspects of fuller life and a shining light to walk in the darkness of life. When humanity sustain natural mind unrest and lack of mind serenity they can find different methods of restoring what they have lost by divine power of spirit, morality, patience, and long-suffering within them. It is indeed an outlet and effective relief of all worries releasing mankind from all moods of suspense controlling emotions and provocative irritations. It maintains

balancing scale between both knowledge of logic and psychology always directing man to think and act positively without skeptic hesitation that leads him to wrongs. That the basis of logic and psychology outlined in the holy Koran do not comprise a theme of incomprehensible factors beyond the scope of man's understanding ability. It makes the reader to be fully aware of what he does and tends to do by innate trend consciously in an ordinary natural 'know how' far away from any extra-ordinary act in suspect. That every genius and intelligent person when succeeded in doing the good became confident that he is among the fittest of bondmen appreciated by his Lord can never say or declare that he was bewitched by divine sacred religion, but can say he is well guided.

The basic principles upon which the Holly Koran were predestined.

Dictating devotee is trying to provide English readers and all those who misconceive Islam and holy Koran with fair good impression and clear idea about the two as both are very consequent to their entity. This specific consequence they will realize from the first moment after death; where the sense of regret will be the first to afflict them by the feeling that they lost something very dear to them while they were alive in the world. That very dear matter is Islam and the holy Koran which were fore-ordained to be the final preference of God He selected for His bondmen- both the sincere and the insincere of them. This last inspired scripture was tended by our mighty Creator to be a well guidance for humanity as outlined in surat =the cow= holy Koran; verses 1 to 5 read;- Alif Lam Mim 1 , This is the scripture whereof there is no doubt, a guidance unto those who ward-off evil 2; Who believe in the unseen, and establish worship, and spend of that We have bestowed upon them 3; And who believe in that which We revealed unto thee=Mohammed=, and that which was revealed before thee and are certain of the Hereafter 4; These depend on guidance from their Lord. These are the successful.

Devotee finds worth-while to clarify these five verses for readers with their sound logic that they might be impressed by the well guidance of their mighty one sole Creator. Tended to be a well guidance unto those who ward-off evil; means and implies that those who fear their God by avoiding each and every act of evil doings that will incense and irritate His divinity. Who believe in the unseen which means the very scenery each mortal shall face and witness instantly after death inevitably which were hidden to him while he was alive in the world by wisdom God alone knows. Establish worship; we Moslems practically perform it in a five times a day prayers relentlessly as a compulsory multiplied by mandatory act of frequent contact with our merciful one sole God for granting us His satisfaction and all time appreciation. And spend of that We bestowed upon them; means apparently that a sincere bondman to his God must not be selfish, he must allocate a small potion of what he earned and pay\give it to the needy peasants; not to be like a selfish lion which wants the whole kill to be for itself alone. And are certain of the hereafter; means same qualified sincere bondmen having no lingering doubts about what they shall face after death instantly. That hereafter is precisely their infinite eternity which is to start after death for which they prepared themselves while they were alive to win their God's satisfaction and appreciation for enjoying that eternity of thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness; accordingly they are indeed the most fortunate and successful fittest bondmen.

It should be more clear to everyone who strive for his God's well guidance to know that Islam and its relevant worshipping prayers are entirely an obligatory promise every sincere bondman must fulfill without failure or hesitation otherwise he shall be interrogated and questioned for by his mighty God. The promise imposes an undertaking that the undertaker will never exceed the limit of divine banned restrictions under any pressing measures and that he will adhere willingly and sincerely to his God's instructions what to do and not to do consciously and without loosing sense of balance. He has to establish personal integrity cloth himself with all aspects of virtue and clean his soul and body from all aspects of vice as clearly defined in the holy Koran. He must bottle into his heart a good wishing trend for all humanity and deal with them within basis of divine laws of justice never afflict

anyone of them with iniquity or maltreatment. That every sincere bondman to his God must show all those around him his true intention totally free from pretending appearance; that he must attract peoples towards him as trustworthy not acting like miscreant. This last book was tended by mighty Creator to be the base of His sovereignty under ceiling of which all mankind without exception should be sincere bondmen declaring their entire surrender to His will without failure or hesitation. On the other side it was tended to be the testifying evidence against challenging rebellious indictable justifying divine litigation against them which is to start instantly after death to their astonishing surprise. It was also tended to be the trustworthy consultant to every sincere bondman directs him to avoid what always irritates his supreme God to avoid its consequent reaction.

Islam and the holy Koran as a plain Book.

Islam means the wily surrender without battle by all mankind to the will of their mighty one sole Creator-Allah. In His final ordain Allah PH=praise to Him selected Islam as the only divine sacred religion through gateway of which all mankind can be accepted and appreciated. By this divine final ordain Allah had put an end to all controversial divergence that became transgression among refusing opponents . Verse No.19 surat 'Family of Imran' holy Koran explained this truth read;- Lo religion with Allah is /The Surrender' to His will and guidance; Those who formerly received the Scripture differed only after the knowledge came unto them through transgression among themselves. Whoso disbelieveth the revelations of Allah will find that Lo Allah is swift at reckoning. This truth was supported by a synonymous verse No. 85 same surah read;- And whoso seeketh as religion other than the Surrender to Allah it will not be accepted from him and he will be a loser in the hereafter. This is a very conclusive judgment fore-ordained by Allah against those who insist on non adherence to His will in challenge.

The will of our mighty Creator is entirely divine decree; a compulsory act of what to do and not to do as a base of every mortal's duty to fulfill. That Allah always prefers to see His will waxing brightly in the whole body of every mortal at death. That as a progeny of Adam Allah had dignified among what He creath, He likes to see His light and the plain scripture as a crown every sincere bondman must put it over his head as a 'King' possessing his God's acceptance and appreciation. Verses Nos.15 and 16 surat 'Table Spread' holy Koran explained that divine decree read;- O peoples of the Scripture Now hath Our messenger come unto you expounding unto you much of that which ye used to hide in the Scripture and forgiving much. Now hath come unto you light from Allah and a plain Scripture¹⁵. Whereby Allah guideth he who seeketh His pleasure unto paths of peace. He bringeth them out of darkness unto light be His decree and guideth them unto a straight path ¹⁶. These two verses though they were addressed to the peoples of the Scripture= followers of prophets sent previously before the advent of prophet Mohammed, they were originally tended for all mankind.

The light mentioned in these verses is prophet Mohamed with the sacred mission, while the plain scripture is the holy Koran; the two are waxing brightly in the body of every sincere obedient bondman at death which reflect God's acceptance and appreciation. That this crown every insincere bondman shall yearn it longingly at death and that if he is among the bereft unaccepted bondman, he should blame non save himself for his bereavement. It is very clear that Allah was very serious in explaining His will to all mankind unto whom His concern is of utter-most importance; in like manner all mankind have to take their God's will seriously for their self advantage otherwise they shall be the losers inflicting themselves with sheer bankruptcy. Holy Koran taught us that our mighty Creator Allah was so merciful in warning His bondmen and bondwomen they have to avoid divine litigation by adhering sincerely to His will without rebellion that His supremacy is most delighted by a wily obedience rendered to Him by every sincere worshipper fearing His damnable curse and wrath and demand His blessing acceptance. In His blessing will God through incomprehensible act took for Himself a promise in advance from progeny of Adam in a form of affidavit questioning them Am I not your Lord ; The said positively yea in recognition as per verse No. 172 Surat 'The Heights' holy Koran

read;-And remember when thy Lord brought forth from Children of Adam from their reins their seeds and made them testify of themselves saying Am I not your Lord They said Yea verily. We testify that was lest ye should at the day of resurrection Lo of this we were unaware;. Holy Koran confirmed that every mortal by his innate heredity will remember at death this fact and that the next step he shall await is the consequent result of whether he is among the appreciated or unappreciated.

There are many live example ever mortal had experienced while he was alive in the here and that at death he will realize identical example pertains to his life after death where he will discover that all that he did and gained much or little is just like water in a bowl left open in the sun evaporated leaving the bowl empty and dry. Our mighty Creator enacted by His decree an irreversible and irrevocable law of rewarding. This law applies to the Jinn's=the unseen beings and humankind as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Heights' verse No.179 read;- Already have We urged unto hell many of the Jinn's and humankind having hearts wherewith they understand not and having eyes wherewith they see not and having ears wherewith they hear not. These are as the cattle – nay but they are worse. These are the neglectful.

The base of reward is built on accurate balancing scale of divine justice – no iniquity and no oppression. That base upon which a group of mankind will be highly dignified and another will be mortified = no third group to exist in between. Those who could achieved for themselves a fame of reputation among mankind as inventors of science and technology forgetting their sincere worship to their mighty Allah their reputation will never rescue them from divine ordeal they are going to face instantly after death; and hence they will be among the mortified. While the sincere obedient bondmen shall be among the highly dignified by their mighty Allah-praise to Him. All mankind from first to last generation will be interrogated and questioned about divine sacred religion which reflects the will of our mighty God in two occasions. The first at mortal's death and the second occasion during divine litigation in the tribunal day. Not only that, each and every thing brought by missions of all Lord's messenger and prophets as well as all divine inspired scripture will be divine testimony and testifying

evidence every mortal ignored them ignorantly or deliberately will be interrogated as to why he did not comply with them .

It is worth-while to point out to an important point of issue that majority of mankind will be held responsible for failure to fulfill the promise of establishing the one integrated divine sacred religion. It is indeed the very religion Allah did confide five of His prophets to establish it as per verse No,13 surat 'The Council' holy Koran read;- He hath ordained for you that religion which He commended unto Noah and that which We inspired in thee Mohammed and that which We commended unto Abraham and Moses and Jesus , saying; Establish the religion and be not divided therein. Dreadful for the idolaters is that unto which thou callest them. Allah chooseth for Himself whom He will and guideth unto Himself he who turnth toward Him. That the failure of fulfillment is sourced from the idolaters and not from the prophets . These idolaters turned into disbelieving savage heathens through establishing controversial divergence in a refusal of transgression among themselves. Hence they will be trialed for their contriving betrayal against God's will consequently. That the holy Koran confirmed in many verses that all mankind will be questioned at death about all missions of Lord's messengers and prophets if them bound themselves to adhere to their God's will as they were directed and instructed accordingly. No one can be pardoned if they dealt ignorantly or deliberately with divine will and considered that as inconsequent to their entity.

Prophet Mohammed as the last messenger sent by his mighty Lord to all mankind without exception emphasized that every mortal should be fully aware and conversant with his mission=what to do and not to do=; binding himself not to exceed the limit of divine restrictions without failure or hesitation, That he should be a sincere bondman keeping his mind and brain in an alert memory bearing his God's will in every thought and action so as to avoid what irritates his mighty Lord to keep his record clean from offences. Countless number of mankind keep God's will absent in a challenging transgression and carelessness. Such are extremely seduced by the cursed 'Satan' who is ready at time of divine litigation to deny that he did not seduce the challenging

insincere bondman and that the offences he did commit were sourced from his liberty of conscience and that the Satan will proclaim; ' I am innocent have no concern with the rebellious bondman'. It is quite apparent that majority of mankind are suffering from many painful difficulties and hardship in a addition to variety of chronic incurable diseases and pestilence; That is because they had forgotten their mighty Lord so do He had forgotten them in like manner. That their case does not end to this status, at death they shall encounter divine ordeal which they kept outside their memory. Same case applies to all those who dealt with divine will=Islam and holy Koran= as inconsequent to their entity. That the mighty Creator of the universe predestined the 'tribunal day' where all mankind from first to last generation shall be litigated and trialed for their offences and crimes they did commit while they were alive in the world. No case shall be cancelled by validity of time barred but was kept in store for this horrified divine litigation. God made Himself seriously concerned with human affairs urging them to be very close to His divinity in order to bless them with His providential care; especially at time of death when every mortal yearns longingly to be among the appreciated by his mighty Lord; That God predestined Man's death to be the most serious point of diversion of his destiny; where he will be either a winner or a loser, no a neutral status to exist in between.

Allah – praise to Him had prepared and qualified His messengers and prophets to be the best example all mankind ought to imitate and follow accordingly. That all of them will be called at time of divine litigation in the tribunal day as witness against all disbelievers in their missions. They shall never speak lies and that their witness will be totally free from falsehood and betrayals against any guilty offender. The highly qualified messengers and prophets had been described in the holy Koran surat 'The Cattle' verses 82 to 92 in argument between prophet Abraham and his Folk read;- How should I fear that=said Abraham= which ye set beside Allah why ye fear not which ye set beside Him that for which He hath revealed unto you no warrant . Which of the two factions hath more right to safety Answer me that if ye have knowledge 82. Those who believe and obscure not their belief with wrong doing, theirs is safety and they are rightly guided 83. That is Our argument We gave it unto Abraham against his folk. We raised unto degrees of wisdom whom We will, Lo they

Lord is Wise, Aware 84. And We bestowed upon him Isaac and Jacob each of them We guided and Noah did We guide aforetime and of his seed We guided David and Solomon and Job and Joseph and Moses and Aaron. Thus do We reward the good 85.

And Zachariah and John and Jesus and Elias ; Each one of them was of the righteous 86. And Ishmael and Elisha and Jonah and Lot. Each one of them did We prefer above=Our creatures=87. With some of their forefathers and their off-spring and their brethren and We chose them and guided them unto a straight path 88. Such is the guidance of Allah wherewith He guideth whom He will of His bondmen. But if they had set up =for worship=aught beside Him all that they did would have been vain.89, Those are they unto whom We gave the scripture and command and prophet hood. But if they disbelieve therein. Then indeed We shall entrust it to a people who will not disbelieve therein 90. Those are they whom Allah guideth, so follow their guidance. Say O Mohammed unto mankind I ask of you no fee for it Lo it is naught but a Reminder to His creatures 91. Hence all mankind ought to adopt their thoughts and actions so that they can win their God's satisfaction and appreciations precisely at time of death as winners and triumphant; fear free and grief free. Those who declared their wily surrender to the will of their Lord were directed to convince those who inclined to schism amicably to believe in what they ought to believe by quitting controversial divergence in all matters that concern divine sacred will. Verse No.136 surat 'The Cow' holy Koran explained the right way of dealing, read;- Say =O Moslems= We believe in Allah and that which is revealed unto us and that which was revealed unto Abraham and Ishmael and Isaac and Jacob and the tribes, and that Moses and Jesus received, and that which the prophets received from their Lord, We make no distinction between any of them and unto Him we have surrendered.

In this verse of the holy Koran all mankind have to persuade each other not to logically and psychologically keep in their minds a vacant space for contriving an escape from adhering to the will of their mighty Lord. That those who incline to schism in that heinous betrayal shall find themselves in an enmity against their mighty God. They will realize this truth instantly at death without being able to rescue

themselves in this very critical moment of their entity. While they were alive in the world of a very shorter sojourn they were jovial in a short-while happiness. But after death they will be afflicted with bitter contrition, remorse, mourning grief and painful dismay of an endless longevity. The holy Koran in many verses had warned and reminded all mankind to avoid that terrible destiny before it becomes time-barred.

A way of avoiding God's Bereavement of Blessing

The base is the wily surrender to the will of God through gateway of Islam. The gate of Allah is open for every one who tends to insure for himself his God's acceptance and appreciation taking into consideration that this quest can only be achieved by serious effort, patience and long suffering. Every mortal has to earn his living in a legal proper manner by sweat of his brows and has to avoid illegal earn which is apparently illustrated in the holy Koran. The second step he must clothe himself with all aspects of virtue and has to clean his soul and body from all aspects of vice and has to know how to establish divine sacred integrity. He must avoid committing adultery and homosexuality and has to take a wife through sacred law of marriage. He has to bind himself to rear his children and discipline them to do the best and vanquish the worst and make fully conversant of what to do and not to do so that their mighty Lord can bless them with His full care. It is a compulsory act for every sincere bondman to his God not to afflict anyone with iniquity and oppression under any pressing measure; because such an act is irritating our mighty one sole God if either committed ignorantly or deliberately it is strictly forbidden. Holy Koran had explained in details how to be a good-doer who always prove ability and capability to control his inborn love of mischief bottling in his heart good wishing trend for humanity.

That adhering to the will of God is very easy for everyone who could well use divine sacred spirit and morality with other powerful systemic divine talents such as patience and long-suffering powered by a hearty fear of God's damnable curse and wrath. The fear of our mighty God is a powerful safety device; the more one fears his God the

more he is blessed. By doing so he has ensured for himself God's acceptance and appreciation; not like the challenging save heathens who will be afflicted with divine grave ordeal from first moment after death. Holy Koran revealed that God had kept His gate open for all those who intend truly to make repentance from doing what is strictly forbidden in an obedient return to their mighty and merciful Creator; but that is only admissible before one steps into his dotage or is nearly to die. Allah through His last inspired scripture urges mankind not to miss and lose the chance before it becomes time-barred. All mankind must not wait for a religious devotee to encourage peoples establish divine sacred integrity. That this task is the compulsory duty of parents, school teachers, family relatives and whole societies. All those will be interrogated for failure of fulfilling this duty at death inevitably. At this critical moment no body can say 'such is not my concern' and that they will realize themselves as guilty offenders deserving divine ordeal of divine justice.

That all mankind should not be puzzled or confused in finalizing their true approach to their mighty Creator to win His acceptance at death as they admit it to be a fatal ending; the holy Koran will direct them correctly and truly to achieve this quest. At failure to attain it the loser will contrite painfully and that cursing his stupid mind which was the obstacle that hindered his approach will be of no use or help at all.

The moment that shall convulse all mankind

That is not precisely in the Doom's day, but from the very day when every mortal will be told by his memory that 'this is the day of your death in which you have now inevitably returned to your original Creator. No escape and no demand of changing the present situation which disturb the mortal after his death; as such is extremely impossible. After death instantly every mortal will taste the bitter feeling realizing what he used to say 'Oh this is possible and that is impossible. In this critical moment every mortal will realize the truth that he had only a chance to prepare himself for his infinite eternity which is to start instantly after death. Hence if he failed to win the

acceptance and appreciation of his mighty Creator he then has to blame non save himself. Many factors of truth every mortal after death will face in the scenery of facing up to facts. He will realize the truth that the earth=the whole universe= is the only inheritance of its original Creator –Allah; and secondly he will realize that he had to render his service to his mighty Allah while he was alive on this planet. That he will be made fully conversant with this truth as revealed in verses 39 and 40 holy Koran surat 'Mary –Mariam' read;-And warn them of the Day of anguish when the case hath been decided . Now they are in a state of carelessness and they believe not 39. Lo We inherit the earth and all who are thereon and unto Us they are returned 40,

Within the unseen all mankind ought to believe, the holy Koran taught us that after death all mankind shall memorize nothing save their evil doings as they are tormented by grave ordeal. No power of a kingdom or empire can provide even a short-while relief from the divine ordeal and the 'cursed Satan' will relieve their pain by telling them happy divine ordeal for you. Carelessness when reaches its extreme level turns to a sudden death most painful. If we recollect an actual scenery of a person in a state of carelessness as if he is asleep had crossed a high way; in a second he was raised ten meters high in a car accident died in the air before he fell back to the surface of the road. This is a tragic death devotee had seen it in the TV few years ago. This carelessness applies in like manner to those who forgot their fatal death where they find themselves face to face with divine ordeal backed by a most disturbing anguish, simply because they forgot themselves as mortals having a promise with their mighty God they failed to fulfill before their death.

In an identical carelessness, a countless number of peoples dealing with their divine sacred will as trifle and inconsequential. These peoples kept themselves ignorantly outside their God's care of complaisance and are looked at by their mighty Lord as anathemas surrounded by God's wrath wherever they are. They are totally bereft from their God's blessing charity and shall be among the 'forgotten' at the critical moment when they will yearn longingly a kind attention from their God and a look of His sympathy. The holy Koran had explained cases of peoples of ancient time who

stamped modern time peoples with influence in character. Those who did conceal what they did learn from God's instructions revealed unto them from God in pre-revelations before the advent of prophet Mohammed. God in the holy Koran referred to them as anathemas surat 'The Cow' verse No.159 read;- Those who hide the proofs and the guidance which We revealed after We had made it clear in the Scripture, such are accursed of Allah and accursed of those who have the power to curse. From this verse of the holy Koran God cursed every one who hide truth and proof revealed in all divine inspired scriptures bearing well guidance for humanity from their mighty Lord.

That the act of hiding this truth and proofs by those who are fully aware of them were tended to contrive an evasion from complying with the truth of God's well guidance for the well being of humanity. This act also proved that these insincere bondmen wished humanity to wander in their blind blundering contumacy bereaving them from their God's blessing charity. These are they who are named in the holy Koran by their mighty creator as =human-devils= wishing disgrace and abhorrence for humanity; living in brutal life outside divine laws of justice and ordinance. The dictating devotee is fully conversant with all pains countless number afflicted themselves with through man-made pestilence= craze for smoking, alcohol and poisonous killing drugs=. Those afflicted made themselves victims of themselves by themselves. At time of death they shall find divine ordeal awaits them; where they shall realize the truth that this pestilence was the only cause that prevented them to comply with their God's will and promise they ought to fulfill while they were alive in the world. They destroyed their obligatory promise of their mighty Creator by loosing control of their inborn love of mischief and made it dominant controlling their heinous defunct forcibly.

They indeed had bereft themselves from their God's pity ; that God praise to Him never looks at them as victims but as rebellious who failed to use God's sacred spirit and morality within them. It is worth-while to remind readers that God's blessed talents bestowed upon mankind are precisely; inborn clairvoyance, spirit and morality, patience and long-suffering intelligence and genius and a positive thinking brain, all

of which every body shall be interrogated instantly after death for misuse. Our supreme Creator by His amazing incomprehensible miracles can make every guilty offender convince himself by divine power within him that he did all that caused his defunct ignorantly or deliberate outside his God's wish but by seduction of his drastic enemy =the Satan. Oh my Lord Thou art true when Thou say majority of mankind dealt with the holy Koran as inconsequent to their entity. If all generations were wise enough by being fully aware of the holy; the last divine selected Book for their well guidance they would but could avoid all pains and pestilence most of which were their handy made. Oh my merciful Lord I beg your Supremacy to bless me and all humanity with your forgiveness and gracious amnesty and make us all sincere obedient to your Divinity and loving followers of your prophet Mohamed – peace be on him. Our supreme Lord is bitterly incensed by most challenging save heathens who murdered his messengers and prophets and the intelligent sincere bondmen who encouraged mankind to be very close to their mighty Creator complying with His sacred will; directing them to set things right in order to win His acceptance. This challengers God had issued His findings against them as revealed in verse No. 21 surat 'Family of Imran' holy Koran read;- Lo those who disbelieve in the revelation of Allah and slay the Prophets wrongfully and slay those of mankind who enjoin equity; promise them of painful doom.

The phrase ' promise them' is an issued judgment from the mighty God which is a divine ordeal every challenger of the ancient or present time is afflicted with since he entered his grave; an ordeal of endless longevity. That the mighty Creator of the cosmos is the only omnipotent possessing powerful revenging ability and His reprisal is most painful beyond the estimation of mankind. That Allah in the holy Koran had bound Himself to afflict every criminal who dare to slay any one of His prophets with a very unbearable painful ordeal. That these criminal offenders at time of repeating their ordeal are entirely convulsed by an anguish of remorse wishing that if they were not involved in that heinous crime. That is indeed a feeling of contrition which can never relieve them a while from divine ordeal which was outside their common sense. We should not ignore our God's blessing mercy where He keeps in store for every sincere bondman the best rewards of which he shall stand in need at time of

death; that is precisely his God's acceptance and appreciation which is very impossible for everyone to ensure for himself =save= those who know how to insure it through gateway of the wily surrender-Islam; the final preferred and selected religion for humanity by their mighty one sole Creator –Allah. It is worth while to provide reader with an extract from the story of the followers of prophet Moses who disbelieved in his mission and refused to put faith in him.

God praise to Him revealed their story in verses Nos. 132, 133, and 136 surat 'The Heights' holy Koran read;- And they said; Whatever portent thou bringest wherewith to bewitch us, we shall not put faith in thee 132. Their mighty God did afflict them in an instant revenging reaction as revealed in verse 133 read;- So We sent them the flood and the locusts, and the vermin and the frogs and the blood- a succession of clear signs. But they were arrogant and became guilty. They were also afflicted with additional heinous punishment as revealed in verse 136 read;- Therefore We took retribution from them; therefore We drowned them in the sea because they denied Our revelations and were heedless of them. Stories of all Lord's messengers and prophets and the folks unto whom they were sent had been explained in true verities totally free from visionary.

These stories exposed persistent refusal by majority of peoples who are supposed to be sincere followers of these messenger. The refusal exceeded the limit of disbelief extending to slaying the prophets and messengers. This cursed act of God's wrath had been revealed in the holy Koran; devotee is trying to remind readers of the story of prophet Moses with the dictator Pharaoh who was tormenting children of Israel in Egypt at that era. The first remarkable warning Moses gave to Pharaoh as instructed by his Lord is that revealed in verse No.48 Surat 'Taha' read;- Lo it had been revealed unto us the doom will be for him who denieth and turneth away. The doom is indeed the divine ordeal kept in store for the savage heathens. In the same story Allah had manifested His reward for two conflicting groups of mankind; the sincere obedient and the insincere disobedient. This came plainly in the following verses of the holy Koran read;- Lo Who so cometh guilty to his Lord, verily for him is hell. There he

will neither die nor live 74. But who so cometh unto Him a believer having done good works, for such are the high stations 75. Gardens of Eden underneath which rivers flow wherein they will abide for ever. That is the reward for him who growth 76. It is of an utter-most importance to notify readers that the story of every messenger and his followers is identical o stories of all others messengers and prophets. That what is strictly forbidden in all stories are applicable to all; and that all mankind have to bind themselves to avoid in a complete form of refrain without failure or hesitation. Allah praise to Him had gathered the stories of all His messengers and prophets in His last inspired scripture-the holy Koran in true verity totally free from contradictions; wherein all aspects of virtue had been apparently clarified and so do the aspects of vice.

The so termed ' Human Right

From culmination of philosophy, the dictating devotee hereby tries to explain this controversial point in a succession of priorities for divine justice and equity. The first priority is the sacred right levied upon the necks of all mankind to preserve and conserve towards their mighty Creator to be obedient bondmen and bondwomen worshipping non save Himself. In order to be accepted and be appreciated they ought to comply with His will through the religion of surrender and make His justice and equity to prevail and reign supreme over all man made enacted laws. That they have to express their gratitude and perform their duties to win His satisfaction and have to refrain from inciting rebellion against their God's divinity. That their mighty God alone deserves their obedience because He made their existence on the earth and have provided them with the livelihood, pleasure and happiness and blessing charity. The second priority is the right of parents who were the cause of their existence. It is a compulsory act to provide them with full care especially when they step into their dotage unable to help themselves. The must not be sent to an asylum as unwanted troublesome old; such is the most important human right to be preserved.

The third priority is the right of the close relatives after parents. The right that must be preserved for them is continuity of sympathetic relation which must not be destroyed under any pressing circumstances. The fourth is the right of the neighbors who must be dealt with as brothers and trustworthy friends. Never afflict them with rude dealings, iniquity and oppression but smooth them pleasure and happiness. Now here comes the 'human-right; the most controversial point of issue. First of all, there must be a common pillar of concept between humanity to know the meaning of human right- theatrically and practically for proper dealing. All mankind have to change their apprehension about human right from controversial to a truth within the following basis;- Man is born right= on divine base of right; he is for the right and the right is for him. The base upon which he must depend an relay is divine justice and equity as both are termed right. That Man from divine base of right must always do the right from time of maturity down to his fatal ending=death.

He in like manner must not afflict his fellow man with iniquity and oppression; never trespass his belongings, slay him or rape his female relatives and never exile him from his homeland. Nowadays all humanity need preservation of human right that put an end to wars aggressions and incitement of establishing clashes between mankind acting like wild beasts in the jungle where the stronger eats=suppresses= the weaker and like fish in the sea where the bigger eats the smaller. The holy Koran comprises all basis of human right and that the stories of all Lord's messengers and prophets gave human right the priority as the right base of good and proper dealing between humanity. The controversially adopted human right too complex as modern life of present time generations can never be a better and right alternative to the sacrosanct human right explained here above in its succession of priorities. It is but a sacrilegious one as it procreates argumentative transgression among and between world nations. This wrongly adopted human right is the cause and source of disputing separation and continuous clashes between humanity far away from our God's sacred will and blessing tended by God for His created bondmen. Allah-praise to Him had identified in the holy Koran the most qualified peoples to preserve human right as most fittest bondmen as revealed in surat ' The Women' verse No.125 read;- Who is

better in religion than he who surrendereth his purpose to Allay while doing good=to men= and followeth the tradition of Abraham-the upright-. Allah Himself chose Abraham a friend. The tradition means the way of life prophet Abraham adopted rightly and so do he is described as 'the upright'. It is quite clear to every one who is fully conversant with the stories of Lord's messengers and prophets that their missions are entirely based on human right whereby they called all humanity to follow 'the right' straight path of their mighty God for their well being and safer entity.

The dictating devotee is repeating his reminder to all readers in the form of advertisement that; the use of alcohol and poisonous drugs as well as the craze for smoking are entirely an outset of destroying law of nature afflicting one's physical constitution with chronic incurable disease such as lung and liver cancer, hence every wise man is advised to avoid and encourage others to do so for their healthy existence. An other amicable reminder every decent and noble person should be encouraged to recollect and keep in his memory is that; he has to ensure for himself a satisfactory ending death to be appreciated by his mighty God through gateway of surrender- the Islam; and that he should be conversant with the holy Koran for well guidance of being very close to the mighty one sole Creator of the universe unto whom all mortals shall make inevitable and inescapable ' return'- the truth that every one admits without dispute. The holy Koran revealed that every mortal at time he is under divine grave ordeal forgets every thing and detests memorizing his evil doing for which he is rewarded with that unbearable torture. Hence every mortal at that repeated punishment is bitterly pained by that anguish of no relief.

It is also revealed in the holy Koran that persistent disbelief in the revelation of God's instructions to mankind entails God's damnable curse and wrath upon challengers ; and accordingly God deals with them as savage heathens who wander in their blind blundering contumacy.

Devotee's analysis about Man's extreme negative thoughts

Dictating devotee hereby tries to analyze source of Man's sheer avarice that contradicts divine sacred base of human right. Two categories of peoples are the subject of comparison in this essay. The base upon which to analyze is the holy Koran as a wide fertile field; but devotee can not ignore the knowledge of logic and psychology as all bases provide correct diagnosis and curing antidote as well. Starting with the most trouble-some category is more wiser as it is the cause and source of all pains that afflict humanity since Man was brought to live on earth by his mighty Creator. This category of peoples had outset and prepared themselves to shape their way of life as masters recruiting the weaker bondmen and bondwomen as servants in a servile method of maltreatment. These peoples did vanquish by their negative wrong thought every thing termed human right. That annals of world history recorded countless number of =so like= masters with stories of their heinous maltreatment against their servants who discovered themselves are but slaves of their masters.

Countless number of peoples admit from central stations of their hypocrisy that man was born free by innate heredity and that he must not be enslaved. In their pretending beguiling propaganda they emphasis the importance of freeing all slaves. Now let us consult logic is slavery=master over a servant= is a criminal act like killing an innocent and take away his =money=, for instance? The answer is given plainly from static facts of history that Man from position of mastery exceeded limit of divine restrictions when he quest to establish materialistic life of possessing man and all things termed materialistic outside divine laws of justice and equity. World history is full of sad stories about mastery and slavery. A repeated reminder of human right imposes itself but from the holy Koran when Allah PH created Adam and his offspring to be wholly and entirely His bondmen and bondwomen- slaves to His divinity alone. This truth had been revealed in verse No.13 surat 'The Private Apartments holy Koran read;- O Mankind We hath created you from male and female and made

you nations and tribes for identifying each other= and for understanding=; Lo the accepted dignified unto Allah is he who ward-off evil; Lo Allah is Knower and Wise.

An other remarkable point of issue pertains to human right Allah instructed His sincere believers to avoid in order to set things right. This instruction revealed in surat 'The Table Spread' verses 1 and 2 read;- O ye who believe; Fulfil your undertakings. The beast of cattle is made lawful unto you =for food= except that which is announced unto you =herein=, game being unlawful when ye are in piligrimage . Lo Allah ordaineth that which pleaseth Him 1. O ye who believe; Profane not Allah's monuments nor the Sacred Month, nor the offerings, nor the garlands, nor those repairing to the Sacred House seeking the grace and pleasure of Allah. But when ye have left the sacred territory then go hunting =if you will=. And let not your hatred of a folk who=once= stopped your going to the Inviolable Place of Worship seduce you to transgress ; but help ye one another unto righteousness and pious duty. Help not one another unto sin and transgression, but keep your duty to Allah. Lo Allah is servere in punishment 2. The utter-most major point in these verses is the right instruction for true believers to do the right and vanquish all sorts of malignity and transgression among and between mankind.

The Grave Mistake Majority of Mankind Committed

Indeed in rebellion against their mighty one sole Creator. All mankind who are the progeny of Adam have a remarkable consideration of preferment as this revealed plainly in verse No.70 surat 'Children of Israel' holy Koran read;- Verily We have honored the children of Adam. We carry them on the land and the sea and have made provision of good things for them and have preferred them above many of those whom We created with marked preferment. The grave mistake is reflected by their deliberate disbelief in their God's revelations that imposes for them what to do and not to do within His preferment for His created humanity. He banned for them accumulation of wealth which is not spent for the well being of humanity as

mentioned in previous essays. They are =the wealthy= directed to use that accumulated wealth for liberating the most needy of His bondmen and bondwomen from their abject poverty; Teach them a profession as a mean of their subsistence. Allah also banned for them the utility of allocating funds for the purpose of waging wars and aggressions in order to enlarge the abundance of wealth. All these are signs of static facts of the grave mistake devotee put it as the topic of this essay, . Many philosophers who are fully conversant with Man's psychology when it turns to negative destroying trend, declared that sheer avarice is a damnable curse. That curse extends to afflict humanity with man-made catastrophe which it procreates wars and aggressions for the purpose of possessing large wealth in greedy trend at the price of countless number of human lives inequitably annihilated.

Holy Koran revealed that every soul of a mortal thus driven to defunct by devilish and evil power; the act of which is stored for the involved criminal offenders till their death where the divine ordeal awaits them inevitably with out failure. The act of murder in all forms that lead to death, is bitterly incensing the original Creator of that soul. In divine laws of justice nothing is cancelled by validity of time-barred; the guilty criminal offender shall face instantly the divine inescapable ordeal as a reward for that cursed act at death which is the rendezvous=time and place= of every mortal's return to his original Creator. The supreme mighty Creator of the cosmos was very gracious and merciful; when He selected the holy Koran to be His final preferment for the well guidance of humanity. He praise to Him had clarified each and every step for all mankind how to win His satisfaction and appreciation should they deal with His revelation seriously and sincerely. He praise to Him had prepared for every sincere bondman and bondwoman an infinite eternity of most thrilling pleasure and happiness they shall start to step into from first moment after death without failure. As for those who were and still are involved in afflicting humanity with annihilation through wars and aggressions contrary to divine laws of justice Allah had prepared for them a dual timed ordeals; the first they will encounter after death instantly in a primary phase, while the second will be in connection in the tribunal day of divine litigation which will be of a higher degree in torture. This was revealed in surat 'Children of Israel' holy Koran verse No.97 read;- And he whom Allah guideth he is led aright while as

for him whom He sendeth astray, for them thou wilt find no protecting friends beside Him, and We shall assemble them on the Day of Resurrection on their faces blind, dumb and deaf; their habitation will be hell; whenever it abateth We increase the flame for them.

The way of torture of the divine ordeal as explained above is that when the fire is about to vanish Allah increases its flame to repeat the ordeal at the eye witness of all those who were afflicted with the annihilation inequitably in order to realize that Allah did justify them for the iniquity they were afflicted with in His justice. Regrettably the majority of mankind know for sure that they are going to die sooner or later; but they ignore the truth that they are going to face trials from first moment at death when they shall find themselves guilty offenders having committed crimes against humanity they forgot but Allah did not. This truth had been revealed in surat 'The Cave' holy Koran verse No.50 read;- And the Book is placed and thou seest the guilty fearful of that which is therein and they say; What kind of a book is this that leaveth not a small thing nor a great thing but hath counted it, And they find all that they did confronting them and thy Lord wrongeth not one. Regrettably majority of mankind will realize the truth that Allah did bless them with the holy Koran at death when it became time-barred; while they ought to be sure of that while they are alive on the earth. By doing so they made themselves consciously and unconsciously captives to their mental stagnation.

Majority of mankind are afflicted with maltreatment through betrayals and outwitting. The attracting slogans of preserving human right in the main is backed by hypocrisy and beguiling influence of static facts which apparently indicated this truth; Those =the stronger of peoples= who pretend to preserve human right are but ambitious to impose sovereignty over the weaker of peoples through this false slogans in which they believe not. Their efforts are clear targets of making the weaker 'servants' rendering their lab our for the advantage and interests of the stronger ; sapping their human right inequitably. Such iniquitous targets are achieved by the point of power which is visible even to the blind sighted peoples. In this specific

point of issue, it is worth while to remind readers that Allah –praise to Him had banned such type and all types of iniquity upon Himself and so do all sincere bondmen and bondwomen bound themselves act upon. Many peoples admit from their natural common sense that Man does not ignore what is so termed important and he knows the so termed utter-most important that pertains to his entity. But in a slip of carelessness he loses the entire course-way of his destiny. But his mighty merciful Creator-Allah is so gracious to remind him in an awaking reminding warning to make his attention effective to well guide him to the straight path of his mighty God.

This reminding warning was revealed in surat 'Jonah' holy Koran verse No.4 and 5 read;- Lo your Lord is Allah who created the heavens and the earth in six Days, then He established Himself upon the Throne, directing all things. There is no intercessor with Him save after His permission. That is Allah your Lord. So worship Him. Oh will ye not remind 4. Unto Him is the return of all of you; it is a promise of Allah in truth. Lo He produceth creation then reproducteth it, that He may reward those who believe and do good works with equity; while as for those who disbelieve, theirs will be a boiling drink and a painful doom because they disbelieved 5. The dictating devotee amicably admonishes readers and all peoples not to deal with the holy Koran as some thing trifle as it is seriously and entirely very consequent to their entity in its triple shifting phases =survival-death-revival=. That peoples who are driven by negative thoughts that Islam is but an hypothesis theory of controversy shall face the sequence sooner at their death and not later in the tribunal day of the hereafter of their wrong grave mistake; and that their mighty Creator shall look at them as challenging rebellious.

Ancient peoples had been warned not to turn away from missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets and all revelations of Allah; and that if they desist not from challenging Allah they have to encounter divine ordeal they will be afflicted with from first moment of entering their graves without failure. Many peoples here and there are so weak minded to the extent of committing a slow moving suicide ending their lives earlier an a heinous way of death. They juxtapose tobacco , alcohol and

poisonous drugs for use of killing time and pleasure seeking trend in unconscious act of suicide in a quicker time of ending their lives so heinously. When they are told by the doctors that what they sustained as a result will not allow them to live longer and they are going to die soonest, they are easily afflicted with an anguish of regret that they will lose their mundane life of which they have not yet tasted its intoxication. That in their absence of knowledge of what they are going to encounter after death; holy Koran revealed that this group of peoples are considered by their mighty Lord as suicide committers, indeed they are among the unaccepted insincere bondmen and bondwomen deserving divine ordeal in their graves, of an anguish that increases their dismay and mourning grief. That Allah-praise to Him ordained that all mortals have to render worship to His divinity since time of maturity down to their moment of death. For their sincere worship they will be rewarded in an end of service benefit with the best they shall aspire and yearn longingly. As for those who juxtapose bottle of wine and women for adultery and those involving themselves in a craze of smoking and drugs worshipping only their inborn love of mischief theirs is fire whenever it abates Allah increases its flame for continuous ordeal; this had been revealed in many verses of the holy Koran for every sincere bondman to avoid for which he will win his God's blessing.

Majority of mankind are dealing with Islam as an hypothesis of controversial theory. This dealing is sourced from a wrong conception where these peoples are misleading themselves in a grave mistake. They have to realize that the final selected for all humanity from their mighty Lord is Islam- the wily surrender to the will of their God. That it is the only gateway through which they can establish a clean approach to their mighty Creator to win His satisfaction, acceptance and appreciation. Allah fore-ordained that all mankind should worship non save Himself. He took a firm undertaking from progeny of Adam that they have to admit that Allah alone is their Lord; and that they should not deny this sacred undertaking at the Day of divine litigation. Devotee hereby repeats the remind of the verse in the holy Koran surat 'The Heights' verse No.172 read;- And remember when thy Lord brought forth from the Children of Adam from their reins, their seed and made them testify of themselves =saying Am I not your Lord? . They said Yea verily We testify that lest

thee should say at that Day of Resurrection; Lo of this we were unaware. Devotee from his good wishing trend for all humanity do admonish readers and all peoples not to be captives of wrong apprehension concerning Islam misconceiving it as inconsequential while it is very consequent to their entity.

For any hypothesis procreated by Man's philosophy in an attempt to know the so termed truth, peoples have the right to deal with base of so termed liberty of conscience to adopt it or turn away from it; just like a political party which claims that it has the power to make its members achieve a fuller life under its ceiling. Hence it is wise enough to adopt it in a liberty of conscience. As for the divine sacred religion –Islam which means surrender to the will of every mortal's Creator; liberty of conscience and hypothesis and all man-made theories are all under and outside divine will where all of which will never help humanity when they turn away ignorantly or deliberately from their God's revelation they ought to deal with seriously and sincerely. Devotee is delighted to provide all respected readers and peoples with qualifications of sincere bondmen and bondwomen who are blessed with well guidance from their mighty one sole Creator as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Believers' read;- In the Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful. 1 Successful indeed are the Believers.2 Who are humble in their prayers. 3 And who shun vain conversation.4 And who are payers of the poor-due.5 And who guard their modesty.6 Save from their wives or the =slaves= that their right hands possess, for then they are not blameworthy. 7 But whoso craveth beyond that; such are transgressors. 8 And who are shepherds of their pledge and their covenant. 9 And who pay heed to their prayers. 10 These are the heirs. 11 Who will inherit Paradise, there they will abide.12 Verily We created man from a product of wet earth; 13 Then placed him as a drop =of seed= in a safe lodging 14 Then fashioned We the drop a clot; Then fashioned We the clot a little lump. Then fashioned We the little lump bones, then clothed the bones with flesh, and then produced it as another creation. So blessed be Allah – The best of Creators. 15 Then lo; after that ye surely die. 16 Then lo; on the Day of Resurrection ye are raised=again=. It is worth-while to remind readers and peoples of the major importance of all that divine revelation. Devotee admonish all peoples t deal with all they read in these essays seriously as all the verses of the holy Koran are very

sacrosanct tended by God to be for all humanity. From the quality of the Believers revealed above, it is quite clear that the believers are fully aware of what pleases their mighty Lord and what irritates Him. The second major point of issue; the verses from 12 down to 16 indicated in details scientific biology that pertains to the story of genesis in the divine creation of Man. Many verses of the holy Koran described All in glory to be the best truth saying Lord; that all He inspired unto His prophets and messengers as revelations tended for all mankind are true explained in true verities totally free from visionary. Devotee here extends verses 17 to 22 of the story of the believers to readers aware of what revealed in them. Verse No.17 read;- And We have created above you seven paths, and We are never unmindful of creation. 18 read;- And We send down from the sky water in measure and We gave it lodging in the earth and lo We are able to withdraw it. No.19 read;- Then We produce therewith gardens of date-palms and grapes, wherein is much fruit for you and whereof ye eat. No.20 read;- And a tree that springeth forth from Mount of Sinai groweth oil and relish for the eaters. No.21 read;- And lo in the cattle there is verily a lesson for you We give you to drink of that which is in their bellies, and many uses have ye in them, and of them do ye eat. No.22 read;- And on them and on the ship We are carried. What should mankind realize and keep constant in their memories are divine blessings which were bestowed upon them from their mighty Creator. They have to be fully conversant with all stories narrated in true verity about ancient peoples who had been punished in variety of anguish due to their insisting disbelief in the revelations of their God tended originally for their well guidance and advantageous benefits. And also stories of those afflicted themselves with anguishes and were blessed with relieving outlets from their mighty God.

All of those who dealt with the holy Koran as inconsequent to their entity they will be made aware by divine incomprehensible miracle that they did select for themselves divine damnable curse and wrath while they were alive in the earth in lieu of God's acceptance and appreciation. In this critical they will taste the bitter pain of contrition and remorse desperately. Devotee reminds readers of ancient story within history stored in the holy Koran, The remarkable of this story is the sacred divine promise in which Allah –praise to Him undertook to reward His sincere 'believers' with victory

over the savage heathens in battle. The occurrence of this story took place in the lower plateau of the globe few thousands of years ago. Holy Koran revealed that in the first battle the Persians as savage heathens who worshipped 'fire' at that era defeated the Romans. This famous group so described in the holy Koran to be true believers as followers of prophets sent unto them. Allah wished to bless these followers of His prophets and all others who were afflicted with iniquity and suppression and reward them with victory from His divinity in honor of His prophets. The story of that victory were revealed in surat 'The Romans' read;-

In The Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful. Alif Lam Mim. The Romans have been defeated.2. In the nearer land, and they after their defeat will be victorious 3. Within ten years Allah's is the commanding the former case and in the later—and in that day the believers will rejoice 4. In Allah's help to victory, He helpeth whom He will , He is the Mighty the Merciful 5. It is a promise of Allah, Allah faileth not His promise, but most of mankind know not 6. They know only some appearance of the life of the world, and are heedless of the Hereafter 7. Have they not pondered upon themselves Allah created not the heavens and the earth and that which is between them, save with truth and for destined end. But many of mankind are disbelievers in the meeting with their Lord 8. Have they not traveled in the land and seen the nature of the consequence for those who were before them .They were stronger than these in power, and they dug the earth and built upon it more than these have built. Messengers of their own came unto them with clear proof =of Allah's Sovereignty =. Surely Allah wrongeth them not , but they did wrong themselves. It is worth-while to provide readers and peoples of remarkable stories about remarkable nations as these stories were narrated in true verity. These Romans were originally the armies of the Eastern Roman Empire had been defeated by the Persians in all territories near Arabia. In the year AD 613 Jerusalem and Damascus fell and in the following year Egypt. A Persian army invaded Anatolia and was threatening Constantinople itself in the year AD615 or 616.= the sixth or seventh year before the 'Hijrah' when according to the best authorities, this Surah was revealed at Mecca. The pagan Arabs triumphed in the news of Persian victories over the Prophet and this little band of

followers, because the Christian Romans were believers in One God, whereas the Persians were not.

What mostly draw the attention of the Koran readers are the static facts revealed in verse No.7 of the story of the Romans and the Persians is that Majority of mankind are heedless of the Hereafter disbelieving their meeting with their supreme Creator which is to start at death mainly against their wish. The second attractive point of issue in this story that which showed the little band of Christian Romans as believers in One God; it is because they were directed by their prophet to believe in One God and that when they became sincere enough to this One God, He blessed them with His victory over the Persian.

Repentance – The most Appreciated by Allah

There are two bases of accepting repentance by Allah from His sincere bondmen and bondwomen. The first is that it must be done through the wily surrender to the will of Allah the final God's preferment in His final ordain; that is precisely the religion of Islam which means the wily surrender as explained here before. The second base is that it must be a true approach in which the repenting conductor must bind himself= male or female= not to return back to do what he is ought 'not' to do as he used to do that before declaring his repentance, That in the holy Koran many sacred verses revealed that when a true sincere mortal fears Allah from afflicting him with series of misfortune while he is alive and later with divine ordeal after death; refrain to commit what it is strictly forbidden with knowledge of sureness, Such is a true approach mostly appreciated by Allah who undertakes to safe-guard him from all misfortunes that Allah afflicts offenders in their life time. Repentance means a sincere return to the obedience to the one sole mighty Lord; the opposite of which is the 'turn away'. It is a firm undertaking given to Allah from the repentant to conserve and preserve the limit of divine restrictions not to exceed them under any pressing measure. That the repentant bound himself from that moment down to his fatal ending

death so as to win Allah's acceptance and appreciation affirmatively. How to please the mighty Creator within terms and conditions of repentance . The holy Koran had explained in details all terms and conditions the main of which is that the repentant must be fully aware of all aspects of virtue so as to cloth himself practically with and in like manner he must know all aspects of vice he must avoid and clean his soul and body from all its symptoms. That he must not be the cause and source of any trouble and aggressive iniquity against humanity in general and the innocent in particular as such every offender shall be punished for in a divine ordeal in his grave. Devotee who is the author of these essays from experience displayed by static facts can judge that most of criminal offences are committed by pugnacious bellicose who totally lack knowledge of divine principles that prevent aggressive iniquity by men against their fellow men. All missions delivered to mankind by all Lord's messengers and prophets as well as all divine inspired scriptures confirmed that Allah accepts only sincere bondmen and bondwomen who cloth themselves with all aspects of virtue and clean themselves body and soul from all aspects of vice and be sincere obedient to His divinity.

Allah had insured repentance for those who commit mischief unknowingly like the innocent; and when admonished to stop they refrain from repeating the mischief without contrariness immediately without hesitation. Those who continue committing mischief with insistence until they are about to die and those who die as disbelievers can never be entertained with divine forgiveness as savage heathens unaccepted by their mighty Creator. This truth was revealed in surat 'The Women' holy Koran verses 17 and 18 read;- Forgiveness is only incumbent on Allah towards those who do evil with ignorance=and= then turn quickly to repentance to Allah. These are they towards whom Allah relenteth. Allah is ever Knower Wise 17. The forgiveness is not for those who do evil deeds until when death attendeth upon one of them, he saith lo I repent now- nor yet for those who die while they are disbelievers. For such We have prepared a painful doom 18. Devotee dose hereby provide readers and peoples with an idea about what were revealed in pre-inspired scriptures were-of the holy Koran came later to confirm their truthfulness.

Allah fore-ordained that all His messengers and prophets must be obeyed and believe in their missions and the divine scriptures inspired unto them for the following divine targets;- The first is that all mankind should worship non save Himself. The second is that His divine justice must dominate and reign supreme among and between humanity in their dealings as nations ought to construct the universe within common pillars outlined in all His book the last of which is the holy Koran. That all mankind are mortals originally born to live a shorter mundane life after which they shall inevitably meet their mighty original Creator in a fatal ending destiny termed 'death' from which non of them can ever escape. The third major target is the culmination of their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. For this culmination Allah prepared heavenly paradises for those who bind themselves while they are alive on the earth to adhere to his Islam a religion He finally selected in His preferment for them through gate way of which He will accept them and appreciate their true clean approach to His Divinity. As for those who turn away from all His revelations showing challenging rebellion to His Divinity for them He prepared hell fire of an ordeal of an anguish they will step into instantly at death.

What were pre-inspired in Books before holy Koran

The beginning of surat 'Family of Imran was clear to explain Allah's revelation read;- In The Name of Allah The Beneficent The Merciful. 1 Alif Lam Mim. 2 Allah there is no God save Him – the Alive the Eternal. 3 He hath revealed unto thee =Mohammed= the Scripture with truth confirming that which was revealed before it, even as He revealed the Torah and the Gospel.4 Aforetime for the guidance to mankind, and hath revealed the Criterion =of right and wrong=Lo those who disbelieve the revelation of Allah there will be a heavy doom= ordeal. Allah is Mighty, Able to Requite =the wrong=. 5 Lo nothing in the earth or heavens is hidden from Allah.6 He is who fashioned you in the wombs as pleaseth Him. There is no God save Him, the Almighty the Wise. The verses from 1 to 6 in this surah are very clear in meaning to all readers; the attractive major point is that the Torah which is precisely the 'Testament' and the Gospel are both tended for the well guidance of mankind. It is of

utter-most importance to remind mankind that when Allah blessed each of them with two eyes they are but for their sighting visibility while they are alive on the earth. In like manner are the sacred Books inspired unto His messengers and prophets; The Testament, the Gospel the holy Koran and all rest of Books received by previous messengers are tended by Allah to be the well guidance= spiritually and morally= directing all mankind to only one straight path that leads them to One sole mighty Creator for winning His acceptance and appreciation.

All peoples who are fully conversant with Allah's revelations revealed in all these Books ought by divine compulsory command to make all mankind fully conversant with them and direct them to act upon in the following manner; what is strictly forbidden must be avoid wholly and entirely, while what is totally admitted can be done within facility at their disposal. Regrettably majority of mankind throughout history failed to adhere to the will of their mighty Creator. Static facts juxtaposed them in the following manifest. There are those who preferred for themselves rebellion towards Allah's will and live their lives as savage heathens, blind blundering roaming in the their contumacy, they are the majority in number. Others are those who conceal purposefully the revelations of Allah for mankind with intention to acquit themselves from complying with these revelation in an act of contriving an escape. Another group are those who dealt with Allah's revelations with skeptic doubts and look at them as myths and legends.

As for those who concealed the revelations Allah promised them with an ordeal of a black anguish which will afflict them from first moment of entering their graves. Verse No.159 surat 'The Cow holy Koran revealed the following;- Those who hide the proofs and the guidance which We revealed, after We have made it clear in the Scripture, such are accursed of Allah and accursed of those who possess the power to accurse. Accordingly the dictating devotee hereby begs Allah not to make him among those who hide His revelations; That his efforts to admonish every English reader within 'appeal of Islam' will exempt him from being among those who hide Allah's revelations but the appreciated who acquaints peoples and reminds them that they

have to make a clean approach to the Divinity of Allah through gateway of Islam for their self advantage always begging Allah to bless them with His acceptance and appreciation. It is of a great importance to remind readers and peoples that holy Koran revealed in many verses that all mankind will be held responsible for failure to adhere to Allah's revelations after they had been delivered to all mankind by His messengers and prophets.

The case does not end at this point. Those who turned away from Allah's revelations – both the ancient and the present- committing mischief and afflicting the weaker innocent with aggressive iniquity inequitably; shall confront a revenging divine ordeal of various degrees after death immediately up to time of the tribunal day when all humanity from first to last generation will be gathered together for divine equitable litigation. In this supposed new phase of the revival, the guilty criminal offenders will be afflicted with renewed divine ordeal in the hell-fire of a higher degree than that they experienced in their graves before. Allah Himself undertook to punish every pugnacious aggressor in a revenging reprisal on behalf of the innocent who were afflicted with suppressive iniquity by the criminal offenders. At this scene both the iniquitous and oppressed shall witness a truth that humanity truly have a mighty Allah who wrongeth not mankind but mankind themselves wrongeth each other aggressively.

Majority of mankind lack knowledge of how to live a richer and fuller life. These majority in the main had not given a chance to have general education through academic sturdy. Those are indeed the neglected by their parents and communities due to poverty and/or ignorance of their societies and other circumstances. If these majority were fully aware of law of nature and the sensitive structure of their bodies, they would have knowingly avoid each and every thing that destroy their healthy existence. Those who incline to use man-made killing pestilence such as the craze of smoking, alcohol and poisonous drugs are the most ignorant among their nations. In the holy Koran Allah clad them with inferiority promoting the cattle over them as most misled while the cattle by their innate instinct are not in line with them, Regrettably the majority of mankind turned away from the revelation of Allah did degenerate themselves to lowest level of brute creation to the extent that Allah cares

not about them. That is because they can never preserve and conserve Allah's revelation from the position of animals. Those who insist on the dirtiness of all aspects of vice and afflict the weaker innocent of mankind with aggressive iniquity are the worst symbol and example of bellicose mostly detested by their mighty Creator; from whose painful ordeal no one of them can contrive an escape at death. That their death can be their fatal end as a common pillar between the accepted and the unaccepted by Allah; where the former will be rewarded with the best while the later will be rewarded with the worst with divine law of justice.

The worst heedless of mankind are mainly unaware that they are the cause of afflicting the innocent of mankind with aggressive iniquity; driven by materialistic sheer avarice very trifle compared with the divine ordeal that awaits them at death. That the materialistic gain they achieved from their aggression is ephemeral quick passing like their lives. But divine ordeal remains constant of an endless longevity; a truth that their crimes covered their eyes with blindness—in both mind and sighting visibility. Those had been described in the holy Koran to be blind while they are alive on the earth and most blind they shall be in the hereafter where they shall see ever thing dark and black in a worst type of an anguish. It is of a major importance to remind readers and all peoples that the holy Koran mercifully tended by Allah to be a reminder and a warning that humanity must avoid this conditional type and an anguish by adhering willingly to Allah's revelations and not turn away from complying with them for their self advantage that ensure for them Allah's acceptance and appreciation each of them will yearn longingly and instantly after death.

Regrettably those who were amicably admonished to establish a clean approach to their mighty Creator and did ignore that admonition; their likeness is identical to a person warned not to walk across a field full of landmines, and when he ignored that warning he lost both legs as a result blaming non save himself. Accordingly readers can imagine how a mortal is so weaker to the extent of loosing two legs in a careless contrariness refusing an amicable warning that would have saved him if he showed a preventing response to that warning. Herewith dictating devotee reminds readers of

Allah's blessing charity bestowed upon them juxtaposed in true factors such as;- a meditative thinking brain, divine sacred spirit and morality, inborn clairvoyance, patience and long-suffering, power of tolerance and many other divine talents within every mortal. Man was so termed mortal because he was predestined to die after his shorter living on this planet. Hence all mankind have to express their sincere gratitude to the One Who bless them with these talents without skeptic doubts and hesitation. All the intelligent, the wise and the genius of mankind who are considered among the specialists and not the common, do admit that every thing amusing and most pleasing is mostly preferred when it is of an endless longevity than that ephemeral and of quick passing nature. Logically if this is a theory within Man's quest for the truth, absolutely it can never be a matter of dispute in the common sense of peoples. Hence according to this truth; and not a theory or disproved hypothesis, Allah predestined Man's shorter sojourn on this planet to be ephemeral and quick passing. No proof is needed when a man who lived ninety years still conscious is questioned = have you enjoyed your ninety years life ; definitely he will answer, no I have not yet tasted the intoxication of life as he is a wealthy person. He will add that long life had brought little pleasure for me but mostly discomfort and grief.

By mercy from Allah, He well guided humanity with the truth in lieu of which they can't find an alternative neither through science and technology nor through other knowledge. In that truth Allah did prepare an infinite eternity for all sincere bondmen and bondwomen who willingly adhere to His sacred religion =the Islam= which means the wily surrender to His will. An eternity of amusing life in the heavenly paradise not thrilling and zestful which they will step into immediately at death without failure; a divine sacred promise Allah faileth it not, but regrettably majority of mankind know not. Allah had dignified off-spring of Adam and made their entity, safety existence and their good-doing sacrosanct well cared by His divinity. The opposite of which is totally detested and cursed with wrath. That challenging rebellion to His divinity and non compliance with His solemn revelations by the savage heathens are sacrilegious act of a crime inexcusable in divine law of justice but deserve a punishment against guilty offenders. When an apparent fact of reality proved that every mortal can never delay or prolong or prevent timidity of his death,

in like manner he can never escape from the divine ordeal if he is a guilty offender. In this case humanity have no alternative choice save to make a clean approach to their mighty Creator through gateway of Islam if they are sure to meet their Lord = with a hope of acceptance. So they have to do what they are commanded by Allah as revealed in verse No.111 surat 'The Cave' holy Koran read;- Say lo I am only a mortal like you, My Lord inspireth in me that your God is only One God. And whoever hopeth for the meeting of his Lord, let him do righteous works and make none sharer of the worship due unto his Lord. Allah-praise to Him preferred the well guidance and nobility of the children of Adam since He created them. In His first care He placed Adam with his wife Eve in a charitable garden of Eden in the paradise where there were no sin and no want. That the story of the genesis proved that our original father and mother-Adam and Eve were created clean and pure from sin and mischief. Allah likes them to be in the same purity in soul and body throughout their shorter sojourn on the earth. When this parents had been seduced by their enemy =The Satan= to eat from the prohibited 'tree' they hence disobeyed their merciful Creator. Consequently there were cast out from the paradise into the imperfect world; not in punishment but for a divine wisdom which reflects divine will that Adam and Eve and their off-spring have to restore paradise after death through terms and condition Allah enacted for them

These terms and conditions were revealed to all humanity vide inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran which contained Allah's final preferment for mankind in His command; what to do and not to do for the purpose of pleasing Him and win His acceptance and appreciation – alive or dead-. The culmination of His merciful care for the off-spring of Adam are His revelations all mankind ought in compulsory act to comply with without doubt and hesitation. This is a testimony of truth that Allah did not leave off-spring of Adam=mankind= He dignified to wander in a blind blundering contumacy.

Accordingly He was so gracious and merciful when He-Allah- admonished them politely not to follow and comply to the seduction of their enemy the Satan as

revealed in the following verses of the holy Koran. In His admonition Allah referred to mankind as 'children of Adam' in a reminder that they should not forget that they were the preferred and highly dignified pressing them to avoid lewdness acting like animals. The following verses of surat 'The Heights' indicating Allah's admonition read;- 20 Then Satan whispered to them that he might manifest unto them that which was hidden of their shame, and he said; Your Lord forbade you from this tree only lest ye should become angles or become of the immortals. 21 And he swore unto them =saying= Lo I am a sincere adviser unto you. 22 Thus did he lead them on with guile. And when they tasted of the tree, their shame was manifested to them and they began to hide =by heaping= on themselves some of the leaves of the Garden. And their God called them=saying=; Did I not forbid you from that tree and tell you. Lo Satan is an enemy to you .

23 And they said; Our Lord we have wronged ourselves. If Thou forgive us not and have not mercy on us, we are of the lost. 24 He said; Go down =from hence=, one of you a foe unto the other, There will be for you on earth a habitation and provision for a while. 25 He said; There shall ye live and there shall ye die, and there shall ye brought forth.26 O Children of Adam, We have revealed unto you raiment to conceal your shame and splendid vesture, but a raiment of restraint from evil, that is best. This is of the revelations of Allah that they may remember.27 O Children of Adam; Let not the Satan seduce you as he caused your =first= parents to go forth from the Garden and tore off from them their robe =of innocence= that he might manifest their shame to them. Lo he seeth you and his tribe from whence ye see him not. Lo We have made the devils protecting friends for those who believe not.28 And when they do some lewdness, they say; We found our father doing it and Allah hath enjoined it on us. Say Allah verily enjoineth not lewdness. Tell ye concerning Allah that which ye know not. 29 Say; My Lord enjoineth justice And set your faces upright =towards Him= at every place of worship and call upon Him, making religion pure for Him =only=. As He brought you into being, so return ye unto Him. What had been detailed in Allah's revelations explained above are quite apparent. But devotee tends to notify readers that 'lewdness' means touching the female in an act of adultery and prostitution which are strictly forbidden. That the female must be taken as dealt with as a wife through

divine sacred law of marriage only. That the culmination of Allah's wisdom from this act of what to do and not to do is that the children must be identified by their true parents and that they must be provided with full care and provisions by and from their parents.

The other attractive point of issue in these verses of the holy Koran is that when prophet Mohammed was directed by Allah to tell them= set up your faces upright in every place of worship calling none save Allah alone. This command is one of many divine instructions in the main of which Children of Adam ought not to commit all sorts of odium 'vice' within their obligatory promise to their mighty Creator they admit to be their only one sole Lord as mentioned here before; as such habitual acts are only committed by the abhorrent odious who are detested by Allah. That worship and call to Allah are safety devices that prevent odium and all prohibited activities which bitterly incense Allah. Holy Koran did provide true obedient bondmen and bondwomen with directory instructions how to keep and conserve their obligatory promise with Allah for their self advantage and interests. That after the revelations of Allah in His last inspired Book, all mankind shall have no defending excuses to prove themselves=guilty not= in both very critical occasions –at death and at the Day of Divine Litigation definitely. Every mortal has only one choice of two he can select for his destiny. He can be loyal to his mighty Creator who blessed him with the entity as he ought to be so; but on terms and conditions of which he must be fully aware. Or he can be disloyal just those who are extremely ignorant claiming that they are free thinkers and need no divine sacred religion denying the will of the mighty Allah. These free thinkers are savage ignorant who show persistent refusal to believe in Allah and His sacred will which is very consequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival.

To their astonishment they will declare a time-lost recognition of their mighty Creator which will be of no use and benefit as such an over-riding recognition they declared while they are made ready for divine ordeal of most painful dismay and anguish. Regrettably majority of mankind are so weak to the extent of not using their inborn

clairvoyance which can remind them of their mighty Creator. When they consider themselves free thinkers arrogantly, they hence made themselves very easy victims of their mental stagnation and that at this critical moment of true divine revenging reaction nothing at all can save them. Their exactness is like a desperate person surrounded by fire from all sides yearning an outlet for escape hopelessly and hence was burnt to ash. These arrogant free thinkers can never claim that they are but of bad luck. Simply because the luck itself good or bad has no concern with their case, but mental stagnation is. Hence the luck is totally innocent from their claim. Holy Koran revealed that it is very easy for everyone to say ' O My Lord; but the most important is the response. That Allah responds only to those who adhere to His will which is apparently explained in the holy Koran- unimpeachable explanation. But regrettably most mankind know not; a phrase that is repeated in many verses of the holy Koran, for reminder.

Mankind have to respond willingly and without hesitation to the call of their mighty Creator where He Himself and from His divinity wishes to grant them the best that upgrades them to superiority. To a preferment through gateway of which He can bless them as His dignified lovers. With guidance they have to realize such as all talents within them and countless number of blessings He bestowed upon them, they must qualify themselves in response to His call and have to comply to all His commands without failure or rebellion. When He preferred for them Islam-the wily surrender- to his will, He chose that for accepting them as sincere bondmen and bondwomen within His dominating Divinity. In order to be a true sincere servile worshipper of one sole mighty God, mankind are seriously advised not to deal with divine sacred religion as an hypothesis or an optional choice- that peoples in their liberty of conscience can or can not comply with. This wrong and short-sighted policy is received by Allah with a bitter wrath and damnable curse; it is indeed a challenging rebellion that the most ignorant recants selected for themselves in a careless mind slip from the divine painful ordeal they shall confront immediately after death.

In the knowledge of logic the waned and the admonished are the only who deserve that care for their safety well being. Hence the dictating devotee finds it right to provide readers with 16 verses of surat 'The Pilgrimage' holy Koran for readers to meditate wrong dealings with divine sacred religion vs. divine revenging reaction as under; In The Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful. 1 O Mankind Fear your Lord, lo the earthquake of the Hour =of the Doom= is a tremendous thing. 2 On the Day when ye behold it, every nursing mother will forget her nursing, and every pregnant one will be delivered her burden, and thou =Mohammed= wilt see mankind as drunken, yet they will not be drunken, but the Doom of Allah will be strong upon them.3 Among mankind is he who disputeth concerning Allah without knowledge and followeth every froward devil. 4 For him it is decreed that whoso taketh him as a friend, he verily will mislead him and will guide him to the punishment of the Flame.5 O Mankind if ye are in doubt concerning Resurrection, then lo We have created you from dust, then from a drop of seed, then from a clot, then from a little lump of flesh, shapely and shapeless, that We may make it clear for you. And We cause what We will to remain in the wombs for an appointed time, and afterwards We bring you forth as infants, then give you growth that ye attain your full strength. And among you is he who dieth young, and among ye there is he who is brought back to the abject time of life so that after knowledge, he knoweth naught. And thou =Mohammed = seest the earth barren, but when We sent down water thereon, it doth thrill and swell and put forth every lovely kind of growth.

6 That is because Allah, He is the truth Lo He is quickeneth the dead, and lo He is able to do all things. 7 And because the Hour will come no doubt thereof, and because Allah will raise all those who are in the graves.8 And among mankind is he who disputeth concerning Allah without knowledge or guidance or Scripture giving light. 9 Turning away in pride to beguile =men= from the way of Allah. For him in the world is ignominy and on the Day of Resurrection Wee make him taste the doom of burning. 10 And unto him it will be said; This is for that which thy two hand have sent before, and because Allah is no oppressor of His slaves. 11 And among mankind is he who worshipeth Allah upon a narrow marge, so that if good befaaleth him he is content therewith, but if trial befalleth him, he falleth away utterly. He loseth both the

world and the Hereafter, That is the sheer loss. 12 He calleth beside Allah unto that which hurteth him not nor benefiteth him. That is the far error.13 He calleth unto whose harm is nearer than his benefit. Verily an evil patron and verily an evil friend. 14 Lo Allah causeth those who believe and do good works to enter the Gardens underneath which rivers flow. Lo Allah doth what He intendeth. 15 Whoso is wont to think =through envy= that Allah will not give him 'Mohammed' victory in the world and the Hereafter, after =and is enraged at the thought of his victory= let him stretch a rope up to the roof of his dwelling=and let him hang himself. Then let him see whether his strategy dispelleth that whereat he rageth. 16 Thus We revealed it as plain revelations, and verily Allah guideth whom He will.

There are some remarkable points in these verses of the holy Koran. Every mortal knows for sure he is originally predestined for death in his appointed term by his mighty Creator in what we term as a fickle-fate. And so is the Day of Resurrection which is timed to take place in an Hour of un-appointed date and month of a year just like one's death. Hence by knowledge of 'logic' everyone of mankind has no reason to doubt about the Hour of Resurrection as he doubts not that he is going to die like his parents and grand parents.. That what is going to happen to humanity revealed in these verses of the holy Koran are unimpeachable within the unseen all mankind ought to believe without skeptic doubts. In other verses of the holy Koran Man was stamped with a variety of weakness; from inclining to negative thoughts, misuse of his meditative brain to sheer ignorance and mental stagnation. Holy Koran exposed that Allah has unmeasured power not over mankind but over the whole universe. A mortal in challenging his mighty Allah can never prevent his fickle fate which inevitably will befall him when his soul- that incomprehensible miracle- is taken away from his body and compel his family to burry him soonest in the grave avoiding the nasty disturbing smells. A mortal who challenges his mighty Creator by refusing to comply with His sacred religion, his death turns to a battle of an easily defeat. Hence his weakness explained above were of no help and finally he admits them but in a time-barred effort of heavy load of regret unfortunately.

With regard to those whom he called beside Allah- gods and goddesses he will be questioned of them why didn't you call them at that battle to ensure for you victory. I am sure the readers know his plead for this question. Every mortal can not keep himself in suspense in respect to his destiny. Those who could well use their divine given talents which reflect their power and not weakness, can ensure for themselves a satisfactory ending death to be appreciated by Allah through gateway of Islam- a wily surrender to Allah without battle. Simply because these given talents are their power to make them comply with Allah's revelations and bring them closer to His divinity.

Sense of Fear is the Best Divine Blessing

The best human senses Allah bestowed upon humanity=mankind= is the sense of fear within every mortal. That with this divine talent man can rescue himself from all dangers that surround him. That sense proved to be useful for everyone of us while we are alive in the world. Devotee leaves it to the memory of all readers how many dangers they faced in their lives they could avoid by sense of fear? I am sure they faced many. By incomprehensible divine miracle this sense of fear is enlarged within every mortal at the very moment of death; how and why Allah alone knows. What had been noticed and recorded from a man and a woman during last few minutes before death , their worries which they could not hide when they say O now I am going to die; I am afraid what is going to happen to me after as the sense of fear grows bigger and bigger ?

Interpreters of the holy Koran said that every mortal at death he will recollect in a sense of fear that he will be interrogated and questioned by his mighty Creator that he failed to prepare himself for this fatal ending which automatically turns into a heavy load of regret, fear and an anguish; and that at death it is time-barred to restore what

he desperately lost and failed to preserve in a store for needful want at that critical moment. As for the sincere bondmen and women who had established constant contacting relation with Allah through gateway of Islam; their sense of fear at death will automatically turn and change into mind peace and serenity and that their senses will be enlarged to thrilling pleasures and happiness.

Man had been directed to know his size, not of body measurement but of his existence on this planet. He is not required to complete his evolution as his sojourn on this planet is so shorter and that the evolution is the concern of his mighty Creator. But he is required to complete his Serfdom in line with the earth to his mighty Creator- Allah spiritually and morally as an important created Man and dignified by Allah. Surat 'Time or Man' of the holy Koran is the best to explain the size of Man read;-

In the Name of Allah The Beneficent The Merciful. 1 Hath there come upon man =ever= any period of time in which he was a thing unremembered ?2 Lo We create man from a drop of thickened fluid to test him, so We make him hearing knowing.3 Lo We have shown him the way, whether he is grateful or disbelieving. 4 Lo We have prepared for disbelievers manacles and carcans and a raging fire.5 Lo the righteous shall drink of a cup whereof the mixture is of water of kafur.6 A spring wherefrom the slaves of Allah drink, making it gush forth abundantly. 7 = Because= they perform the vow and fear a day whereof evil is wide spreading.8 And feed with food the needy wretch, the orphan and the prisoner, for love of Him-Allah, 9 Saying we feed you for the sake of Allah only. We wish for no reward nor thanks from you. 10 Lo we fear from our Lord a day of frowning and of fate, 11 Therefore Allah hath warded off from them the evil of that day and hath made them brightness and joy.12 And hath awarded them for all that then endured a Garden and silk attire.13 Reclining therein upon couches, they will find there neither =heat of a sun nor bitter cold.14 The shade thereof is closer upon them and the clustered fruits thereof bow down.

15 Goblets of silver are brought round for them and breakers as of glass. 16 Bright as glass but made of silver which they =themselves= measured to the measure =of their deeds=.17 There are watered with a cup whereof the mixture is of Zanjabil. 18 The

water of a spring therein named Salsabil. 19 There serve them youths of everlasting youth whom when thou seest them wouldst take for scattered peals. 20 When thou seest, thou will see there bliss and high estate. 21 Their raiment will be fine green silk and gold embroidery, Bracelets of silver will they wear. Their Lord will slack their thirst with a pure drink. 22 And it will be said unto them; Lo it is a reward for you. Your endeavor upon earth found acceptance. 23 Lo We, even We have revealed unto thee the Koran a revelation. 24 So submit patiently to thy Lord's command, and obey not of them any guilty one or disbeliever. 25 Remember the name of thy Lord at morn and evening. 26 And worship Him =a potion= of the night. And glorify Him through the livelong night. 27 Lo Those love fleeting life, and put behind them =the remembrance of= a grievous day. 28 We even We created them and strengthened their frame And when We will We can replace them bringing others like them in their stead. 29 Lo This is an Admonishment that whosoever will may choose a way unto his Lord. 30 Yet ye will not, unless Allah willeth. Lo Allah is Knower, Wise. 31 He maketh whom He will to enter His Mercy, and for evil-doers hath prepared a painful doom.

There are many remarkable attracting points of issue readers should not ignore. Allah said He created Man from a drop of thickened fluid, This is a small part of the story of the genesis to complete the story with that revealed in surat 'The Pilgrimage' mentioned here before. This revealed truth denied the false theory of Darwin that man is an origin of an ape. That before the creation of Adam he was naught among all Allah had created before Aden. But Allah made his creation a matter of serious and important concern when Allah commanded His angles to fall prostrate before Adam in honor. The creation of Man is an amazing incomprehensible divine miracle. At death every unaccepted mortal will be shown the tremendous power of Allah's creation and the blessing charity bestowed upon that unaccepted mortal who forgot Allah purposefully in an arrogant rebellion. Hereby that bitter interrogation will sound tough and embracing where the arrogant mortal will realize his grave mistake and will admit the super sovereignty of Allah upon him in an over-riding recognition. This over-riding act comparatively like a man having died and are fed with food as if he is still alive.

This scene every unaccepted mortal shall encounter it instantly after death and that inescapable divine ordeal will be his instant reward. At this critical moment the divine sacred religion which the stupid ignorant mortal had dealt with as myth and legends shall turn into reality of an anguish afflicting that stupid person in his grave he entered few minutes before. That anguish will make the guilty remember his inborn clairvoyance and his meditative brain and rest of divine talents that were within him questioning himself who prevented me from using them while I was alive ? The Satan will answer him; it is me with support from your inborn love of mischief O ye the heinous inferior. The other attractive remarkable point in this 'surah' is that a group of intelligent good-doers had prepared for themselves an insurance of divine acceptance by feeding the hungry needy of mankind for the sake of Allah for fear from Allah's wrath if the needy are left starving. In addition to good works they bound themselves not to exceed limit of divine restrictions. Hence Allah rewarded them with best they aspire as revealed in this surah. As for those termed 'evil-doers Allah prepared for them an ordeal of a black anguish they are to be afflicted with in their graves. That in many verses of the holy Koran every mortal will be reminded making him remember all his heinous activities he committed; exceeding the limit of divine restrictions. In his astonishment he will cry; Oh even these small offences are included within the scene of my remembrance ?. Logically and with the supporting psychology, Man is bitterly disappointed if he failed to achieve an objective he was sure that he will attain it without failure. Hence and in like manner he shall be bitterly disappointed when he failed to win Allah's acceptance and appreciation at death.

Allah did not exclude disbelievers in this surah, when He said He had prepared for disbelievers manacles and carcans and a raging fire. Because the rewarded who fed the needy wretch with the best divine scale must balance with the reward of the disbelievers in line. That this divine dual act of one time tended by Allah to make the two parties sense His justice where those rewarded with the best can express their sincere gratitude to Allah while the disbelievers would have no alternative save to curse the Satan and so does the Satan to curse them in return. Supporting friends of the Satan are so termed in the holy Koran as 'human-devils'. The Satan seduces them

to seduce one- another for the purpose of wide spreading mischief, offences and criminal aggression against the innocent of mankind. Outwitting falsehood and betrayals and encouraging incitement of adultery and prostitution are the weapons of these human-devils. This depraved group are untrustworthy and can never aid humanity of any help in their dealings as their hearts are totally free from divine sacred spirit and morality with no faith within themselves.

In the holy Koran Allah imposed that all mankind have and must decontaminate their brains from negative thoughts in order to set things right for their advantage. Those who failed ignorantly to release themselves accordingly from this obstacle are making themselves unconsciously cause and source of all disturbance for themselves and others. Negligence of providing education and improper up-bringing are definitely the procreated consequence of their life disturbance. Psychologically it is in a proverb that the positive thoughts procreate positive action while the negative produce destruction. In divine laws of justice every positive good work is rewarded for with the best while the negative one is punished for inevitably by Allah. Where are the decent peoples who will comply with this truth wisely? . Allah praise to Him predestined His sacred religion to be an insurance for every sincere bondman and bondwoman from all dangers of His damnable curse and wrath; hence when Man deals with it correctly in compliance with Allah's acceptance he upgrades it to Allah's satisfaction and appreciation. This truth had been revealed in many verses of the holy Koran for the well guidance of mankind. That the holy Koran was originally made an easy reference for every sincere bondman and bondwoman to remind them seriously not to exceed the limit of divine restrictions for avoidance and encourage them to do the good work within the scope of their ability. For divine restrictions they will be interrogated in the event that they did exceed where such interrogation they will encounter from first moment of entering the grave; an assumed act they dislike. As for the good works they ought to do they will be rewarded with appreciation, taking into consideration the those who succeeded in preserving divine restrictions is the best appreciated good work and the reward is truly high beyond man's estimation. The fortunate and lucky is he who fears Allah in his avoiding all banned activities which incense his mighty Lord and will be promoted to the rank of those who ward-off evil

Allah is always happy with them wherever they are. Those are indeed the most loyal to Allah where they adopted His holy Koran to be their trustworthy consultant; the true reliable admonisher unto whom they pay naught but he pays them a lot. From good wishing trend, devotee likes to see all humanity receive the best reward with appreciation from their mighty one sole Lord-amin.

What had been ignored by majority of mankind

Definitely they will face it in the scenery of facing up to facts at death instantly. This truth is applicable to the ancient and present generations of mankind. This fact had been revealed in the holy Koran surat ' Rivalry in the worldly Increase' read;- In the Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful, 1 Rivalry in the worldly increase distracteth you. 2 Until ye come to the graves. 3 Nay, but ye will come to know. 4 Nay but ye will come to know. 5 Nay would ye knew=now=with a sure knowledge.6 For ye will behold hell fire. 7Aye ye will behold it with sure vision. 8 Then on that day ye will be asked concerning pleasure. Verse No.8 of this surah indicated that the word 'asked' is a very tough interrogation and the pleasure is entirely all Allah's blessing grants He bestowed upon mankind; for which all the blessed with have to repay them to Allah by complying to all His commands. All mankind have to deal with Allah's commands in like manner as the commandments of the Testament. That all commands revealed in all divine Books are mandatory and compulsory upon humanity from which no one is exempted.

That all mankind should have to know in common concept that the sacred 'will' of Allah is confided only to mankind to establish and maintain. By His blessing grants=of Allah= all mankind have to establish personal integrity to be accepted and appreciated by His Supremacy without failure or hesitation. Among His blessing grants is the meditative thinking brain which is the most valuable treasure when beholder of that brain always provide its man with what befits and comforts and not that which besets and discomforts him. Every sincere bondman and bondwoman

should be wise enough to make their hearts pure as this is where Allah looks at. In a more clear definition every mortal's heart is purified in a purity of all aspects of virtue Allah sees it as most amusing and pleasing jewelry. And the opposite is that a heart is so deteriorated with dirtiness of vice Allah bitterly detests its scene. Allah –praise to Him doth not look to the heart of a stiff-minded iniquitous of mankind who afflict humanity with aggressive wars and suppression outside divine laws of justice. Allah hath banned iniquity upon Himself and so do He banned it upon all mankind. That iniquity and suppression are totally outside divine justice, but the rebellious of mankind made them lawful for all their criminal activities as apparently exposed in all divine inspired Books. For a reminding admonition verse No.8 =humanity will be asked concerning pleasure=. All mankind will be interrogated toughly by Allah for each and every thing that contradicts divine law of justice committed by mankind – ignorantly or knowingly or deliberately as a result of which no guilty offender can ever escape from divine ordeal.

Another remarkable surah of the holy Koran in which the Creator through His revelation wishes from His created humanity as exposed briefly and apparently. This very serious matter had been revealed in surat' The Declining Day' read;- In The Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful. 1 By the declining Day. 2 Lo Man is in a state of loss. 3 Save those who believe and do good works, and exhort one another to truth and exhort one another to endurance. Readers need more clear definition about this surah in order not to misconceive the will of Allah towards humanity. That the declining day in interpreted as the shorter period of Man's mundane life in which he is always in a state of loss; afflicted with hardship disturbed and destroyed by force of nature during his shorter sojourn on this planet. But that loss he can turn it to benefit to his credit if he willingly and wisely believe in Allah comply to his command what to do and not to do and adhere to perform his worship to Allah through gateway of Islam under the command' and do good works'. To exhort one another to truth reflects tendency of equitable brotherly dealings with human rights which are the common pillars of the brotherhood by base of which no one to afflict the other with iniquity or suppression. To exhort one another to endurance is the base of establishing an adamant and stout brotherhood where at time one irritates his

brother reasonably or by mistake, both have to pardon each other by power of tolerance- an act mostly appreciated by Allah which ensures tendency of setting things right between humanity. The holy Koran is the base of true and correct knowledge of psychology that ease the way for every sincere bondman and bondwoman who are very ambitious to win Allah's acceptance and appreciation. Every mortal is a captive to the instructions of his brain. By negative wrong thoughts he afflicts himself before doing so to others with wrongs that he is the first to refuse its results. Hence verse No.3 of surat 'The Declining Day' written above is the best to explain this truth for the well guidance of humanity.

The quest to know the best curing psychology

Almost all verses of the holy Koran are directory instructions and prescriptions of best curing true psychology. That every person needs to use divine talents within him such as clairvoyance and self precaution system within him too. Both of these talents are dynamic withstanding prevention that saves him from loosing sense of setting things right and deal with life's hardship from a strong castle of triumph. All of us should not forget the proverb of a sage which says= prevention is better than cure=. Briefly and regrettably majority of mankind ignored the holy Koran which is the best and effective cure and preventive safety device against all disturbance that beset humanity here and there. That each and every thing Man shall be interrogated for in the main of which are the wrong and misuse of divine talents mentioned here before in this essay. That every person should rest his sureness that the divine talents within him are only for the good positive utility that makes him closer to his mighty Creator enjoying His acceptance and appreciation.

What majority of mankind had kept outside their sensibility

The so termed =guilt= is a concept of undisputed factor around which philosophers and religious men show no schism or controversy. Holy Koran revealed that the guilt whether small or big is an act mostly detested by Allah which is iniquity He banned it upon Himself and in like manner upon mankind one upon another. Ignorantly majority of peoples think when someone afflicts the other with guilt the act ends to the afflicted and has no extensive consequence. Nay they are totally wrong in their short sighted vision. Instantly after being graced the iniquitous shall be interrogated by persecuting angles questioning him who gave you the permission to afflict your fellow man with that guilt? He will plead I gave it to myself; thus stamping himself by himself as guilty offender. Accordingly it will be said to him ; taste thee divine ordeal kept in store for you. Allah is revenging on behalf of the oppressed innocent and never keep Himself heedless of what is wrongly committed against His bondmen and bondwomen. At this critical moment every guilty offender will remember what he had kept outside his sensibility with surprise blaming his mental stagnation. Devotee hereby reminds readers of an English proverb which says =think before you leap = Holy Koran reminds all mankind by telling them prepare yourselves while you are alive to win Allah's acceptance and appreciation before ' you die'. This reminder is issued in a form of a sympathetic bequest Allah started to bless His sincere and truthful messengers and prophets with and then deliver same to all mankind respectively; but regrettably majority of mankind know not.

Dear reader; Please read to know what you will need after death

Absolutely every mortal will inevitably find himself in another very strange world when the soul that was taken out of his body is returned to him in his grave immediately and without failure, The first scene he will witness is what were revealed in the holy Koran in which Allah saith ' peoples are impressed by the phenomenon of what they had seen and knew while they were alive in the =here=; but

in the Hereafter they were heedless. Allah had provided mankind with self understanding ability through a receptive brain which makes Man sure that today he is a live and tomorrow he is going to die inevitably. That when someone tries to prove his sureness, he tells his brother ' I am as sure as death' to put an end to his doubt. In like manner all mankind should not be in skeptic doubts that they are truly shall be in that strange world and that their souls will be returned to their bodies immediately after being graved. That the holy Koran in which Allah had revealed to all mankind His final preferment for through gateway of which they will be accepted and appreciated by Him as their mighty Creator. Hence the holy Koran predestined not for information like a news paper thrown away after reading it; but a serious divine command to mankind in which they ought to comply entirely with what Allah wants from them to do and not to do,

Accordingly holy Koran was not tended by Allah to astonish or terrifying mankind without prior notice, but urging them strongly to be fully conversant with all Allah's commands while they are alive in order to avoid astonishment which is most terrifying than horrors at death in the event of failure. Hence every reader of the holy Koran will find it but a friendly adviser and sincere mentor that motivates him to be very close to Allah winning His acceptance and appreciation. Allah had predestined for mankind an extreme end of their terrestrial shorter life. Like ocean huge waves in floatation mood of raising and lowering, So is the life of mankind for the concern of which Allah preferred ascending to an extreme end that brings a sincere bondman and woman to His divinity closer and closer. In a more clear definition Allah predestined the status of Man in the following approach;- Sincere obedience and loyal worship to Him is an ascending approach extremely ends to His divinity. While an act of an opinionated person practically showing contrariness of insisting rebellion to His divinity- a descending inferiority reflected by a heinous slope man selected for himself that led him to the extreme end of Allah's damnable curse and wrath.

Among mankind are those who showed true serious concern for their entity by well using their inborn clairvoyance and divine talents within them. In the holy Koran

Allah described them to be those who are blessed by Him with abundance of His benediction as the fully covered by insurance against His damnable curse and wrath. They had realized the truth that the holy Koran is articulate as a plain Arabic speaking tongue talking to every wise and intelligent person who knows what befits him and that besets him oppositely. Accordingly they were directed by Allah to declare that truth of their well guidance as revealed in surat 'Family of Imran read;- 190 Lo In the creation of the heavens and the earth and =in= the difference between night and day are tokens for His sovereignty for men of understanding. 191 Such as remember Allah, standing, sitting and reclining and consider the creation of heavens and the earth =and say= our Lord thou cremates not this in vain. Glory be to Thee preserve us from the doom of fire. 192 Our Lord whom Thou causest to enter the Fire him indeed Thou hast confounded, For evil-doers there will be no helpers. 193 Our Lord we have heard a crier calling unto Faith; Believe ye unto your Lord. So we believed. Our Lord therefore forgive us our sins and remit from us our evil-deeds and make us die the death of the righteous. 194 Our Lord; And give us that which Thou hast promised to us by Thy messengers lo confound us not upon the day of Resurrection Lo thou breakest not the trust. 195 And their Lord hath heard them and He saith Lo I suffer not the work of any worker, male or female to be lost. Ye proceed one from another. So those who fled and were driven forth from their homes and suffered damage for My cause and fought and were slain, verily I shall remit their evil deeds from them and verily I shall bring unto Gardens underneath which rivers flow. A reward from Allah and with Allah is the fairest of reward.

196 Let not vieissitude =of the success=of those who disbelieve in the land deceive thee =O Mohamed=. 197 It is but a brief comfort, And afterwards their habitation will be hell, an ill abode. 198 But those who keep their duty to their Lord, For them are Gardens underneath which rivers flow therein they will be safe for ever, A gift of well come from their Lord. That which Allah hath in store is better for the righteous. 199 And lo, of the peoples of the Scripture there are some who believe in Allah and that which is revealed unto you and that which is revealed unto them, humbling themselves before Allah, They purchase no trifling gain at the price of the revelation of Allah. Verily their reward is with their Lord. And lo Allah is swift to take account.

200 O Ye who believe, Endure, outdo all others in endurance, be ready and observe your duty to Allah in order ye may succeed. True sincere believers in Allah declare that the more we read in the Koran the more excellent we discover that drives us to know more and more about what we ought to do and not to do. That what we can learn from above revealed verse of the holy Koran is that Allah blessed a band of peoples who well used divine talents He bestowed upon them to realize the truth they quest for. Consequently they were directed to declare their statement confidently as revealed in the above verses. The genius and wise intelligent of mankind=though they are few=, do conceived and appreciate how Allah is most gracious and merciful to humanity of whom the majority insist to know not.

If we question an idealistic fully conversant peoples who are the cause and source of world disturbance; those who are very close to Allah or those who are very close to the Satan? Dictating devotee leaves the answer to the readers themselves. If they admit the truth sincerely and willingly then they would have no alternative save to encourage humanity to be closer to Allah alone within power of their self ability without failure or hesitation. Unfortunately countless number of mankind who possess pressing influence to put an end to world existing crisis and disturbance acquit themselves from concern. This negative wrong policy towards world crisis they will be interrogated for instantly after death for which they can never escape from divine ordeal.

Allah predestined entity of the dignified off-spring of Adam to act as a multitude of peace keeping labors with insistence to make divine laws of justice prevail and reign supreme. Accordingly three involved groups will not be exempted from divine interrogation and litigation. The first is the iniquitous aggressors. The second is the supporters in that iniquity. The third is the group who dealt with each and every iniquitous aggression as neutral –the matter does not concern them. By doing so they wrongfully acquit themselves from ethical responsibility while Allah stamp them as involved guilty offender; that is because divine law of justice is the duty of every person to maintain and make it dominant. Regrettably the majority of mankind are

heedless of this truth where each mortal at death shall be abrupt with as major part of his duty failure. Holy Koran is the best to remind and warn us to always avoid what irritates Allah as a result of which we shall not be pardoned. That those who keep themselves heedless from divine duty imposed upon them; it will be said unto them by Allah We did forget you in like manner like you did while you were alive in the world at their surprise.

Devotee hereby reminds readers of a condition they inevitably shall encounter suddenly at death in this story. Islam is really a life-jacket. All at a sudden a desperate person found himself surrounded by a sweeping flood had forgotten to put on his jacket he left at home-hence he drowned and passed away. This case is applicable to those who dealt with Islam as inconsequent to their entity as mentioned many times dictated in the Appeal of Islam for reader's reminder and admonition. Every sincere bondman and bondwoman do express their loyal gratitude to Allah for send His last prophet Mohamed for their well guidance who encouraged them to establish divine sacred integrity. That their death will turn to a smooth and fresh cooling mortality far away from fears and trepidation; not like the death of the unaccepted and unappreciated challenging rebellious of mankind.

Holy Koran had exposed to all mankind truth unfortunately majority of peoples will face only after death immediately. That if mankind are so weak unable to endure and withstand horrors and painful death procreated by catastrophe due to force of nature. What mankind will encounter after death shall be more terrifying and in multiplicity of higher sensing degree. By our ordinary estimating brain power, we can't imagine how peoples waving over each other in groups into a volcanic lava of such a higher degree of what we term 'centigrade'? This imagination and estimation are beyond our brain capacity where the holy Koran confirmed its truth to be unimpeachable. Holy Koran had explained all steps and procedure to avoid all sorts of horrors both within and beyond man's estimation; and that the only chance they have is while they are alive.

Every wise thinker has to differentiate between divine spirit which inspires to the fittest of mankind avoid every thought and act detrimental to divine appreciated good doing from that that proclaimed by man made theory. That spirit of enterprise and adventure had procreated empires of tyranny and large gangs of buccaneers and most suppressing sovereignties. World history is rich in recording annals of these Satanic black heritage of ancient and present generations. If we study the way of up-bringing and preparation of qualifying champions of tyrannical approach we shall discover from history the most unpleasant finger and handy prints of these champions. That their efforts had been crowned with success for themselves but surrounded by damnable curse and wrath from God due to their extreme sheer avarice of collecting wealth through utter annihilation of large numbers of weaker innocent of oppressed mankind. Static facts of world history can never be stamped with falsehood as far as many peoples insist to impose iniquity and suppression in a wrong concept= the stronger has to suppress the weaker when his power can enable him to do so. Briefly such is a short while pleasure for entertainment as shorter as the life of the committing champion himself. Definitely the spirit of enterprise and adventure adopted shall render services of such type of laborers to inescapable divine ordeal that awaits them at death inevitably. Here is the difference all mankind have to realize with their meditative thinking brains of which they must not keep themselves heedless. The efforts of these champions comparatively is that a bereft fisherman threw his net in the sea waiting and expecting a good catch of the day. Unfortunately as he is bereft, the sea current had filled his net with stones in lieu of fish. At death he is stoned with his catch by divine tormenting angles as a reward for his devilish spirit of enterprise and adventure. Every person has a sensor within him to remind and warn him that he has exceeded the limit of divine restrictions. But his blind blundering spirit of enterprise and adventure drives him to the hell fire of the divine ordeal after he lost his sense of balance.

Many peoples male and female lose sense of knowing either by stepping into dotage or by disease in the brain. That the devastating divine system within Man is the inborn love of mischief when man himself reaches the stage of being unable to control. Because practical psychology of the holy Koran exposed that the uncontrolled inborn

love of mischief destroys divine sacred spirit and morality within man making him acts as wild as wild beasts.

Divine serious Oath for Mankind's serious Concern

Allah had predestined His last inspired Book for all mankind's serious concern directing them not to ignore it=The Holy Koran=. Where it will be the first when mortal restore back his soul to appear in both his sighting and mind visibility in an apparent clear perspective. That the holy Koran shall be the only =news paper= in which all the topics and details to concern himself alone. The objective is to justify the rewards he deserves for all that he committed outside the will of his mighty Creator. Herein the concerned will be shown his offences most of which he had forgotten. That detailed history of his mundane life shall convulsed the concerned to the extent that he will not be able to deny any of the wrongs he committed against others oppressively for which he will be repaid without iniquity. Regrettably the concerned will realize that while he was alive he was under Allah's sovereignty and so he is at death and the Day of Resurrection but after it became time-barred within divine law of justice. Dictating devotee appends below Allah's Oath as revealed in surat 'The Sun' read;-

In The Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful

- 1 By the sun and his brightness.
- 2 And the moon when she followeth.
- 3 And the day when it revealeth him.
- 4 And the night when ie enshroudeth him.
- 5 And the heaven and Him who built it.

6 And the earth and Him who spread it.

7 And the soul and Him who perfected it

8 And inspired it =with conscience of=

What is wrong for it and what is right for it.

9 He is indeed successful who causeth it to grow.

10 And he is indeed a failure who stunteth it.

The major important point of this surah is represented by verse 8 to 10 all peoples have to realize their importance. Psychologically Allah tends to reward the concerned possessing his soul which he must make it submissive obedient complying willingly to the will of its Creator as revealed in the holy Koran verse No.9 above.

Briefly every mortal should not wait too long where at death which is a sooner undoubted event when he will realize the truth that holy Koran is neither a fabulous stories of the old nor an obsolete in-compulsory divine command. It is but a living soul of the concerned entertained with most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness in the grave and after the Day of Resurrection. While the concerned who stunted his soul as in verse 10 above will be inflicted with divine painful ordeal in his grave and after the Day of Resurrection. Instantly at death every mortal will be reminded of his wrong concept about what is going to happen to him of which he was in skeptic doubts after death within the unseen; shall inevitably find it real and true. If we make a contrast between the depraved and the unmitigated scoundrels we will find them in semblance of character and evil doing; prepare and train themselves wrongfully to inflict themselves with divine ordeal they can't endure which awaits them in their graves. In like manner is the self-willed challenger who insists in his rebellion to God's divinity is the other one who is unable to endure what he inflicted himself with in his grave. Oh my Lord; how Man is so weak to the extent of inclining to the defunct of ignorance by power of the inborn love of mischief. No shelter can save him or even relieve him from divine ordeal he ignored it ignorantly while he was alive in the Here.

The holy Koran was tended by Allah as a pathos for the weakest Man who is created with permanent disability to endure painful divine ordeal with the purpose of avoidance. That the only safety device against divine ordeal is the sincere obedience to the divinity of Allah through gateway of Islam and deal correctly with Allah's commands to win His acceptance and appreciation. In the holy Koran what incense and irritate Allah had been clearly defined in pathos for the mankind in the main of which are; insistence of deliberate rebellion against His divinity by mankind, persistent refusal to adhere to his sacred religion, challenging refusal to make Allah's laws of justice to dominate and reign supreme among and between humanity in their correct dealings. That the holy Koran as Allah's sacred jurisprudence for humanity to set things right had explained what is totally admitted and what is strictly forbidden. The only problem that hinders well guidance of humanity is the insistence of the majority of mankind to keep themselves purposefully unaware of its inner consequence to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. They will sooner and not later face the consequence of their short and wrong-sighted contrariness at the very moment of their fatal ending=death=.Allah had sent in pathos for humanity all His messengers and prophets unto whom He inspired His Books for the dual of targets both are for their self advantage. The first is to win His acceptance and appreciation, and the second is to avoid His unendurable ordeal to afflict them from first moment of entering their graves.

All mankind together with the rest of created beings are within the reach of Allah's long hands. The wise and genius of mankind know this truth while their opposite in sensing ability will realize this truth later after it had become time-barred when they will find themselves at death tightly held in the grip of His hands. Devotee hereby tends to provide readers with the idealistic look at God's messengers and prophets. As these idealistic selected group by Allah to deliver His commands to humanity, they are alone the crowned by their Lord with infallibility that entail our venerating them as glorious deliverer of the missions of Allah without distinction. Every sincere bondman and bondwoman must be zealot to divine sacred religion for self advantage and be most grateful to Allah for His provision of livelihood that makes his shorter

existence and all blessing charities Allah bestowed upon them continuously. That the denial of Allah's blessings ignorantly or deliberately is a heinous rebellion to Allah's divinity that leads to a complete bereavement of what a mortal will yearn longingly from Allah from first moment at death. In many verses of the holy Koran Allah fore-ordained that all mankind should obey His messengers and prophets and doubt not their integrity as they were crowned with infallibility from wrongs. They are indeed the symbolic and the idealistic purified by Allah all mankind ought to shape their characters like their for Allah's appreciation.

The knowledge of psychology which is the culmination of holy Koran's facts about Man's emotional instability when he loses his brain balancing scale of setting things right is entirely procreated by absence of fear of his mighty Creator. In a more clear definition when Man liberates himself ignorantly or deliberately from fearing his mighty omnipotent Creator he consequently commits wrongful crimes against the innocent of mankind. Every wise man consulting psychology about Man's wrongful crimes will get the conclusive answer that Man is doing so from total absence of fear of Allah; a fact of reality knowledge of psychology can print in the mind of every positive thinker questing for the truth. Dictating devotee hereby provides readers with live example from psychology very remarkable and of great serious importance to Allah. Arrogant and proud boasting man of whom the opposite is the modest, the humble and the polite; the former is detested and cursed with wrath by Allah, while the later is accepted and appreciated by Allah. The first will be rewarded with unendurable divine ordeal while the second will be rewarded with the best thrilling pleasure and happiness. In like manner shall be the aggressive iniquitous and the opposite in character and action. That both involved couple mentioned above are ruled by Allah's equitable sovereignty whether this truth is admitted or denied; sooner and not later all mankind will know what the truth is and where is it?.

Regrettably majority of mankind keep the sense of Allah's infinite power outside their sensibility. They made themselves purposefully unaware of what to do and not to do. They deliberately ignored Allah's final preferment for his created mankind which is

clearly explained in the holy Koran. They ignored His powerful revenging reaction reflected by volcano, tornado, earthquake big forest fire and sweeping floods man normally terms them force of nature. All these do happen while mankind are alive. But after death instantly the savage heathens will face the most awful and horrifying ordeal more convulsing than what they saw in their mundane life. It is worth while to remind readers of so termed 'practical Psychology'. That when peoples=internationally= demand with insistence that international law on certain points of issue must be respected and implemented without failure or hesitation; in like manner Allah insists that His laws of justice must prevail and reign supreme. That failure of preservation and implementation by the concerned=whoever he is= shall be case of divine revenging punishment the concerned will be inflicted with in their graves inevitably. This precisely the =sooner= and the later shall be after divine litigation in the Tribunal Day; when all humanity from first to last generations will appear' before their mighty Creator =faces down= unable to pronounce a word of plea during litigation.

Safety-first Complex

Allah PH in one of many remarkable verses of the holy Koran in pathos of human safe and comfortable existence in their mundane life waned them not to cause their earlier defunct by their own hands. This matter has a direct concern with the topic 'safety-first complex'. That Man's life itself is made up of many hindering perplexities. But Allah had provided Man with His blessing talents by power of which he can turn the perplexity to ease. By avoiding man-made pestilence caused by craze of smoking, alcohol and poisonous drugs is a major step of safety-first. Also by avoiding dangerous adventure in certain sports that leads to an early death in addition to crossing high speed traffic roads and all other risks threatening Man's life is also another major step. With regard to foodstuff peoples have to wash and clean all fruits and vegetables from chemical spray in addition to avoid eating rotten food for healthy existence. This is the minimum efforts man can deal with in keeping himself healthy. The matter does not end in these measure of safety; as all these are for man's concern

in his shorter mundane life. Another safety every mortal shall yearn it longingly after death devotee shall explain it in the following essay because of its utter-most importance.

The Will to Work

Such a subject is not an admonition or a reminder but is a major point of issue very essential for Man's shorter sojourn on this planet. If we dwell too long as the story of our original father and mother Adam and Eve, we must extract a wisdom from their cast out from charitable garden of Eden to the imperfect world, the wisdom tells us that Adam has to earn his living by sweat of his brows through =working ability=. Work is a positive action suggesting production, progress, independence, security and satisfaction. We normally see working peoples among our society are not pugnacious quarrel-some when they spend most of their efforts on their daily work planning what to do next day. =no time for quarrel with others=. But dictating devotee has to remind readers religiously of the importance of work to extend their knowledge for their self advantage. That Allah bestows His blessing charity upon everyone who earns his living in a proper legal earn free from banned illegal gain well defined in the holy Koran. Those who earn their living by sweat of their brows grateful and sincere obedient to their mighty Creator are most appreciated by Allah. Knowing how to avoid illegal earn as directed by teachings of Islam shall be their insurance from divine litigation.

The major important point of issue peoples have to know in this topic is that they have to earn their living in a proper legal gain for their shorter sojourn on this planet where they will be appreciated by Allah without guilt. The second point which is most serious and essential is that they have to render service of obedience in line with their proper legal earn by preserving divine limit of restrictions through worshipping none

save Allah alone as well defined in the holy Koran. Briefly the service so rendered by these sincere bondmen and bondwomen will be rewarded for by Allah without failure in the main of which is the divine exemption from fears and horrors at death and afterward. Unfortunately majority of mankind are heedless of what they shall encounter after death instantly. Because they made themselves busy only with materialistic life questing for a short while pleasure and entertainment that sap their happiness making them blind blundering of what they shall face at death. That Allah predestined His final inspired Book-the holy Koran – to remind them and motivate them to avoid these horrors and trepidations after they shall face after death.

What Man terms as force of Nature.

Within Allah's awful tremendous power that mankind with all that they proudly look at as amazing science and technology can never estimate its occurrence is the 'earthquake' which comes all at a sudden. Although it is the worst catastrophe of divine force of nature; holy Koran revealed that it is mainly tended by Allah to be His weapon of punishment. All scientists could not identify elements that comprises the earthquake as it is one of many incomprehensible miracles beyond Man's knowledge ability. Briefly Allah by all His destroying force of nature wished to prove His entity to mankind that all forces of nature are under His command a lone and has more astonishing hidden for ever challenging savage heathen. In the holy Koran Allah-praise to Him revealed how guilty targeted offender are unable to avoid earthquake and all other divine ordeals when Allah is in a state of wrath, Verses Nos. 39 and 40 respectively of surat 'The Prophets' holy Koran are the best to explain that awful catastrophe. These two verses of the holy Koran indicated the tremendous power of Allah and the weakness of mankind most of whom show contrariness of rebellion against Allah's divinity. In His power of abrupt Allah afflicts the guilty offenders with His reprisal by sudden blows of strike they are unable to avoid or shelter themselves from. That all occurrences procreated by force of nature must seriously be dealt with as warnings against mankind to set things right and refrain from afflicting each other with iniquity and suppression. That all humanity must deal and maintain their mundane living under ceiling of divine laws of justice which must reign supreme

among and between them; basis of that living had been well and clearly defined in the holy Koran well guidance and reference.

Stories of all Allah's messengers and prophets sent to mankind in periodical times of missions are sufficient enough for all mankind to set things right between each other as such matter is the culmination of their delivering duty to and for humanity. Regrettably majority of mankind ignorantly and deliberately ignored this truth as a result of which they stored for themselves heavy loads of crimes and offences for which they will encounter divine revenging ordeal that awaits them in their graves inevitably. This is not an estimation or forecasting of the devotee, but unimpeachable truth exposed and revealed in the holy Koran; the divine Book majority of peoples insist to keep themselves heedless of its advantage and benefit in which Allah stored for them. Allah will never accept any excuses from mankind who deliberately ignored His revelations. And that when they are impressed by the phenomenon of any beautiful scenery they built by their hands or by nature and the so termed discovery of most amazing knowledge of science and technology, all these can never ensure for them divine amnesty from His ordeal.

Gateway to Opportunity

What opportunity we should talk about; is it the one to fall from the sky in a good luck? Holy Koran and Logic say no. It is indeed the one Man plans in advance to make it a real base of his shorter terrestrial life. That the erection of learning a profession as a base and mean of subsistence is the correct gateway by which man ensures constant source of livelihood. Irrespective whether this profession is of an easy or difficult nature; it is the cause and source of man's pleasure and happiness. A man who succeeded in maintaining that profession can enjoy that opportunity while the other who inclines to indolence sees the difficulty nagging in his self-pity. Countless number of peoples in almost all countries of the world are desperately under poverty line because they did not learn a profession for their subsistence.

Devotee leaves it entirely to the expectation of reader as what do we expect from the indolent unskilled peoples living with us?

Holy Koran imposes that every person able body not misshapen can depend upon Allah through His giving talents and physical ability to earn his living by sweat of his brows as this is the correct way of maintaining life of boredom free and grief free, and vanquish indolence. Holy Koran encourage humanity to establish and maintain cooperating societies among every community for up-bringing and help the peoples living with them of permanent physical disability beside the orphans and the illegitimates and those pressed by abject poverty. Because all help given to them will be rewarded for by Allah and can be cause of His acceptance and appreciation. There are many common pillars between humanity the base of which had been well defined in the holy Koran. When Allah predestined His last inspired Book unto His last prophet Mohamed He made it a well guidance for every one who is willing to ward-off evil

In compliance to His sacred will He enacted laws and jurisprudence for all good-doers=calling all mankind from first to last generations to be good-doers warding-off evil. These laws are very harmonious to humanity enabling them to set things right and be harmonious to each other more pleasantly than the marvelous flamingoes flying in large groups equidistant in an amazing flight no one of them to strike the other by wings. It is indeed an amazing scenery every flamingo is very careful sensing danger in the air if anyone of them tries to overtake the other within that sensitive equidistance; a divine incomprehensible inspiration flamingoes and other birds binds each other to preserve without quarrel or dispute. Why mankind do not act like when they ought to do that in their dealings? . Lo it is surprising. Be glorified my Lord bless us with your mercy and forgiveness. Thou art controlleth the whole cosmos and all that moving and silent there-upon. We express our sincere gratitude and doxology to Thy supremacy fearing Thy wrath and demand Thy blessing charity; Ya Allah. Please accept us as we are and direct us to do what pleases you.

The so-called facts

The facts devotee intends to talk about are swinging in their ups and down between static and dynamic movements. At night when the sky is without clouds we see apparently stars in clear perspective and few satellites moving across lines of latitude using only our eyes visibility, But when we use all our so termed the seven system of sensibility we feel the most painful facts in their dual movement mentioned above.; to the extent of loosing our brain balance. Let us seriously look at these painful facts what can we see? Absolutely we see countless number of peoples suffering from incurable diseases, and like them more or less living under poverty line starving from hanger. Countless number of robbers using force against their victims and like them are the unmitigated scoundrels spreading mischief and clashes disturbing peoples here and there. We should not forget huge numbers of peoples waging continuous wars for the purpose of gaining wealthy treasure and impose sovereignty upon others outside divine laws of justice. The war waging peoples are fully aware of divine laws of justice and all Allah's restriction by they always keep themselves headless of them pressed by sheer avarice of gaining wealth and impose tyranny.

Let us analyze what best mankind nowadays and be fair enough to ourselves not issuing wrong judgment to mislead peoples with a good will to encourage humanity to rescue themselves from an early defunct. As for those who sustained incurable diseases most of them ignored sensitive law of nature within them by destroying it with their own hands. How? By craze of smoking, alcohol and poisonous drugs that destroy delicate physical constitution in their bodies. And also by inclining to frequent contacts with women an act that sap man from being able body ambidextrous. As for the robbers using force against their victims, holy Koran warned every wealthy has an accumulated wealth not spending it in liberating the unemployed and those living under poverty line, that Allah stored for them hell fire to afflict them at death in their graves. As for the unmitigated scoundrels and trouble-makers their parents and care-taking societies are responsible for their evil doings. Why? Because they had been deliberately neglected and their parents failed to fulfill their duty towards them. As for

the peoples waging frequent wars against the weaker nations devotee had explained their intention in this paragraph.

But devotee adds major importance of more efforts to be exerted to relieve pains majority of mankind are afflicted with not in political measure but on humane ethical serious endeavors. That the huge allotments allocated for the manufacture of mass destruction weapons must be utilized for schemes that liberate humanity from abject poverty and chronic diseases where possible in lieu of original intended use.

Humanity should not await and advent of new prophets and messengers from Allah for directing them to set things right; as Allah –praise to Him had completed His final ordain and jurisprudence for the well being of humanity in their trilogy of shifting phases= survival-death-revival. That where and when humanity refuse ignorantly or deliberately the commands of Allah which are predestined for their advantage; such is their own affairs and if they turn away they have to endure what they are unable to endure as a result. That Allah knows the iniquitous guilty aggressor and his victim the suppressed innocent and that He hath a serious concern with the two pleasant and thrilling to the victim very convulsive to the criminal offender.

Our so called Modern World

Every wise and genius person can not be puzzled and outwitted by flamboyant words 'modern world'. It is also termed modern world of industry and later of science and technology; and in the future if we are to exist do not know what our world will be called or named ? Comparatively if we make a contrast between old world and the new so termed modern we can only see the disaster dominates. How? The answer is ; deterioration of our pure created environment due to the exhaust of heavy industrial's carbon dioxide and countless number of vehicles causing breathing trouble to many peoples in the world in addition to the change of climate temperature and its impact

upon mankind. All scientists know how our environment is so sensitive and its disturbance procreates unendurable disaster to humanity. Asthma and all broncho pains due to breathing impure fresh air is most popular here and there. This is the modern world isn't it? In the modern world man =the male= had lost his manhood when in the so termed old world was a real man. Under the wrong theory of sex equality man became the ruled by woman's sovereignty where a wife for instance is free to do what she likes without her husband's consent even if she goes to bed of another man in adultery body pleasure.

When women compete men under the theory of sex equality they make their wishes free outside dominion of their partners in divine law. By doing so women destroy their fulfillment of their mighty Creator in respect of divine lawful relation with men where the boss should always be man for the well being when both man and woman are engaged by divine sacred law of marriage. That divine terms and condition on this concern do not mean that the husband is the dictator over his wife issuing commands under which the wife must be submissive . But these term and condition are the base of tight and adamant love relation between them to perform their duty sincerely towards their children in compliance with their solemn promise to Allah. Static facts exposed many painful and heinous contradictions in the relation between the two sexes of the modern world of horrors and trepidation. That under ceiling of sex equality almost all spinsters prefer to stay bachelor-girls for the purpose that each can get sexual appetite from many sensual bachelor boys of their heinous standard.

In their hedonist's slogans =let me enjoy my life freely= they imitate animals which had no solemn promise with their mighty Creator degenerating themselves to the level of brute creation which is not heinous to animals but very abhorrent and inferior conductivity of human existence; a detrimental act that descends humanity to the nasty smell of disgrace bitterly incensing Allah .

In the holy Koran Allah did not deny equal partnership of the married couples but ordained that the wife must be loyal to her husband and must be under his instruction to prove her loyalty. Her husband on his part must deal with her as his love and she from her side should not do any thing without his consent so that both have to preserve their partnership in the base that husband is the guardian of his wife protecting her from all that beset her and that she must be sincere obedient to him as directed by teachings of Islam. Many peoples showing concern and sympathy about youths' health collapsing condition were too late to rescue them from their earlier defunct. Lack of directory guidance, deliberate negligence that had driven them to afflict their physical sensitive constitution with chronic diseases by leaving them free to do whatever they like without parentage control is a matter of divine litigation parents are the first to encounter at death and after them are the involved youths.

Let us have a sad look at spinsters who consumed their body power in gratifying their sexual desire to extreme end. How are they? We see them in streets mourning in painful dismay and distress that they lost sense of morality yearning longingly for a male partner to smooth her with passionate feeling of moral love =not sexual one=; the very feeling Allah bestowed only upon sincere married couples who fulfilled their promise to His divinity. Here there are the contrition and remorse and that their pleasure seeking with full guilt that passed away quickly in a non return departure left behind for them grief and anguish that are mostly cured by suicide mistakably, The question is are the parents of these victims happy with this heinous sad destiny of their dear loved daughters? The answer is well known to the concerned parents. Observers and spectators of this painful disturbing scenery can only see in the screen display of their mind visibility Allah's damnable curse and wrath afflicting parents and their dear loved victims; the reward of which is the divine ordeal that awaits parents and their loved victims in their graves.

That which is outside mankind's sighting visibility

It is the unseen which is naturally outside Man's eye sighting visibility. But all mankind have to admit without skeptic doubts that Allah provided them with mind visibility to realize the unseen; a divine sighting telescopic system within them. By this incomprehensible system every mortal admit without doubt that there is a soul in his\her body which he can never see, touch, hear and taste for ever. This soul Allah – praise to Him had predestined to be the base of the unseen which can never be traced by Man with all his sensing powers mentioned above in this paragraph. In His wisdom Allah imposed that mankind have to believe in the unseen willingly with sureness that the soul of every mortal will be returned to his\her body in the second phase of entity and that his power of sensing will multiplied in degrees of feeling where if he is among the accepted and the appreciated by Allah his\her grave will turn into hospitable custody full of amusing and thrilling pleasure and happiness. But if he\she is among savage heathens their graves will turn into detention centers full of horrors and discomfort. Holy Koran has full and clear details of how to win Allah's hospitality and avoid Allah's damnable curse and wrath. In this particular case it is left entirely to man's freedom to choose what he likes; taking into account that he can't have the two but only one.

That all mankind have to realize conclusively the truth that Allah had completed His testimonial indictable evidence against those who turned away from His revelations exposed in His last inspired Book-the holy Koran. No more new prophets and messenger and scriptures to come unto humanity. Accordingly they=all mankind from first to last generation= shall have no defending excuses that can ensure for the guilty offenders of them divine amnesty to exempt them from divine inevitable and inescapable ordeal in their graves and after litigation in the tribunal Day of the Hereafter – The Day of Resurrection. Regrettably majority of mankind kept themselves ignorantly and deliberately heedless of what they ought to know revealed in the holy Koran which Allah had predestined it to be very consequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. It is hopeless and useless to know this truth after death where the heedless inferior peoples of this truth will be received with divine ordeal without failure. All man-made catastrophe afflicting

humanity nowadays is due to lack of ethical and humane value in the sense of majority of peoples. The theory of establishing sovereignty by imposing tyranny by point of a rifle is entirely of man of the jungle where he is battling his fellow man and not a wild beast threatening his existence. It is a heinous act of any group of world nation claiming civilization of Excellency to deal with others as a man of the jungle; this character is of a typical savage heathen who totally lacks religious ethical and humane value.

Humanity have to face this reality

Majority of mankind lack the sense that they are connected each with his parallel line with his mighty Creator. That specific line is tightly screwed to his soul and the extreme end of that line is in the hand of Allah. That connection makes Allah very close to His created mortal where all at a sudden that mortal finds himself facing his Creator at death. The mortal in his mind slip will be convulsed by instant feeling of heavy load of regret that he deliberately ignored the truth that he had a Creator unto whom ends his parallel line. This is the reality every mortal of mankind shall face at death inevitably. With this fatal end of every mortal consequently ends with him all that he left behind; fame popularity prestige power off-spring amazing science and Technology and wealth. After death immediately he will find himself in another world in suspense of his surprise. After time-barred he will realize what he was in doubt of really and true. Devotee can only remind the living peoples of their concern with Allah in particular the cast out of Adam and Eve from the charitable Garden of Eden into the imperfect world. That Allah by His mercy upon off-spring of Adam He directed them to bind themselves to the His command and never turn away by not complying with them; otherwise hell fire is awaiting them at death in lieu of the charitable Gardens of Eden.

Accordingly every mortal at death slip-minded of his destiny kept himself careless and heedless of =This Reality= shall find himself totally bankrupt ne'er-do-well hopeless helpless nothing from all that he left behind can avail him a jot.

except those who bound themselves complying with the wily surrender to the will of their mighty Creator adhering to His commands as they realize with confidence that their cases end to His divinity. No reality mankind can ever face most serious and embracing than that they will face instantly after death. That the slogan = I don't care what will happen to me after death shall be an anguish and most disturbing dismay for every heedless savage heathen inflicting himself with at his free choice.

A required relieving deliverance from the Catastrophe

Indeed it will be an urgent longingly yearning deliverance from divine unendurable ordeal that awaits every heedless careless mortal. At his critical embracing condition the guilty offender shall realize the nature of that ordeal; which is not a fire to burn him to ash for a specific period of time, but his skin is replaced by another to make the ordeal continuous in a state of neither dead nor alive. In all sceneries of the unseen every mortal will find what he did store for him\herself present and the reward is ready for him\her without failure at death. Those who mistakably and ignorantly think of worshipping Allah is the creed of ancient generation who could not be amazed by modern discovery of science and technology that kept the admirers look at and deal with the creed of the ancient generations to be myth and legends. These scientists are unable to change divine laws of what they term 'nature' Holy Koran indicated that whatever Man could discover from knowledge=so termed science and technology= with arrogance and boasting pride can never invent an antidote for curing chronic incurable diseases which afflict countless number of mankind here and there. That transplanting of live kidneys in place of dead ones and so the hearts most of which proved unsuccessful and the sick peoples pass away as a result.

By amazing science and technology inventors could not do something for themselves they sense its importance that is to extend the period of their dotage fifty years in this way. If the dotage they are to sustain starting from the age of ninety years they can increase fifty years more before sustaining dotage. Those scientists who discovered the outer space are using measurements neither approximate nor accurate but in assumed incorrect estimations. Holy Koran revealed that the Cosmos can never be measured by mankind as it is very incomprehensible divine miracle within the unseen; and that the facilities at mankind's disposal can never attain that knowledge. That the infinite Cosmos comprising many amazing existing divine miracles beyond Man's knowledge ability and discovery that what mankind could discover is very little. It is most surprising to witness negative thoughts of majority of mankind that the more they discover in amazing science and technology the more they have to be come confident and sure of their mighty Creator's infinite power; regrettably they showed the opposite – an entire disbelief of Allah's existing =divinity= unto whom ends their journeying.

At death instantly every mortal will be shown part of the Cosmos where he will be unable to see the whole of it that the part he is to see will amaze him to the extent of his extreme contrition and remorse as he amazed himself of the so termed science and technology that drove him to an entire disbelief in Allah's infinite power of creation. Is it possible to feed a sick man with nutriment after his death to restore back his life? Everyone knows the answer but it is worth while to remind him of a well known condition correctly termed=time-barred so that he can do a lot to rescue and avoid the opposite. What every mortal a scientist or an ordinary shall see after death immediately as a lynx-eyed the inconceivable that to astound him surprisingly and afflict him as a result with an anguish from which he can't find an outlet; herewith he will realize desperately that he was a victim of his mental stagnation.

The importance of Psychology

Dictating devotee can declare with confidence to everyone quests for the best of his shorter sojourn on this planet so keen to withstand and overcome life hardship is how to deal properly with psychology. That this knowledge is of vital importance to mankind when they become fully conversant with its basic principles. This knowledge provides them with dual benefits to avoid each and every thing that beset them and supports them to withstand difficulties with a smooth endurance all these can be attained by self-dealing and self-treatment psychologically without help from a specialist in this field. Where life's hardship with its ups and down disturb countless number of mankind all over the world psychologically as a result of which many peoples lose their mental stability here appears the need of a cure. That cure is also from knowledge of psychology which comprises an outlet relieving mind, heart and body from all pains sustained. Hence devotee hereby declares confidently that never before and after can humanity find the curable knowledge of psychology most effective than that outlined in the holy Koran.

That this last divine inspired scripture unto the last Allah's messenger=Mohammed= mostly comprised knowledge of psychology for the advantage and well being of humanity. This Book with all science and knowledge was predestined by Allah to be the base for all humanity to make themselves fittest good-doers in compliance to His preferment for them as outlined apparently in the holy Koran/. Those who are fully conversant with the holy Koran and knowledge of psychology can tell us that we need no inoculation of artificial antidote to make our disturbed minds rest in serenity and that we have the best without cost for ourselves. Is it possible to evaluate the advantage of up-bringing peoples by psychology of holy Koran which provides self-curing outlets and antidote that disturbs not man's mind to the extent of loosing temper and balance of mentality? All that which the holy Koran provides humanity are entirely Allah's blessing charity, regrettably majority of mankind know not that majority of them deny that ignorantly and deliberately in their blind blundering contumacy. Those are indeed who refuse persistently to use divine talents within them

such as inborn clairvoyance, meditative thinking brains of which they will be held responsible for misuse accepting not their irrational excuses however they are.

Every mortal was created bare-naked in the womb of his\her mother and so does he\she at birth and again so does he\she in the Day of Resurrection when they will appear individually before their mighty Creator-Allah bowing their heads down in fear and convulsing trepidation; in suspense do not know what will happen to them in that very critical scenery ? Holy Koran explained their destiny in that Day of Religion as under;- Those who turned away from the revelation of Allah while they were alive in the Here they shall be revived totally blind unable to see Allah. While the accepted sincere bondmen and bondwomen can see Allah looking at them with a smile of appreciation fear-free and grief-free but in most thrilling mind serenity. Allah will appoint them as =kings and queens= possessing heavenly paradises in kingdoms of no abdication and that many of bondwomen will be wives for each sincere bondman as pure companions for them. This divine grant had been revealed in surat 'The Women' holy Koran verse No. 57 read;- And for those who believe and do good works, We shall make them enter Gardens underneath which rivers flow to dwell therein for ever; there for them pure companions and We shall make them enter plenteous shade. As for those Allah revived them totally blind in both sighting and mind visibility theirs are; as exposed in verse No.56 same surah read;- Lo these who disbelieve Our revelation We shall expose them to the Fire. As often as their skins are consumed We shall exchange them for fresh skins that they may taste the torment. Lo Allah is ever Mighty Wise.

This is not a theory of an hypothesis nor is it an assumed incorrect estimation of scientists concerning measurement of Allah's cosmos. It is but unimpeachable truth as death which is admitted by everyone who knows and the one who knows not. That all mankind were directed in the holy Koran that no body can ever contrive an outlet by a subterfuge at time of punishment by divine ordeal that awaits him in his grave timely; that ability of doing so is no longer existing within man's body after death. It is a wiser knowledge for everyone to realize the truth that he himself was born a weaker

infant and later a child unable to help its-self. At death whether he is young or old he is in like manner unable to help him\her self. More further everyone should realize that he is under Allah's sovereignty and serious concern not a neglected Man without care; but indeed a man who must be with Allah so that Allah can be with him. How to do that? Holy Koran can direct every one who tends keenly not to be disturbed in the very critical moment before and after death instantly. It is indeed an ensured insurance and truly a safety device to be with Allah as outlined in the holy Koran so that he can win without failure Allah's acceptance and appreciation especially at death. All mankind had been provided with many accesses to ascertain without skeptic doubts that they have a definite entity of trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival the most important of which is death, that is because what awaits them after death instantly is most convulsing if they remain heedless and careless of their destiny up to the time of their fatal ending death.

Static facts always prove without dispute that countless number of mankind are abrupt with death mostly all at a sudden beyond their expectation; an incident that makes them terribly convulsed not because of the sudden death but due to that which awaits them after death where their senses are to tell them their death is not identical to that of animals and beasts when most of them think mistakably and accordingly. Holy Koran had left nothing concealed to humanity but did explain each and every thing every mortal shall face after death immediately and did direct them how to prepare themselves to deal with correctly for Allah's acceptance and appreciation especially at and after death. Holy Koran pointed the possibility of preparing oneself for his infinite eternity which is to start after death in line with preserving his potion of maintaining living requirement for his shorter sojourn on this planet; he\she can do that with ease if they take their concern seriously without indolence. Experience proved that those who desire to have all things for themselves in the form of its final production without their labor can't attain their desire.

Everyone who is fully conversant with the holy Koran in its ethical and humane nature and its logical and psychological correctness can judge with confidence all

wrongs, mischief and aggressive crimes are committed by the most ignoramus who know nothing about holy Koran and mistakably deal with it as inconsequent to their entity. When any researching team quest to know the cause and source of troubles and disturbance that beset humanity here and there, definitely this team will issue certificates of innocence to all those who are fully conversant with the holy Koran as of clean hands white pure and free from all acts that afflict humanity with aching pains. Allah predestined the holy Koran for humanity to set things right in their way of life and verse No 9 of surat 'Children of Israel' read;-Lo This Koran guideth unto that which is straightest, and giveth tidings unto the believers who do good works that theirs is a great reward. As for those who believe not in the Hereafter just like the monstrous heathens, verse No. 10 same surah revealed what shall they face starting from death read;- And that those who believe not in the Hereafter, for them We prepared a painful doom.

Instantly after death every monstrous heathen shall be reminded of the greatest asset he lost and shall remember his mental stagnation painfully forgetting all that he used to entertain himself with when he shall witness divine ordeal with his lynx-eyes without hindering perplexities ready for his pleasure; which is totally different from that which satisfied his delicious appetite smoothing gratification while he was alive in the Here. Allah is always thrilling merciful Lord to all His sincere bondmen and bondwomen, when they continue showing their loyalty to Allah until last moment before death they automatically turn to most fortunate. That with the thrilling mercy of their mighty one sole Lord they step directly after death into their infinite eternity with their minds rest in serenity entertained with pleasurable divine hospitality in their graves. That Allah-praise to Him loves every mortal directed by his self-instinct to be very close to his mighty Creator as revealed in the holy Koran; where one step the mortal walks towards Allah hence Allah receives him\her by ten steps in speed provided that they show true approach to their mighty Lord. Peoples have to take a live example from their dearest loved relative; the more one loves his wife and children the more she and her children loves him. But with the concern of Allah , He loves His sincere and loyal bondmen and bondwomen in higher degree than they do.

Dictating devotee hereby confirms to all readers and peoples the following truth;- When they become fully conversant with the holy Koran the following changes in their characters will take place;- Those who are skeptic diffident in the concern of Allah's will turn to confident demanding His acceptance and appreciation; that is because Allah predestine Koran to be a well guidance unto those who ward-off evil. If they were pugnacious bellicose disturbing neighbors and the surroundings, they will turn into nobles and decency directing peoples to do the best and vanquish the worst.

Humanity have to realize and appreciate Allah's Mercy upon them

Allah was so merciful and gracious towards humanity when He preferred for them to be very close to His divinity through the wily surrender =Islam=. For the purpose of making a stout and adamant conjunction with His created humanity, He inspired His last scripture-the holy Koran- to be a well guidance through gateway of which He will bless them with His acceptance and appreciation. Hence Allah made this last scripture to be of an utter-most importance of His final preferment for humanity encouraging all mankind to read it and be fully conversant with all His revelations therein. For this particular purpose Allah revealed the following verses in surat 'Children of Israel' read;- 105 With truth have We sent it down, and with truth hath it descended. And We have sent thee as naught else save a bearer of good tidings and a warner. 106 And =it is= a Koran that We have divided, that thou mayest recite it unto mankind at intervals and We have revealed it by =successive= revelation .107 Say Believe therein or believe not lo those who were given knowledge before it, when it is read unto them, fall down prostrate on their faces adoring. 108 Saying Glory to our Lord Verily the promise of our Lord must be fulfilled. 109 They fall down on their faces, weeping and it increaseth humility in them. 110 Say =unto mankind=; Cry unto Allah or cry unto the Beneficent unto which-so-ever ye cry, =it is same His are the most beautiful names. And thou =Mohamed= be not loud voiced in thy worship nor yet silent therein, but follow a way between.111 And say; Praise be to Allah Who hath not taken unto Himself a son and who hath no a partner in Sovereignty nor hath He a protecting friend through dependence and Magnify Him with all Magnificence. The

whole revelations of the holy are tended by Allah to be a testifying evidence against all those who turned away from it ignorantly or deliberately and that whoever unappreciated Allah's preferment for humanity he will neither be accepted nor appreciated by his mighty Creator in like manner at death and in the Day of Judgment as well.

The well up-bringing of children by their parents

The holy Koran revealed a conclusive divine judgment that Allah the Creator and Owner of His cosmos blesses only parents engaged by divine sacred law of marriage. When they breed children and promise Allah that they=father and mother= shall exert restless efforts for the good up-bringing of their children they are blessed and rewarded for their endeavors. Children both male and female are much impressed and influenced by mother because of her soothing passion towards them. She is their admonishing mentor soothing them with peace at time of fear and teaches them safety precaution to avoid dangers. They psychologically incline to mother for direction where she is very keen that they should not do wrong with themselves and with others but always directs them to set thing right in their childhood and becomes very happy with them when they adhere to her instructions without refusal. The most impressive cry of mother at her child when it does wrong is her saying =I am no longer your mum=for the purpose of guiding her child to vanquish the wrong. Holy Koran in its psychology confirmed that every mortal in his maturity remembers his\her mother's instruction to avoid and when he\she commits it automatically becomes indictable testimony against him that necessitates a legal divine punishment for being heedless and careless. Psychology of the holy Koran confirmed that the countless number of parents living on this planet sense their guilty for neglecting compulsory rear of their children leaving them wandering on their contumacy on streets without education and disciplinary probation. And so do parents of the illegitimates who breed them in heinous detested adultery. That sense of guilt start to pain adulteresses when she is pregnant and so the pain continues as an anguish of a heavy regret flamed by fear of divine ordeal that awaits her in the grave. Allah –praise

to Him imposed a tryst of a heavy undertaking upon Himself in the holy Koran that He will never exempt a guilty criminal offender from His ordeal and shall not be entertained with a relief in reward of challenging rebellion to His divinity. It becomes a habit of every guilty offender to sense a divine ordeal that awaits him\her mainly at time of death when it becomes time-barred for him\her to do any attempt of avoidance.

Let every mortal take a lesson from his\her condition where they can't be able to move themselves a distance of one centimeter; hence how can they prevent or avoid grave ordeal in their graves? That Man's weakness is a clear proof sufficient to tell him that he has a mighty Creator whom he must obey and comply willingly and sincerely to his sacred religion=Islam= just for his self advantage and not for the concern of others.

How to deal with divine benediction

It is indeed a compulsory duty levied upon the necks of parents first and then upon children. Almost all peoples know what benediction means. It is a divine blessing only bestowed upon parents met on divine sacred law of marriage. That law imposes their full care and rear for their children and discipline them to establish divine appreciated integrity. By doing so the parents have been sincere enough where in like manner their children must be sincere enough to make divine scale balances accurately. Devotee wishes to explain this point of issue briefly that when these parents fulfill their duty knowingly and could successfully ensured good up-bringing and integrity for their children they deserve good rewards from Allah and that upon the necks of their children lay sincere gratitude and obedience of good care towards their parents in fulfillment. Allah –praise to Him warned mankind that their lives are in loss save those who maintained accepted relation with His divinity through gateway of Islam willingly and sincerely without hesitation.

That majority of mankind accumulate for themselves many wrongs by keeping themselves far away from Allah's revelations and that at time of death all the accumulated wrongs shall turn to heavy loads of regret and bitter setbacks that their sensing of these loss is too late can avail them naught in their mourning grief and remorse. Allah made a contrast in verse No.109 surat 'The Repentance' holy Koran for comparison between one who founded his building=way of life= upon duty to Allah and His good pleasure and the one who founded his building =way of life= on the brink of a crumbling overhanging precipice so that it toppled with him to the fire of hell; that Allah guideth not wrongdoing folk. The adamant founded base is very important to humanity and we have live example that when a wise man could build his house on adamant base and concrete resisting elements procreated by force of nature including sweeping flood he is wise enough to have a safe dwelling. In like manner every mortal must be wise enough to maintain his way of shorter life blessed by acceptance and appreciation of Allah as well defined in the holy Koran; he is indeed the most fortunate.

Dictating devotee is fully conversant with all that afflicting majority of mankind nowadays from abject poverty to chronic incurable diseases to drought and relevant famine victims of suppressive wars and iniquitous aggressions all of which the mighty Creator and Owner of the cosmos will not allow those who are the cause and source of these man-made catastrophe to stay without ordeal dead or alive. That Allah doth not accept irresponsible statement that=all that is over= and the statement that =we can do nothing to stop that and we can't help it= That Allah knows what is concealed by the guilty offenders and those who commit evil doing against the innocent of mankind in their hides; who deserve an ordeal of a higher degree of pain and those who deserve more or less. that none of them can ever contrive an escape in their graves instantly even if his body is burnt to ash by huge forest fire.

Allah had provided humanity with accesses to solve all hardships in the concern of abject poverty and famine. He imposed that the wealthy who accumulate huge

amounts of wealth=money= have to spend that wealth for relief and be invested to meet the need of the starving hungry peoples wherever they are. In verses Nos.34 surat 'The Repentance' read;- And they who hoard up gold and silver=money= and spend it not in the way of Allah=for the need of humanity=unto them give tidings=O Mohamed=of a painful doom. 35 On the day when all hearted in the fire of hell, and their foreheads, and their flanks and their backs will branded therewith and it will be said unto them; Here is that which ye hoarded for yourselves. Now taste of what ye used to hoard. Many peoples will be astounded by this Allah's command in this particular case. But at death both the wealthy and the needy will know without an interpreter the meaning of verse No.61 surat 'The Cattle' read;- He is the Omnipotent over His slaves=humanity=, He sendeth guardians over you until when death cometh unto one of you, Our messengers receive him and they neglect not. This destiny of every mortal is inescapable when it concerns accumulation of wealth not utilized for humane need as a compulsory act. However there are more access to solve mankind's living problems among which in the main is the allocation of huge allotments for manufacturing weapon of mass destruction; see the most amazed intention that instead of using that for solving humane needs for the abundance of livelihood they use that for burning humanity to ash.

The third access for humane solution of relief is the wrong use of huge amounts of money for scientific researches which yield no materialistic benefit for humanity; mostly utilized at the price of human economical progress. The fourth access for humane relief is the serious approach to encourage humanity to increase food production by changing large areas of desert to fertile agricultural lands by using science and technology for this purpose. That humanity need a campaign of increasing producing labor adopting a theory that=the more I produce the less I consume=. With regard to law of health existence another campaign is needed to admonish and where possible to stop or prevent craze for smoking, alcohol and poisonous drugs beside purifying our environment from poisonous gases by scientific measures to enable humanity enjoy hygienic breath of pure oxygen. Although all these are ambitious desires for humanity they can be made real facts through serious efforts totally free from indolence and hesitation.

With regard to the waging of wars, the holy Koran is the best relieving outlet for humanity where it strongly forbids iniquity and suppression against mankind. It is the base of ethical and human value; it is Allah's soul of justice and equity that must prevail and reign supreme between and among humanity under any pressing circumstances; no one to say="it is not my concern". That the holy Koran imposes a compulsory act upon all mankind that the safety and well being of humanity are divine duty levied upon the neck of every living mortal on this planet; no one to say="I am not concerned". Peoples have to wait no longer when at death the irresponsible who acquitted him\her self from imposed duty shall contrite in mourning grief and remorse in the divine ordeal that awaits them without failure.

Story of Prophet Noah-The Ark and The Deluge

The story is indeed wonderful where Allah showed humanity an inspiration which is to Man's understanding ability is within the unseen beyond comprehension. That prophet Noah was notified of it in advance. That deluge was the largest humanity ever witnessed in that era the like of which shall be a deluge of volcanic lava to take place in the Hereafter successively after divine litigation in the Tribunal Day. The remarkable in this story is that the majority of the folk unto whom prophet Noah was sent did not believe in his mission , And when Allah instructed His prophet Noah to build the Ark, he built it at the foot hill on the land neither beside sea shore nor on a river bank. Such a scene that makes the folk to accuse Noah to be a lunatic without doubt. But the deluge the folk did not expect drove them to realize the truth that they are really the lunatics and not prophet Noah. The story began when the folk mock prophet Noah in their thought that he was a lunatic; the following verses of suran Hud who was also a prophet read as under;- 37 Build the ship under Our Eyes and by Our inspiration and speak not unto Me on behalf of those who do wrong. Lo they will be drowned. 38 And when he was building the ship and every time that chieftains of his people passed him they made mock of him he said; Though ye make mock of us, yet

we mock at you even as ye mock. 39 And ye shall know to whom a punishment that will confound him, and upon whom a lasting doom will fall.

40 =Thus it was= till when Our commandment came to pass and the oven gushed forth water. We said Load therein two of every kind, a pair=the male and the female=and thy house-hold, save him against whom the word hath gone already, and those who believe. And but a few were they who believed with him. 41 And he said; Embark therein In the name of Allah be its course and its mooring. Lo my Lord is Forgiving Merciful. 42 And it sailed with them amid waves like mountains and Noah cried unto his son and he was standing aloof; O my son come ride with us and be not with the disbelievers. 43 He said; I shall betake me to some mountain to save me from water. Noah said; This day there is none that saveth from commandment of Allah save him on whom He hath had mercy. And the water came in between them, so he was among the drowned. 44 And it was said; O earth swallow thy water and O sky be cleared of clouds; And the water was made to subside, and the commandment was fulfilled, and it is =the ship=came to rest upon the mount-Aljudi, And it is said; A far removal to wrongdoing folk.

45 And Noah cried unto his Lord and said; My Lord; Lo my son is of my household Surely Thy promise is the Truth and Thou art the Most Just of Judges. 46 He said O Noah; Lo he is not of thy household lo he is of evil conduct, so ask not of Me that whereof thou hast no knowledge, I admonish thee lest thou be among the ignorant.47 He said; My Lord Lo in Thee I seek refuge from the sin that I should ask of Thee that whereof I have no knowledge. Unless Thou forgive me and have mercy on me I shall be among the lost. 48 It was said unto him; O Noah; Go thou down from=the mountain= with peace from Us and blessing upon thee and some nations =that will spring= from those with thee, there will be other =nations=unto whom We shall give enjoyment a long while and then a painful doom from Us will overtake them. 49 This is of the tidings of the Unseen which We inspired in thee=Mohamed=Thou thyself knowest it not, nor did thy folk know it before this, Then have patience Lo the sequel is for those who ward-off evil.

Allah-praise to Him had narrated stories of many messengers unto prophet Mohamed, while stories of many others Allah did not narrate for reason Allah alone knows. This was revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Women' read;- 164 And messengers We mentioned unto thee before and messenger We have not mentioned unto thee and Allah spoke directly to Moses. 165 Messengers of good cheer and warning, in order that mankind might have no argument against Allah after the messengers. Allah was ever Mighty Wise. 166 But Allah =Himself= testifieth concerning that which He hath revealed unto thee; in His knowledge hath He revealed it, and the Angles also testify. And Allah is sufficient witness. Testifying and testimony are indictable words for litigation stamping the offender with guilt. Hence no body likes litigation when it becomes s divine adjudication in his concern; holy Koran directs humanity to avoid divine litigation of which the heedless and careless of mankind who turned away from the revelation of Allah shall face instantly after death in a prepared grave ordeal.

Missions of all Allah's messengers and prophets admonished, notified reminded and warned humanity that they are all under Allah's dominating sovereignty either they are obedient or obedient not; either they know or they know not. At death instantly they will see and realize only this truth just like a person on a ship who can only see sea water surround his ship from all sides of the horizon. Allah had warned humanity that those who keep themselves heedless of what they ought to do and not to do as outlined in the holy Koran while they were alive in the world ignorantly or deliberately; their death shall afflict them with a painful anguish for which they will never be entertained with a short-while relief. That they will face a truth that what did afflict them is not a fickle fate of a fatalism written in the stars of their destiny; but a consequent result of their contrariness of refusing divine sacred religion=Islam= which necessitates a wily surrender to the will of Allah by all mankind without hesitation. Prophet Mohamed-peace be on him unto whom Allah inspired His last Book =Scripture= warned humanity that at death every mortal kept himself heedless of the holy Koran shall be told by Allah's angles that =this Book is a testimony against you= so don't be surprised to see what is going to happen to you from now onward. This truth only those who are fully conversant with the holy Koran believe

it with confidence and without skeptic doubt. That holy Koran proved many truths of live examples to humanity for reminder to motivate them to be very close to their mighty Creator-Allah through gateway of Islam in order to win His acceptance and appreciation.

Volcano; is a reminder for humanity in the Here

Indeed it is tended by Allah to be a reminder for all mankind living in this world=The Here=. But in the Hereafter volcano will be one of many different divine ordeals to afflict the criminal guilty offenders of mankind. That the streams of volcanic lave will not flow naturally without divine purpose as it is intended as a major part of divine ordeal. Inside it there will flow and float a countless number of litigated criminals waving over each other in that lava of a higher temperature degree in a large area of cubic volume. This truth was confirmed in the holy Koran surat 'The Cave' read;- 100 And on that day We shall let some of them surge against each other, and the Trumpet will be blown, Then We shall gather them together in one gathering. 101 On that day We shall present hell to the disbelievers, plain to view, 102 Those whose eyes were hoodwinked from My reminder and who could not bear to hear.103 Do the disbelievers reckon that they can choose My bondmen as protecting friends beside Me? Lo We have prepared hell as a welcome for the disbelievers. 104 Say; Shall We inform you who will be the greatest losers by their works? 105 Those whose effort goeth astray in the life of the world, and yet they reckon that they do good works. 106 Those are they who disbelieve in the revelation of their Lord and in the meeting with Him, Therefore their works are vain and on the Day of Resurrection We assign no weight to them. 107 That is their reward; hell , because they disbelieved and made a jest to Our revelation and Our messengers.

Allah had juxtaposed events in the holy Koran every mortal after death instantly shall witness them in a sharp eyes visibility and will be a living real perspective pertain to his concern. Those who made a jest to Allah's revelations and messengers shall

contrite painfully in an anguish of grief from which they can find no relieving outlets. That the utter-most critical and embracing in mankind's entity starts after death; details of which had been explained clearly in the holy Koran. Consequently if majority of mankind failed to be fully conversant with them while they were alive, they will live with them in real life after death instantly to their surprising astonishment. Their memory power of recollecting will be most effective in remembrance; where the missions of all Allah's messengers and prophets they dealt with as myths and legends and did turn away from, shall be their dismay of most grieving anguish and remorse inevitably. They will also remember that the phenomenon of scenes that impressed them in the life of the world were but were the real myths and legends. That divine sacred religion should not be dealt with in controversial dispute simply because the challenging party demonstrates refusal ignorantly in the concern of Allah their mighty Creator unto whom they have to declare their wily surrender.

Allah had informed mankind in His last inspired Book-the holy Koran that there will be an awful changes in the structure of the Universe which is entirely to afflict humanity than other created beings living with them. Such changes are tended by Allah to encourage mankind only to refrain from being rebellious to His divinity and make a good return to His sovereignty complying in submissive approach to what He preferred and selected for them. In His warning concerning these forth-coming changes Allah tended to stamp humanity with all the consequent result of what shall afflict them in that day of changes should they insist on their rebellion against His divinity. In such heinous condition it will be said unto them=this is what you insisted upon by seduction of your mental stagnation and that you have to blame none save yourselves=.This warning of forth-coming changes was revealed in surat' Abraham' read;- 48 On the day the earth will be changed to other than the earth and the heavens also will be changed and they will come forth unto Allah, the One the Almighty. 49 Thou wilt see the guilty that day linked together in chains. 50 Their raiment of pitch and the Fire covering their faces. 51 That Allah may repay each soul what it hath earned Lo Allah is swift at reckoning. 52 This is a clear message for mankind in

order that they may be warned thereby and that they may know that He is only One God and that men of understanding may take heed.

Allah praise to Him was very polite in reminding mankind of each and every thing in their concern and that He banned iniquity upon Himself that He can't afflict anyone with wrong and that the culmination of His preferment for Humanity is His charitable Gardens of Eden for them and not the hell fire.

Majority of mankind deal with their destiny carelessly years and years as if they are not going to die. Countless number of peoples are snatched daily by momentary death of which they were heedless abrupt them in a twinkle of an eye. In that critical moment before death they realize that their concern with their mighty Creator is very momentous; hence they pass away with a painful feeling of grief and mourning remorse facing all that they kept outside their expectation. It is really a very sad destiny they did rest upon as their carelessness could avail them naught finding themselves ne'er-do-well totally bankrupt, How and why? Because their drastic enemy-the Satan pressed them not to know their destiny directed them to be totally ignorant of the holy Koran which is very consequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival regrettably. It is worth-while to juxtapose benefits of the holy Koran for readers' well guidance as under;- It is the adamant continuous relation with their mighty Creator. It is the base of winning Allah's acceptance and appreciation throughout all shifting phases of their entity. It prepares, trains and qualifies them to set things right for Allah's satisfaction. It is the safety device against all offences and crimes that Allah detests to see them committed by His sincere bondmen and bondwomen. At death the holy Koran brings them to their mighty original Creator in a joyful=jovial= celebration looking at His smiling face gratefully appreciating their efforts of their sincere obedience to His divinity. Therefore the holy Koran is entirely benefits and comprises no loss even if it is in the size of an infinitesimal.

Accordingly those who are always complying with the revelations of Allah, their mighty one sole Lord is in like manner with them wherever they are protected by His unseen and incomprehensible guards of honor. Men of understanding Allah mentioned them in many verses of the holy. They qualified themselves to be the intellectuals, the genius and the wise; because they used the inborn clairvoyance and the meditative brains within them to the best of their advantage without skeptic doubts and hesitation. Not like those who ignorantly incline to their inborn love of mischief having gone astray-en-route bouncing off the straight path of Allah to a risky way of committing crimes and offences that count for their loss. Men of understanding their pure brains directed them successfully to know the truth that they have a mighty one sole God-Allah they need and aspire from Him all that laying in His hands which lay not in their hands; they need Him while He needs naught from them which they possess not. Indeed they knew well who are they and Who is Allah keeping themselves heedless not from that truth. Accordingly they are always very conscious not to commit wrongs that incense and irritate Allah fearing His damnable curse and wrath; not like the heedless and the careless submissive to their inborn love of mischief.

The greatest asset every mortal shall yearn longingly after death must be achieved through hard work and good knowledge how to attain it. Holy Koran is a well guide for everyone who is seriously aspire to avoid what he can't endure and tolerate after death instantly. Because after death if the mortal failed to win a blessing acceptance from Allah, the other alternative in lieu is ready to afflict him inevitably; no other third neutral condition can be entertained with but the divine ordeal. The nature of mankind is that they can't believe in something unless they face and taste it, hence it is a heinous shame to face and taste the painful divine ordeal when every mortal has every reasonable access to avoid and outlet to secure him\her self from its unendurable pain. By instinct of nature every person intends to do a job for earning a living he trains himself how to do it and uses proper tools for that purpose. Regrettably majority of mankind do not dare even to use divine blessing talents within them to protect themselves from what they are going to face after death instantly. It may happen eventually that many peoples avoid dangers during their mundane shorter

life on this planet consciously and successfully, but for conditions after death majority of peoples keep themselves heedless in a heinous ignorance unfortunately. Such an act disturbs Allah's angles in the first instance unto whom Allah confided merciless dealing as a suitable revenging react against the disobedient.

What nowadays afflict majority of innocent males and females of wrongs committed against them deliberately with insistence count as points of iniquity and suppression for which the committers will be rewarded with divine ordeal instantly after death. That no old criminal offence can be cancelled by validity of time-barred where Allah forgets not a wrong even if it is a smaller or of light sustained injury. That Allah had enacted laws of justice under ceiling of His equitable sovereignty imposing compliance upon mankind to make them reign supreme among and between them. Those who contrive non-compliance under any excuses or pressing measures, they are but accumulate indictable guilt for which they will receive a divine ordeal of an anguish in their graves after burial. According to all that devotee had explained in his essays =Appeal of Islam=, he amicably encourage all readers and peoples to be fully conversant with the holy Koran to avoid keeping themselves heedless and careless of what they are going to face after death; such is the good wishing trend for all mankind our prophet Mohamed likes to see it transacted smoothly by humanity for their self advantage.

All conditions of mankind destiny had been revealed by Allah with truth in which each and every thing is real and not superficial men of understanding know them confidently and without skeptic doubts. It is a worth-while to remind humanity complying with divine sacred religion of Islam is not an adventure of a naught creed as majority of mankind misconceive the revelation of Koran and exert no effort to know the truth for their self benefit. That Allah did challenge mankind and the unseen created beings=the jinn= that they are unable to bring an identical Koran for well guidance as revealed in verse No.88 surat 'Children of Israel' read;- Say; Verily though mankind and the Jinn should assemble to produce the like of this Koran, they could not produce the like thereof though they were helpers one of another. 89 And

verily We have displayed for mankind in this Koran all kinds of similtudes, but most of mankind refuse aught save disbelief. These two verses of the holy Koran are indictable testimony stamping the disbelievers with guilt for which they will be received by Allah with His damnable curse and wrath at death. The holy Koran describes in many verses the psychological changing mood of mankind towards the concern of Allah as in verse No.55 surat 'The Cave' read;- And verily We have displayed for mankind in this Koran all manner of similtudes but man is more than any thing contentious. Those who are fully conversant with psychology can never give a convincing judgment as to why majority of mankind when admonished to refrain from using tobacco alcohol and poisonous drugs that destroy law of nature within them become contentious non complying?. That psychology does not equalize between psychological mood of child who have not yet cast off childish and the matured man or woman. Accordingly Allah is so gracious to mankind by banning every harmful element or act procreating an early defunct of committer leaving behind family in grief. Hence the holy Koran has a multiple of benefits for humanity-well guidance of Allah and mercy caring passion and a rest of mind at setting things right a safety device and insurance against divine ordeal exemption from interrogations after death.

If majority of mankind are not satisfied with all admonishing revelations of Allah and that delivered to them by all Lord's messengers and close friends, do they expect Allah to send down to them Angles to direct them convincing them to set things right? Indeed they will face this scene at death when it becomes time-barred at their remorse and contrition. Those who are still keeping themselves heedless of their momentous destiny, should in the minimum level of efforts to imitate the first primitive man who strove to build a dwelling to shelter his wife and kids from elements and wild beasts. In like manner why majority of mankind do not ensure for themselves Allah's acceptance and appreciation through His preferred religion of the wily surrender =Islam=? Those who sincerely maintain solicitude for Allah's revelations during their mundane life they really ensure for themselves mind serenity at death while the opposite heedless of their fellow men keeping themselves open victims of their heinous attitude of contrariness as mental staged and blind blundering heathens.

Countless number of mankind mistakably believe that Man's future=his entity at survival-death-revival has been written in the stars since his birth= The revelations of Allah came to disprove it in every sphere of life; and that the holy Koran is the best to explain every mortal's destiny in an apparent clear perspective.

Every heedless mortal of Allah's revelation at death shall have a feeling of fear that he is going to be interrogated and questioned by divine Angles instantly after death. That will be his feeling of contrition and remorse to afflict him painfully alone not in conjunction with others. If many peoples are pained to lose and miss a chance in their benefit in their mundane life, they will face a pain of a higher degree when they discover themselves heedless of Allah's revelation at death inevitably. The holy Koran calls humanity not to neglect the revelations of Allah because it is very consequent to their entity in its three changing phases.

That at death every mortal after having been graved Allah resurrects him after having been graved for interrogation by divine angles unto whom confided this duty. These angles will make him remember many wrongs he committed during his mundane life; and that keeping himself heedless of Allah's revelation is a challenging rebellion against Allah's divinity which entails divine ordeal. Hence before afflicting him with that ordeal he is awfully horrified recollecting his offences he did deliberately to his contrition and remorse. That Allah –praise to Him predestined earthquakes which is frequently happened in many places in the world to be a bitter lesson for humanity that He is able to do all things outside their resisting power of science and technology. In His forth-coming convulsing changes of the structure of the Universe , prophet Mohammed was questioned concerning the mountains as huge rocks of uncountable weight. He answered them as revealed in surat 'Taha' holy Koran read;- 105 They will ask thee of the mountains=on that day= Say; My Lord will break them into scattered dust.106 And leave it as an empty plain. 107 And thou seest neither curve nor ruggedness.

On that which its timidity is not known, mankind will split into two groups no third neutral shall exist between them. The first will be of a happy reward from Allah where divine angles are recruited for their service in the charitable Gardens of Eden. At every service it will be said unto them this happy and jovial reward you are blessed with by Allah for your patience and long-suffering in your mundane life and that you had not been heedless of Allah's revelations. As for the other group divine angles will question them before and after each divine painful ordeal Hasn't Allah warned you of this ordeal while you were alive ? They will plead affirmatively =yes= but we were not believing=disbelievers=stupid and mental staged.

The most benefiting knowledge for humanity

Allah had provided His created mankind with clairvoyance and meditating thinking brain to gain knowledge in various spheres of maintaining their shorter sojourn on this planet. The best knowledge of a blessing charity Allah bestowed upon mankind is psychology they ought to deal with correctly and where necessary accurately. That in this knowledge there are many balancing controls to make every mortal always in good mood=psychologically= with his supreme mighty Creator and himself and the relevant peoples around him. The major elements Allah provided mankind with are His sacred spirit and morality, power of patience and long-suffering, by which to control inborn love of mischief, meditating thinking brain by which to avoid dangers and risky harm all of which are divine talents to deal with knowledge of psychology in the best way they can.

If we ask a psychologist; is it logically fit for someone to deal with psychology by using smoke alcohol and poisonous drug to destroy law of nature within him that lead to his early defunct? Because this act is one of many aspects that turn psychology from a helping friend to humanity to a killing enemy-that is all. It is an up-side-down revolt against psychology the most useful and advantageous knowledge for humanity. Static facts proved that a man who sustained cancer due to craze for smoking, alcohol

and killing drugs is totally unfit to be a doctor of medicine or an engineer or technician in any field of knowledge. He is thus a useless helpless and hopeless person among his society. The holy Koran is the principle knowledge of practical useful psychology and that the fully conversant of it are good symbol and example of setting things right for humanity in every act of their wise dealings with their fellow men. Knowledge of psychology is the fame and reputation of personality that ensures for beholder peoples' trust and confidence towards him as a reliable man of help. When a person reached that stage of ascendancy it is an undoubted evidence that he is fully conversant with psychology displayed in the holy Koran.

All mankind have to know the importance of psychology in major aspects of man's thoughts and actions which must be under continuous control of this vital knowledge. This knowledge is a system of prevention and cautious activities of mankind. It is an effective power to avoid all aspects of wrongs which incense our mighty one sole Creator. When this knowledge is well used and dealt with correctly it ensures for the well user a satisfactory ending death to be appreciated by Allah as this fact is confirmed by holy Koran in many verses as good doers; while those who failed to deal with their psychology correctly are indeed =evil-doers= by all means. In the concern of neighborhood all peoples become lovers to each other because they are dealing correctly with this knowledge which prevented them from afflicting each other with iniquity. This is one of many advantages of practical psychology for humanity. Readers can imagine many helpful advantages of practical psychology if well utilized for the peace and tranquility for humanity; holy Koran is the best to display knowledge of psychology which disciplines mankind to maintain understanding and co-operation between and among themselves peacefully. Peoples who are well disciplined religiously can maintain within their

personalities ethical and humane values backed by practical useful psychology not to afflict their fellow men with iniquity and suppression under any pressing measures. Such noble aims can only be achieved and maintained by sincere bondmen and

bondwomen who are fully aware of their responsibility towards their mighty Creator-Allah unto whom ends their journeying=death=.

What is the major concern of the Creator upon His created humanity?

Holy Koran imposes that all mankind should know seriously their concern with their mighty Creator-Allah as they know their children in shape names and conductivity. That when someone has lost one of his loving children and was absent for a short time then found him among a number of missing boys; when the boys are displayed to him he recognized his missing boy quickly. In like manner all mankind have to realize first that they have a mighty Creator inevitably they will return to Him at death however and wherever they are. That their shorter existence and the inescapable return is out of their control but their concern remains constant however they have to deal with seriously and never keep themselves heedless about. They must be fully aware of what their mighty Lord prefers in them in the main of which is their fatal ending death that concerns Allah most. Devotee has to explain to readers and all peoples divine preferment all mankind have to deal with seriously for their self advantage. They have to comply without hesitation to all His commands and be submissive to His solemn will as revealed in the holy Koran without failure. Allah likes to see all His talents juxtaposed in this essay well used and complied with correctly. That all mankind have to cloth themselves with all aspects of virtue and expurgate their souls and bodies from all aspects of vice, mischief offences and crimes against humanity throughout their mundane shorter life on this planet.

Because at death all points of issue explained above turn into divine shining light when correctly dealt with; and that the divine reception of honor=divine angles= do well come that dead mortal with services in his custody with divine hospitality full of amusement he had never seen before while he was alive. As for those who show insisting contrariness of committing mischief crimes disobeying Allah and refuse His

revelation, the reception of divine ordeal well-come them in their detention centers=graves= with services of tormenting ordeal of anguish as a reward of their challenge of wrong dealing with divine talents Allah bestowed upon them., Devotee is confident that he has explained the concern of Allah towards His created mankind and the concern of mankind towards their mighty Creator-Allah as revealed in the holy Koran. Briefly mankind have only one alternative to ensure for themselves satisfactory ending death to be accepted and appreciated by Allah; and that can only be attained through with Allah's revelations explained in the holy Koran. Devotee hereby calls readers to meditate the following verses of the holy Koran surat 'The Heights' read;- 52 Verily We have brought them a Scripture which We expound with knowledge a guidance and a mercy for a people who believe.⁵³ Await they aught save the fulfillment thereof ? On the day when the fulfillment thereof cometh, those who were before forgotten thereof will say; The messengers of our Lord did bring the Truth . Have we any intercessors that they may intercede for us? Or can we be returned to life on earth that we may act otherwise than we used to act? They have lost their souls and that which they have devised hath failed them.

There are many identical verses in the holy Koran admonishing mankind to avoid similar conditions after death; that the more they comply with teachings of the Koran the more they are very close to Allah who entertains them with His appreciation. Not like the peoples described in verse No.53 above who are surrounded by divine tormenting angles like a criminal who had assassinated his innocent victim, all angles around him are angry no one of them to cool him with sympathy or pity. That when mankind face horrors and terrifying fears in their mundane life in a certain degree but after death the unaccepted mortal he\she will sense the ordeal in a higher degree of pain inevitably. Accordingly the devotee as a sincere mentor to humanity does here admonish all reader and peoples =from good wishing trend and good-will not to deal with their destiny in its trilogy of shifting phases=survival-death-revival carelessly; and that what were revealed in the holy Koran is inconsequent to their concern. Such a wrong and short-sighted disbelief is a heinous act beholders shall face its result at time of death without failure.

At death in the first instance all mankind will be fully aware of all verses of the holy Koran pertain to their concern and affairs. This convulsing act is stored for the disbelievers who dealt with as myth and legends ignorantly or deliberately . For them is verse No. 53 surat 'The Heights' of the holy Koran shall be their reminder at a late time-barred regrettably. The dictating devotee is motivated by his good wishing trend for humanity to remind them not to be too heedless with Allah's revelation predestined for them in order to win His acceptance and appreciation before and after death. Accordingly all mankind have to remember the solemn undertaking Allah had imposed upon them that Allah is alone their mighty supreme Lord that they should not deny that promise at time of divine litigation by saying=of that promise we are unaware as revealed in verse No.172 surat 'The Heights' holy Koran read;- And =remember= when thy Lord brought forth from the Children of Adam, from their reins their seed and made them testify of themselves=saying= Am I not your Lord? They said; Yea verily We testify That was lest ye should not say at the Day of Resurrection Lo of this we were unaware. This an obligatory promise from mankind to their Lord necessitate compulsory adherence to the command of Allah failure of which shall entail divine ordeal inevitably.

Holy Koran revealed the status of every sincere obedient mortal to win Allah's acceptance and appreciation at time of entering the mosque for the five times a day prayers. His body must be cleaned in a shower after each physical contact with his wife and his clothes as well. His soul=mind= must be clean and pure from parents' disobedience careless dealing with them. He must not establish a disconnecting sanction between himself and his relatives=such terms apply also to females=. He must keep his body totally free and clean from illegal earn=haram= never afflict his fellow man Moslem or non-Moslem with iniquity and suppression under any pressing measure. Must establish divine sacred integrity and never commit mischief or wrongs. This is an idealistic sincere worshipper preferred by Allah for whom Allah had appointed countless number of His angles to provide him with services beyond his ability but synonymous to his efforts to win Allah's acceptance. The purification of body and soul mentioned in this paragraph turn into divine shining light only the angles in service can see it in every sincere praying worshipper entering the mosque.

Regrettably those who are keeping themselves heedless of Allah's revelation wasting their time questing only for materialistic life of want forgetting that divine promise; Allah saps them the delicious taste of life and that at death they will face an anguish beyond their estimation and expectation inevitably.

After death immediately their anguish will be magnified and multiplied by feeling of contrition and remorse when then shall see the accepted by their mighty Lord entertains them with the best they desire in their hospitable custody while they are afflicted with horrors and trepidations in their detention centers=graves=. Static facts prove that majority of mankind are suffering from varieties of pains tormenting them in different conditions most of which are tended by Allah to be a trial to prove themselves either steadfast or rebellious rejecters. But many of those who are afflicted with discomfort in their mundane shorter life, such comfort is a small potion of divine ordeal to be completed for them in their graves. Hence when majority of mankind ignore their concern with Allah deliberately or carelessly, Allah doth not ignore His concern with them whatsoever in their heinous attitude they will sooner or latter discover their loss in a mourning grief. Allah detests those in His damnable curse and wrath who deal with His commands with challenging rebellion; simply because He is their One Sole Mighty Creator all mankind ought to surrender to His sacred will without hesitation.

The most awful anguish mankind shall face at death is that' the more they keep themselves heedless and careless about their concern with Allah for any reason whatsoever, the more anguish and painful dismay they accumulate for themselves they shall inevitably face without failure. Consequently the afflicted mortals shall contrite painfully saying; we wish if we were stead-fast sincere obedient to our mighty Lord and not rebellious so mortified by this anguish. The holy Koran is more than an admonishing friend and a reliable adviser. For instance if an ordinary man knowingly warned a person who is carrying all his dear loved family in his car not to drive in this field which is full of anti-tank land-mines and the advised was so grateful for avoiding that dangerous field. Surely the advised will look happily at that man as

passionate; but the holy Koran revealed that Allah is the only most passionate towards his created humanity but most of them know not.

Allah's commands to all those who are willing to be true believers

Allah imposes upon all those who show a true will to believe in Allah and comply with His commands without failure or hesitation to believe voluntarily in His divinity. Because when their belief based on voluntary approach it proves their sincere wily obedience. Hence their mighty Lord always prefer each and every best act of behavior and excellent character. That in the holy Koran Allah admonishes them with passion from His sacred divinity to do the best and avoid the worst not like the disbelievers unto whom Allah issues warnings. In surat 'The Women' verse No. 136 holy Koran read;- O ye who believe; Believe in Allah and His Messenger=Mohamed= and the scripture He hath revealed unto His Messenger, and the scripture He revealed aforetime. Whoso disbelieveth in Allah and His angles and His scriptures and His messengers and the Last Day, verily he had wandered far astray. The scripture revealed aforetime is mentioned in this verse in reference to all pre-inspired scriptures revealed unto God's messengers before the advent of Prophet Mohammed who was sent to all humanity as last Allah's messengers. This divine command is addressed to all mankind without exception and the holy Koran is the gateway for all humanity to establish a closer approach to their mighty One Sole Creator.

Readers and all peoples are called to know the truth that holy Koran is the soul of divine one sacred integrated religion predestined by Allah to confirm affirmatively the truthfulness of missions of all Lord's messengers and prophets unto whom Allah inspired all previous scriptures before the last one which is the holy Koran. This last Book is the base of Allah's one divine integrated and amalgamated sacred religion by which Allah will well-come His created mankind ; accepted appreciated and blessed with His satisfaction. This truth had been confirmed by Allah in His last scripture=Koran= as revealed in verse No.85 surat 'Family of Imran' read;- And

whoso seeketh as religion other than the Surrender =to Allah=it will not be accepted from him and he will be a loser in the Hereafter.

It is worth while to remind readers and peoples that Islam is a divine sacred religion Allah preferred for humanity through which He can accept them and allows them to enter His charitable Gardens of Eden underneath which flow rivers. It means and implies wily surrender by mankind to their God's divinity as His created beings. It is not a theory or an hypothesis for a proof or disproof to be attained by Man's effort or quest for the truth. This verse mentioned above is quite clear and that those whoso selected for themselves other than the surrender to Allah will realize their destiny at death and the first truth that will be displayed to them is Islam –the wily surrender to Allah. That in the Here=the world= they have full liberty to select and adopt a religious creed theatrically of any philosophy whatsoever, but in the Hereafter they will find naught of what they did in the Here. In the tribunal day of divine litigation Allah will bring forth all His messengers as reliable true speaking witness against all those who turned away from the revelation of Allah in any sphere of challenge. In that most critical condition all the guilty litigated challengers can never differentiate between Allah and any of His messengers as the later are deliverers of His missions to mankind.

These disbelieving challengers will be litigated for two accusations, the first is their plain disbelief of Allah's missions delivered to them by His messengers, and the second is for the heinous crimes and offences they accumulated for themselves they committed against others. This type of challengers had been explained in surat 'The Women' holy Koran read;- 150 Lo Those who disbelieve in Allah and His messengers and seek to make distinction between Allah and His messengers and say; we believe in some and disbelieve in others and seek to choose a way in between' 151 Such are disbelievers in truth and for disbelievers We prepare a shameful doom. 152 But those who believe in Allah and His messengers and make no distinction between any of them, unto them Allah will give their wages and Allah was ever Forgiving Merciful. Allah made the gateway of repentance wide open for humanity to come closer to His

divinity questing for His acceptance and appreciation; where they can do that before stepping to their dotage or closer to their fatal death. Because worshipping Allah unconsciously at dotage is like a drunkard who is unaware of what he says and does alike. That the holy Koran exposed in many verses that the majority of mankind will be litigation in the tribunal day are mostly the disbelievers who refused Allah's missions in challenge; those are termed =savage heathens= blind blundering seeing nothing save a black horizon of divine painful ordeal surrounds them from all sides.

The case of these challengers had been described during litigation as revealed in surat 'The Cave' of the holy Koran read;- 104 Say; Shall We inform you who will be the greatest losers by their works? 105 Those whose effort goeth astray in the life of the world and yet they reckon that they do good work. 106 Those are they who disbelieve in the revelation of their Lord and in the meeting with Him. Therefore their works are vain, and on the Day of Resurrection We assign no weight to them. 107 That is their reward; hell because they disbelieved and made a jest of Our revelations and Our messengers. 108 Lo Those who believe and do good works theirs are the Garden of Paradise for well come. 109 Wherein they will abide with no desire to be removed from thence. 110 Say; Though the sea become ink for the Words of my Lord verily the sea will be used up before the Words of my Lord will be exhausted, even though We brought the like thereof to help. 111 Say I am only a mortal like you, my Lord inspired in me that your God is only One God. And whoever hopeth for the meeting with his Lord, let him do righteous work and make none sharer to the worship due unto his Lord.

From verse 111 above prophet Mohammed was directed by his Lord to inform humanity that at death some people who hope to meet their God have to do good work and make none sharer to the worship of Allah. While others who have no hope to meet their mighty Creator they will die like animals as mental staged heathens where they shall find themselves as offending detainees in horrible centers of dismay and discomfort.

Personal qualification in common.

Peoples with efforts of parents up-bringing and academic studies education and other methods of teaching do qualify themselves with reputation among their societies. They are so termed high qualified high graduate, decent, noble excellent modest-not proud or arrogant-. All these are transacted reputations between mankind who are supposed to be progeny of civilized nations living on this planet. However civilization in the dictionary of philosophers is an ascending position of civilized peoples attempting to set things right in their dealings. Let us analyze-devotee and readers-which civilized nation throughout mankind history had set things right totally free and clean from iniquity and suppression?. That all historians are fully aware that analysis of world history with its civilizations can not be accurately attained due to many hindering perplexities and the admixture of many wrongs and little right stored in that controversial history of world nations ancient and modern.

Logic is one of many foundation pillars of civilization but as far as man is concerned, the knowledge of psychology is the soul of true civilization that considers human and ethical value to be the dynamic feeding power of civilization. In this particular concern the holy Koran had well defined true civilization in all its aspects depending upon all constructing elements of civilization based on science and technology and all fields of knowledge mankind could attained. That when history was true enough to tell mankind that the wrongs of human civilization were much and the good is little it is a prove that the founders and builders of that civilizations misused the knowledge of psychology and human ethical value were as vital elements to set things right had been ignored unfortunately. It is true that mankind are trying to set things right for their self peace and tranquility throughout their life; but it is also true that they can't attain in their striving efforts to establish and maintain the vital peace and tranquility= the much talked about subject= outside divine laws of justice which must prevail and reign supreme. Civilization in the international dictionary means a remarkable society of decent peoples who run their civilized way of life within rules and regulations free from iniquity and suppressions. This idealistic civilization is the most preferred by

Allah if any society could knowingly maintained its common pillars without partiality between its members=citizen=.

That every wise thinker can easily be directed to know the truth backed by his self inborn clairvoyance to approve admit and ascertain the real civilization. That he can judge its legal existence by knowing its founders qualified builders and sincere wise maintainers. Allah PH praise to Him had explained in His last Book-Koran the quality of peoples=society= who can establish and maintain idealistic civilization most appreciated by His Supremacy and mankind in their different speaking tongues. In the overture of the process of building human idealistic civilization, all participants from full-skilled to semi-skilled to non-skilled all of them should have common pillars for the whole process; the first of which is their sureness that they have One mighty supreme Lord they all ought to fear and comply willingly to all His commands as revealed in His last book. All of them should cloth themselves with all aspects of virtue and clean their souls and bodies from all aspects of vice. They ought by mandatory act to be fully aware of human right ethically and religiously=not the politically enacted by empires of tyranny. Accordingly citizens of that appreciated civilized nation are termed in the holy Koran as good doers upon whom the divine cursed =Satan= has no power of influence and who all the time seek from their mighty Lord His help to avoid his seduction.

Countless number of peoples declare =No justice exists=

This is a daily cry of pains countless number of peoples every where in the world declare plainly from which the inflicted strive for an urgent relief mainly from their ruling cabinets=regime=. Static facts confirm absence of justice in all countries in the world without exception and every wise thinker in this world realizes the cause and source of this wrong which humanity failed to stop or prevent in their desperate

efforts here and there. Many of world nations claim that their societies are civilized but existence of iniquity and suppression in their societies denied their allegation as in divine laws of justice no society can be termed civilized as far as iniquity prevails within such society. Allah was the first to refuse iniquity and by His passion towards His created mankind=off-spring of Adam= he sent His honest messengers and prophets to all mankind to ban all sorts of iniquity and suppressions from one person to another under any pressing measures as He banned same upon Himself. Allah had enacted laws and jurisprudence for all mankind as common divine pillars so that justice must dominate and reign supreme among and between all humanity. That divine justice is not a slogan or a dream impossible to attain; it is a written divine legislation all mankind ought to know and comply with without transgression or controversy.

For instance, all treasures hidden underneath the ground are national wealth or property whichever is correct. Hence this national property must be used for the well being-brief definition- of all citizen in equal prorating ratio. Mainly the disputes arise when a small group within that nation so termed =of influencing power= strive to have a bigger illegal portion from that national property that procreate clashes and controversial disputes in this or that country. This act exceeds the limit of divine law of justice peoples have to avoid and not allow to exist taking divine justice as their sole judge. Dictating devotee is confident that all readers will identify and also verify the most appreciated civilization from major points of issue outlined in this essay=topic= without skeptic doubt. For the easy reference the holy Koran made it quite clear for everyone to verify civilization that constructed by the nation on base of divine enacted laws and legislation which are totally from iniquity and partiality; of which the leaders and the led nation are fearing their mighty Creator the fear that prevents them from committing wrongs against each other under any pressure. It is of utter-most importance to motivate mankind and making them aware that they have a mighty Creator they shall inevitably meet at their fatal ending death, That inescapable death is the second shifting phase of their entity the stepping into infinite eternity of every mortal's entity; just like a child entering the mundane life at birth. In like manner at death every mortal enters his infinite life; if he is accepted by his Creator

his grave will turn into divine hospitable custody full of pleasure and happiness but if he is not accepted his grave turns into detention center full of horrors and discomfort.

Mankind must win their Creator's acceptance at death

Otherwise they inevitably shall win Allah's unendurable painful doom of which majority of mankind are heedless. After death instantly every mortal will be abrupt by Allah's ordeal if he failed to avoid that unexpected event while he was alive in his mundane shorter life. Every mortal after death will be made to sense a disturbing feeling that his mighty Creator provided His sincere obedient bondmen and bondwomen with His precious pathos enjoying joyful and most jovial divine hospitality in their graves as accepted and appreciated by His divinity; while he can't be entertained because he was heedless of his destiny while he was alive. Regrettably there is a countless number of mankind extremely heedless of what they will face after death. But at time of admonishing them to help themselves for winning divine acceptance at death for their self advantage they become refusing proud and arrogant receiving the reminder with laughing-stock. Every wise religious devotee knowingly admits that countless number of mankind are so contentious ignorantly refuse all amicable advices from every wise man bottling in his heart good wishing trend for humanity. Well experienced psychologists find it difficult to convince stiff-minded rejecters whose diagnosis prove that they are mental staged sustained profound influence of inborn love of mischief. A very negative output of their life's harvest at death. For them there is no divine pathos no pity or sympathy but a damnable curse and wrath at their surprise.

The culmination of prime factor of Man's entity

Dictating devotee hereby motivates readers and all peoples to take serious concern the importance of which is like a soul in man's body when taken out man becomes dead.

Man is born so weak delicate and sensitive, greedy and ambitious. Likes to live longer without hindering pestilence fully insured and sheltered from elements of force of nature, wealthy and happy all the time enjoying intoxication of life physically=male v\s female. All these are juxtaposed to be the materialistic life of want no mortal can ever enjoy in his\her life progress-infant, child, matured adult, and old in dotage and sheer weakness, where the intoxication=if any= does not exist more than a very short while. However if we questioned a wealthy person 'man or woman' who is supposed to have lived ninety years of fuller life; have you tasted the intoxication of life during this long age ? Sure he\she will say 'No' adding that life had brought little for me but grief and discomfort. How? Because materialistic life without divine sacred spirit and morality procreated that sad long life for the wealthy mortals. Because life of the dignified off-spring of Adam was predestined by Allah not to be identical to that of animals and so do their death. Because Allah did not impose the compulsory duty of worshipping His supremacy upon animals. Because these animals will never be entertained in the heavenly paradises or will be sent to the hell fire as a reward. Because Allah did not provide animals with all that He did provide off-spring of Adam with and are totally exempted from duty of worship. According to all that explained in this paragraph, no mortal can claim that he was not provided divine talents and directing power to worship his one sole mighty Creator. If he does so hypocritically aiming to contrive an escape from worshipping Allah, he would not have an impregnable fortress to shelter or defend him from Allah's ordeal at and after death immediately. That elements of weakness within man indicated in this paragraph are of heredity nature man can deal with them wisely and correctly and in compliance with Allah's directing wisdom. But contriving an escape hypocritically to avoid compulsory duty unto Allah is a man made betrayal that deserves divine ordeal after death definitely

There is another opposite condition in which man can build for himself an adamant fortress in which he can immunize himself from divine ordeal How? By being sincere obedient to Allah complying willingly to His commands without hesitation and contrariness. Surround himself with complete wily surrender to Allah's will in the pure orthodoxy of Islam. Countless number of mankind misconceive Islam and

ignorantly deal with as inconsequent to their entity. This is a grave mistake as Allah predestined it to be the only gateway through which humanity will be accepted and well appreciated by His supremacy. That those who positively use divine talents within them in this world=mundane life= confidently know consequence of Islam to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. While those who are in hesitating doubts dealing with Islam as one of many controversial hypothesis, inevitably shall realize this truth at death when it became too late and time-barred at their loss. This is psychologically a sheer weakness majority of mankind afflicted themselves with as a result of which they have to blame none save themselves.

All Lord's messengers, prophets and inspired scriptures.

All mankind from first to last generation shall be held responsible for the following conditions of dealing with God's will represented by above subject of this topic;- deliberate ignorance, looking at as myth and legends, as inconsequent to the entity of mankind in their trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival, as time-barred concerning ancient generations only, as an hypothesis for optional choice and not a divine will ordained by God upon His created mankind, as what were inspired unto certain messengers and prophets were true and correct while that were inspired upon others were wrong and falsehood. All these conditions explained above are indictable conviction against offenders who will face the relevant sequence instantly after death and even before being graved.

The first party who are followers of the devilish Satan are those who demonstrate boasting pride and arrogance, claimed to have born free, liberal adopting liberty of conscience acquitting themselves from being sincere obedient to their mighty One Sole Creator. When it is said unto them; Surrender to your one sole Lord they display refusal with contrariness from their superficial throne of pride and arrogance. They are fully aware of their God's will imposed upon them in fulfillment of which they ought to promise compliance within God's ordain that they should worship none save

Himself , but they plainly declared their unwilling obedience when they said we understand and disobey. These disobedient are greater in numbers mainly incline to contrive riddance of binding themselves of performing their duty to their mighty Creator as rebellious miscreants. These who showed insisting refusal to comply with divine laws of justice brought to them by missions of all God's messengers and prophets gave themselves the right to enact their own laws in lieu which imposed empires of tyranny upon the weaker multitudes of mankind and afflict them with variety of iniquitous catastrophes and destructive calamities against divine justice. Beside ridiculing those who strive to set things right in compliance with divine sacred religion and mortify them as inferior numskull peoples.

The Creator of mankind swore upon Himself to strike every iniquitous suppresser afflicting the weaker innocent of mankind with wrongs and oppression in reprisal and on behalf of the victims. If these aggressors possessed power in mortifying their victims in their mundane life this power will be buried with them at death in their graves; and definitely they will be well come by divine power of most painful and tormenting ordeal from first moment of entering their graves. This truth was delivered to all mankind by all God's messengers and prophets in their missions. The Creator of mankind predestined missions of all His messengers and prophets and all inspired scriptures to be the Reliable Source of Truth unimpeachable and as common pillars to prevail and reign supreme among and between all mankind. Those who contrive riddance from complying with sincerely and willingly incline purposefully and hypocritically to beguile countless number of simpletons living among mankind here and there for the purpose of turning away from that divine sacred common pillars mentioned above.

Humanity after the advent of that divine sacred reliable source of truth had experienced variety of man made catastrophes against them conducted by the refusing miscreants who insisted and still insist to impose their empires of tyranny over the necks of the weaker innocent of mankind-annals of world history are the best witness of these catastrophes. However this divine reliable source of truth confirmed

affirmatively that nothing can every be cancelled by validity of time-barred but kept in store by the mighty God for a sooner ordeal in reprisal against every criminal offender involved in these catastrophes. That the mock, the jest, and the ridicule with divine sacred religion by the challenging savage heathens at death turn into black and dark dismay of most disturbing anguish from which they can never contrive an escape. Let them laugh a little bit in their mundane shorter life, but starting from death up to an endless time thereafter they will cry=grieve= a lot beyond their estimation. In all world generations ancient and present there are countless numbers of peoples so pedant claming to be fully conversant knowing every thing while their negative thoughts and actions proved practically they are extremely ignorant.

That negative thoughts and actions are not by all means within divine talents bestowed by the mighty God upon humanity but are among the strictly forbidden because such normally lead to wrongs and offences. That every pedant is really ignorant driven by contumacy of blind blundering pride and arrogance. That history of world nations recorded that founders and participants of empires of tyranny are totally pedants challenging divine laws of justice; described in all inspired scriptures as =human devils=. Unfortunately they are greater in number where majority of mankind are suffering painfully from their wrongs and aggressive suppression here and there. Dictating devotee is encouraging readers and all peoples to be fully conversant with all divine inspired scriptures. What for ?; for realizing the unimpeachable truth that after divine litigation in the Tribunal Day The Sovereignty of the mighty God will very active upon two groups of mankind no third neutral one between them. One group to be smoothed with God's blessing charity in the Gardens of Eden they are indeed the sincere fully conversant sincere obedient to their mighty Creator. While the other groups is tormented painfully in the hell fire as pedant iniquitous criminal offenders who afflicted the weaker innocent with aggressions.

Man is an enemy to that he ignores=not knowing=

From the era of prophet Noah , history and stories of succeeding prophets and messengers thereafter, majority of mankind almost know little or nothing at all about their destiny in their trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. Their simple knowledge mainly rests on their sureness of death only keeping their mind visibility blind to sense all that stored for them after death immediately. The missions of all God's messengers and prophets instead of dealing with them correctly, majority of mankind made themselves purposefully heedless and blind blundering as these missions seriously concern their destiny. Consequently the history from Noah's era and down ward recorded that overwhelming majority of succeeding generations made their purposeful rebellion against their Creator's divinity a patrimony transacted from one to another through inherited imperious characters. That countless number of wrongs and iniquitous aggressions humanity=the innocent of them= were overburdened with throughout history of these succeeding generations history had ever recorded honestly.

That majority of mankind deliberately made themselves heedless of their Creator's extreme power by which He controleth the whole cosmos and all created beings and things therein. He is the omnipresent perpetually extant, His power of control is also perpetually continuous with no recess or pause, knowing what all His created mankind do much or little. As an omnipotent over His slaves God PH never allow sovereignty of empires of tyranny to prevail over His extreme power and that all emperors=the ruler and the ruled= are fuel of the hell fire that awaits them in their graves after death inevitably. This hell fire is the amusing and joyful garden for every boasting proud and arrogant challenging his God's divinity. Nevertheless, the gate of God for His mankind repentance is wide open provided that the rebellious of mankind bind themselves to return to obedient willing to refrain from doing all that irritate God which are plainly explained in the holy Koran; and not act like the boasting pedants proudly and arrogantly. These are they who are mostly detested and disliked by their mighty God. That the modest, the obedient to their God, those who bottle fears of

their God's reprisal, doing no sin no wrong helpful to their fellow men not pugnacious bellicose of upright integrity are the most appreciated and accepted by their merciful and gracious Creator. They are all blessed with full care in the cycling of twenty four hours; the more they are with their God the more He is with them just like the veins connected to the pumping heart. Divine reliable source of truth imposed a rule as a compulsory duty upon mankind for the purpose of preventing wrongs one to afflict the other with outside divine laws of justice. Countless number of peoples among mankind display power of challenge driving others to clash with them by teasing them aggressively in which case they destroy brotherhood. These aggressors are driven by inborn love of evil must be forced by interrupting peoples of integrity to stop the aggressors from afflicting the innocent with iniquity keeping partiality away. No one can ethically acquit himself from this divine duty save him who shows devilish act to escape from fulfilling this sacred divine duty for which he will be held responsible.

The Creator of the cosmos had enacted His laws of justice for all mankind in a complete structure and legislation. He imposed the duty of executing His laws upon the necks of all mankind as these laws are divine common pillars must prevail and reign supreme without failure. Those who purposefully ignore, neglect and eliminate these laws under any pressing measures shall be litigated sooner and not later at the moment of death with divine ordeal in their graves.

Points that substantiate divine litigation against the guilty

There is a succession of points of prime priority and of secondary importance all of which the mighty Creator of the cosmos and humanity deal with seriously without negligence. All mankind according to the divine reliable source of truth ought by mandatory act to deal with seriously without contriving beguiling subterfuge. Simply because the mighty God alone knows all the hidden in the heart of every mortal with His lynx eye. The first major point is that all mankind should admit that they have a supreme Creator who imposed upon them to worship none save Himself. One Sole

God- no gods no goddesses. Those who show secretly or openly disbelief in this concern are among the guilty offenders. That all mankind should be fully aware of what they should do and not to do in compliance with the missions of God's messengers and prophets without hesitation. They should prove their fear to His divinity by not allowing themselves to commit sins offences mischief and wrongs to avoid irritating their mighty God. They should be fully aware that their God possesses special peculiarity of most powerful control in the main of which He is the omniscient, the omnipotent and the omnipresent; every where and at all time. The challenging disbelief in this God's peculiarity is a grave offence for litigation.

Purposeful ignorance of the missions of all God's messengers and prophets as well all divine inspired scriptures looking at them as myth and legends and time-barred all of these are offences for litigation. Our mighty one God refuses to be challenged, ignored and disobeyed by any challengers even if he has all mankind with all unseen beings as supporters. Within His powerful ability the most easier object He creath in His cosmos is Adam whom God can put him off by taking his soul out of his body in a twinkle of an eye; so sensitive so delicate is he son of Adam-the poor the disable born naked at birth= how can ye challenge they mighty Creator while ye are so weak ?

THE UNBALANCING TWO POWERS

Man's meditative brain was originally predestined to sense and admit only the infinite power of One supreme mighty Creator of the cosmos which controls the whole universe and all created beings livening upon. This man's brain itself though it is creative and inventing is powered by divine incomprehensible miracle beyond man's understanding ability. By power of logic man is directed by God's inspiration to use this brain power within him to set things right and avoids dangers that might lead to his early defunct. Man by nature like to know every thing in as much as his power of striving can enable him. But not every thing is essential to know for his shorter sojourn on this planet. What can be admitted by brain power logically and

philosophically to be essential must be useful and practical and advantageous for the shorter existence of humanity in their mundane life.. That striving to know every thing for the purpose of prestige and reputation by wasting time and effort can hinder fulfilling divine duty levied upon mankind towards their mighty Creator. The fulfillment of divine duty=worshipping God sincerely= will be rewarded for by God Himself while prestige and reputation will not. This reward will be yearned longingly by every man and woman at death inevitably. The mighty Creator of Adam's offspring-mankind, Hath for a selected sincere bondmen and bondwomen a special peculiarity of talent for those who have perfect brains by which they know and understand. That specific talent is =wisdom=.

By this special talent they know for certain that they have to be truly sincere bondmen and bondwomen complying with all that their God commanded them to do and not to do to win His acceptance and appreciation at death. By this wisdom alone they can step directly after death to their infinite eternity of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness fear free and grief free. That all divine talents God gave to His slaves=mankind= are for the best use that lead to their safety and to His satisfaction and appreciation- the holy Koran provides full details in this subject of special talent. Peoples within facilities at their disposal can do what they can in a liberty of conscience without restrictions if their efforts bring them benefit within divine laws of justice. They can enjoy their physical life to a fuller level under ceiling of divine sacred religion. They must not forget that their mighty God preferred for them spirit and morality and never allow themselves to bounce off His straight path that ensures for them His acceptance and appreciation. That Man's life can be promoted and updated where possible, but divine sacred religion must be practiced in sincere fulfillment for the following serious reason; Aspects of all acts of vice are immutable for upgrading or updating nothing old in them to be dealt with as obsolete, it is impossible to turn them to virtue. And in like manner are divine laws of justice identical to the Divine Law of the Universe by which God runs His cosmos perfectly. All mankind ought to deal with His sacred religion Islam-the wily surrender, as immutable nothing in it old and time-barred but perpetually constant; the way of

updating it is to practice it correctly and perfectly without boredom but with patience and true will.

Mental Stagnation is most Detested by God

Why and how? Because man deliberately inclines to destroy the inborn clairvoyance within him to contrive an escape from complying with divine duty levied upon his neck. History of ancient and present generations in its static facts recorded that there is countless numbers among mankind preferred purposefully to be a riff-raff class of inferior peoples adopting risky behavior. They mostly incline to over-bear the weaker innocent as pugnacious bellicose by taking away their belongings without legal right. They pretend to be mental staged unqualified to earn their living in a proper legal manner save by power of their risky behavior. This is the very type of peoples who refuse persistently to deal with a life of difficulty and hardship they are unable to endure. They could enjoyed this heinous way of life of pretending to be mental staged, but the stagnation comes to its accurate balancing level at death when their mighty Creator receives them with His over-bearing torture that awaits them of a painful ordeal from which they can't escape of an endless longevity. Psychologically mental stagnation can be cured by special care of rear and up-bringing, where the mental staged can be made to gain a knowledge in common with the normal multitudes.

Countless numbers of mankind do not know the incomprehensible power of their God of knowing all that every mortal hides in his heart good or evil. This knowledge is very essential to all mankind for the purpose of avoiding accumulation of wrongs and evil doings which are recorded against them. That all mankind should be indoctrinated to realize that their mighty God is the only omniscient who alone knows

what every mortal is going to do before he steps consciously for doing that act even before he plans it. Majority of mankind concentrate their efforts striving for materialistic life of want eliminating spirit and morality which are the base of avoiding wrongs and evil doing. However God by His reliable source of truth mentioned here before wishes humanity to fill and accumulate their records with good doings for His acceptance and appreciation. God in His ordain refuses all actions mankind commit as if they are brutal animals. That God doth not deal in His concern with humanity as if they are animals but as dignified off-spring of Adam upon whom He levied worshipping duties they ought to fulfill correctly without failure or hesitation for which they will be held responsible =animals are not responsible=. There are many major and serious points all mankind ought to know in advance just like death. That death is a God's ordain of a fickle-fate or a fatal ending around which no dispute. That Man's incorrect estimation and expectation are totally detrimental to his negative thoughts. For instance an earthquake is a hidden promise of occurrence as it comes all at a sudden and hence it is not a fickle-fate for all humanity. But what is mostly detrimental to humanity more convulsive than the earthquake is their heinous heeding of their God's reckoning for all wrongs and evil doings they forgot but God kept them in store for confrontation at their death- for reckoning and punishment. That all mankind must realize what is within the fickle-fate in their mundane life so that they may not be convulsed at death with all that await them. That when majority of mankind deliberately ignore their destiny and the duty levied upon them from their mighty God, they indeed challenge His divinity from a weaker position. Hence God will subjugate them at death with His painful ordeal giving them no chance to repent, because divine reliable source of truth confirmed affirmatively that no mortal can be entertained with a divine repentance in both his dotage and at death successively.

Peoples who challenge their God by demonstrating purposeful rebellion God will never accept from them any plausible excuses however they contrive. Those who stultify God's messengers and prophets and look at their missions as obsolete and no longer fit for present time generations, shall be bitterly subjugated by the mighty God at and after death inevitably at their surprise and astonishment. At this point they will desperately realize that in divine will there is nothing specifically fit for the ancient

peoples and another new one for present time peoples; such is an allegation of their self ignorance not inspired unto them from God.

Dictating devotee does hereby remind majority of mankind from divine sacred knowledge of psychology that they have to rescue themselves from an early defunct by not exceeding limit of law of survival. That their survival was originally predestined to be very short and that it is unwise to make it more shorter ignorantly by Man himself. How ? By consuming all his physical =body= energy in pleasure seeking without control. Perhaps devotee does not bring any thing new to readers in this point of issue, but the heavy weight of inclining to an early defunct that afflict countless numbers of mankind necessitates a serious reminder to all afflicted concerned to rescue themselves from this quick defunct before it becomes time-barred. For this particular concern static facts indicate very negative uncontrolled inclination to pleasure-seeking for the gratification of physical=body= senses exceeding the limit of human biological delicate structure. Frequent contacts with women, craze for smoking use of alcoholic beverages and poisonous drugs all are regrettably keeling elements of and to an early defunct for consumers.

Holy Koran had explained in details all causes and sources that lead to an early defunct of mankind. Those who could benefit from God's warning advices revealed in the holy Koran are most fortunate enjoyed a fuller life without ailment. Peoples have to admit without dispute that in the world there are countless numbers of mankind youth and grownup males and females are very subservient to their inborn love of mischief. This is a blind blundering inclination that lead to their early defunct to be received by God at their death with a painful ordeal and anguish. God originally ordained that the sincere obedient of His bondmen and bondwomen will enter a charitable Gardens of Eden and the rebellious savage heathens will enter Hell Fire. But the animals birds and other creatures will neither enter heavenly Gardens for grazing nor hell fire for punishment. That God did not confide to these mentioned creatures to do the best and vanquish the worst like off-spring of Adam. That off-spring of Adam are responsible to establish divine sacred religion and make their God's laws of justice to prevail and reign supreme between and among them; such is not the concern or duty of aforementioned animals. This is just a reminder to

humanity not to act like animals as they are highly dignified by their mighty Creator-God. Those who think meditatively of what they shall face inevitably after death and did prepare themselves to win their God's acceptance through gateway of Islam, shall be received at death with God's hospitality of continuous divine feeding munificence in the main of which is mind serenity in the grave. Those who did act contrary in the concern of their mighty God will be bereft from this divine privilege in the grave but will face in lieu fears mourning grief mind unrest and a variety of discomfort. That from first moment of death both the accepted and the unaccepted by their God will forget their shorter mundane life and shall no longer have the sense of it; at this stage both shall have different feelings one group shall be jovial while the other is most miserable sad and grieving. The most important point of issue all mankind ought to know which is very consequent to their destiny is that their one sole mighty God prefers and likes all of them to establish a record with Him of guilt free. Why? In order that they have to ensure for themselves a satisfactory ending death to be appreciated by Him to enable them step directly to their infinite eternity of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness.

GOD PROVIDES HUMANITY WITH THEIR SUSTENANCE

God in His full concern with His created mankind provides every succeeding generation with their sustenance. That from their part they have to strive for reason for the provision of their sustenance by their self efforts using all facilities at their disposal without hesitation. Among these facilities are science of food production and the multiple of good seeds of all varieties that can be grown in fertile soil. In what is so termed national economy financial budget is essential for the food production for any nation possessing wide fields and irrigating water. God had enacted sacred laws that ensure full right of both the poor and the rich to share this sustenance within that divine laws which must not allow the poor to starve while the sustenance is available in abundance. The base of divine law in this serious matter is that revealed in verse Nos. 34 and 35 successively in the holy Koran surat 'The Repentance' in which God ordained that national wealth and treasure must not be hoarded but must be spent and

invested for the well being of mankind. That this wealth and treasure God had stored and hoarded underneath the land for this prime expenditure for mankind within His blessing munificence He bestowed upon them. The monopoly of utilizing this national wealth and treasure outside divine laws of justice shall entail divine ordeal against the involved in this failure of fulfillment as explained in verses 34 and 35 mentioned in this paragraph.

Death of all those who kept themselves heedless of God's revelations sent down unto them in the inspired scriptures shall turn into a convulsing earthquake at their surprise. That the pain of this convulsion not like the one that ends with and to a relieving death. That divine reliable source of truth confirmed affirmatively that the whole Man's condition he used to experienced while he was alive is totally different beyond his power of imagination and estimation. That man used to know all methods that led to inevitable and inescapable death. But starting from entering the grave immediately there is no status of living and death but an infinite life of either endless pleasure and happiness or of a painful ordeal of an anguish.

SIGNES OF A PROFANE MAN

Man puzzled by extreme impression procreated by loss of positive thoughts suddenly turns to a profane man How? When he admires his discovery of anything new perhaps he never dreamt before to discover. For instance the so termed factors of science and technology. Many scientists claimed to be of the age that gives preference to scientific proof over spiritual awareness. They are hysterically admiring amazingly what they termed to be tremendous amazing science knowledge about the heavens and that the divine sacred religion became obsolete and old fashion in these scientific days. Further more they claimed ability of controlling the whole Universe by this science and technology. However if this science these arrogant scientists could develop to ensure for mankind in the main of which the very science that provides in the lowest level of a rock bottom a quick cure from chronic incurable diseases from

which countless numbers of mankind suffer. Among these incurable diseases are cancer heartache diabetes renal failure and blood pressure etc. All these are most needful demand to rescue the lives of these peoples with less cost and a shorter period of pain. This is definitely undisputed preference of scientific proof over amazing knowledge of the heavens. In a more clear definition no one even if he is a lunatic can ever prefer amazing knowledge of the heavens over a quick and urgent cure of chronic incurable diseases that lead to an early defunct of the sick. Hence whatever Man can discover and invents in his history can never be a changed factor that scientific proof can prevail in the sense of mankind over spiritual awareness. That spiritual awareness is the base of every mortal's life and death which are the only senses by base of which he is related to his mighty Creator God; just like the relation of the soul with man's body.

Regrettably countless numbers of peoples misdeal their relation with their mighty Creator in a floating of preferring scientific proof over spiritual awareness. They wrong themselves by this act making their faith and belief in their mighty God between pressing doubts and slight spiritual awareness. That such act of dealing with their mighty God makes them profane men and women a misleading character that rests in their hearts. That discovery of science either proved or disproved is a gain of mankind procreated by divine talents within them consequence of which must strengthen their faith and belief in the infinite power of their mighty God and never allow it to sink deeply in bottom of the horrifying profanity. That all mankind ought from the age of maturity =fifteen years old= to build a stout and adamant faith and belief in their mighty Creator God in all conditions of their changing life; if they are rich materially or poor, sick or healthy afflicted by misfortune or exempted from life's hardship, at rest of mind or disturbed. In all cases they have to express their sincere gratitude to their one sole God unto Him ends their journeying; their fatal and inevitable death of which all of them are sure.

All mankind are directed by their mighty God to depend and relay willingly and knowingly upon the divine reliable source of truth in the concern of their mighty

Creator. The should be fully aware that God prefers in each of them a living conscience not a dead one that ensures for them His acceptance and appreciation in their movement and silence. That as the sole omniscient God knows each and every thing a mortal hides in the inner of his\her heart and sees it by His lynx eyes in a very clear visibility with the intention pre-planned good or ill before he\she exposes. In a more amazing truth God knows in advance what a mortal shall plan to do before he\she commences beyond the sense of there awareness. In a more clear definition a mortal does not know what is he\she going to do outside their sensing awareness –but God knows before it happens. Hence it is only that a mortal with a living conscience can ascertain this truth which is entirely unimpeachable. It is true that a man of a living conscience can rescue himself from all dangers that surround him and can keep his record totally clean, guilt-free for the sake of pleasing his mighty God and wins His acceptance and appreciation as confirmed in the holy Koran. Practical psychology indicated a static fact that a man with a dead conscience always loses control of his thoughts and actions committing wrongs against himself and others brutally.

HUMANITY BROUGHT INTO BEING FOR A DIVINE PURPOSE

All mankind had been notified by all messengers and prophets sent to them from their mighty Creator that they were brought to live on this planet for the purpose of worship. They ought by mandatory act to worship none save one sole God who is the Creator of the cosmos He prepared for their shorter sojourn but not for their immortality. God enacted sacred laws all mankind must bind themselves to comply with without hesitation as a proof of their sincere obedience to His divinity. Accordingly God had explained details in all His inspired scriptures of what to do and not to do calling them to declare their wily surrender in one integrated sacred religion =The Surrender Islam=. That fulfillment of their surrender in its correct form they ought to perform willingly and knowingly will ensure for them the mostly yearned longingly immortality of best and most thrilling pleasure and happiness. This immortality God predestined it for a direct infinite eternity mankind shall step into

immediately after death. In a more clear definition mankind in their shorter sojourn on the universe live as mortal and after death they are to live as immortals. All mankind were directed by the Divine Reliable Source of Truth=DRST= to realize and ascertain this truth while they are alive in the world so that they can win what their God preferred and stored for them after death for their infinite eternity.

God –praise to Him bitterly detests all those who ignorantly or deliberately ignore His sacred religion and deal with as myth and legends. That the religion of Surrender Islam is very consequent to the entity of all mankind in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. And that coming to know this unimpeachable truth at death is a big loss of a very heavy load of regret both the heedless of and the disbelievers shall encounter at death to their convulsing surprise. Static fact in relation with Man's tendency proved that majority in every generation are pressed by weaker negative thoughts in the concern of what would happen to them at death and after keeping themselves purposefully heedless of dangers they shall confront inevitably. That at the critical and embracing conditions of divine interrogation by God's angles, we don't see them while we are alive but at death we will; every mortal will be confused in professing the following pleading statements, I had no idea, no body had informed me before, really I did not believe it and so on. That divine reliable source of truth confirmed that such pleaded statements will never ensure for them a deliverance from God's ordeal and divine amnesty as well. God's interrogating angles will question them after being graved directly ; what and who hindered you from knowing the truth that all mankind were brought into being by God for a divine sacred purpose? The answer will be a permanent taking disability, no one is able to pronounce a word as if he is deaf. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed affirmatively that God had perfected every mortal's soul with divine power of psychology for the purpose that every concerned mortal can remember his mighty Creator of whom he must not keep himself heedless.

Divine will does not hinder mankind to strive for getting their sustenance through proper manner of a legal earn, but urges them not to keep themselves heedless in

complying with God's command to a sheer failure consequence of which they will encounter at death inevitably. That at death this failure will turn to their contrition remorse and mourning grief. Holy Koran revealed that God had recruited countless numbers of His angles for recording all heinous actions committed in profanity by guilty offenders that substantiate divine litigation against committers. That at death when the guilty offenders are faced with their recorded offences would have no ability to contrive a subterfuge to avoid divine ordeal. Dictating devotee hereby reminds readers and all peoples that all points of issue explained in this Appeal of Islam is a remarkable good chance for every mortal to establish an acceptable and appreciated return to his mighty Creator without hesitation and before it becomes time-barred just for their self advantage and not for his.

What Majority of Mankind Know Not

Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that the mighty Creator controls the whole cosmos by His incomprehensible power beyond Man's understanding ability, His controlling power is infinite making Him alone the omniscient knowing each and every thing committed by all humanity living on His planet, omnipresent in the earth sighting and hearing all talks of His created mankind what they expose and that they conceal in their hearts, omnipotent subjugating all criminal offenders and those who challenge His divinity as savage heathens. That those who are afflicted with variety of catastrophe are indeed punished by their mighty Creator whether they know or know not and that at death shall be afflicted with more and more painful doom-ordeal. That at death there is only one real fact to prevail- that is the truth. Perpetual entity of the mighty one sole God is true since every mortal's shorter sojourn on this planet. For those who disbelieve and deny it will be true to their admission. That sureness of God's power of control is true to every heedless person who will realize regrettably after death to his sheer loss and bankruptcy. Briefly every mortal either accepted or unaccepted after he shall find and live with the truth only nothing termed false to exist. Mankind have unimpeachable proof to believe in the unseen as a physical evidence to strengthen their relation with their mighty One Creator –God. The first

evidence is the existing soul in their bodies that activates their movement and silence by divine incomprehensible power of miracle. The second evidence is the earthquake which normally happens all at a sudden without prior notice of any inventor of science and technology or a cheating wizard who claims to know every thing before it happens. These two points of issue are sufficient to convince humanity to believe willingly in the infinite power of their mighty Creator without skeptic doubts. That coming to know the unseen for an over-riding belief at and after death has no meaning in the sense of human concept and in like manner it is unacceptable by our mighty Creator –God.

Countless numbers of succeeding generations had experienced perhaps frequent pains of contrition remorse and mourning grief during their life time due to variety of misfortunes they sustained. But after death instantly all the pains mentioned above will be multiplied in high and higher degrees of endurable pain to their surprise. This truth had been confirmed by the divine reliable source of truth regrettably majority of mankind ignore knowingly. Oh my Lord –poor is he the weaker Man you hath created, I beg Thy pardon and forgiveness Thou art Able to do All Things. Within this topic' what majority of mankind know not' humanity accumulate for themselves serious wrongs by ignoring divine talents God bestowed upon them. These talents God predestined to be the adamant base of sacred relation between His divinity and His created mankind. Dictating devotee finds it worth while to remind=again= readers and all peoples not to make them indictable testifying evidence for their litigation in the event of failure to deal with as ought by their mighty Creator.

These talents should always be remembered by every mortal-male or female- at time of thoughts which are followed by actions to ensure acceptance and appreciation from their mighty Creator. For the advantage of humanity it is of a dual prime importance to know and deal correctly with these divine talents. That Man in perfect divine creation God provided him with automated systems to enable him fulfill his obligatory promise to his God without failure. The inborn clairvoyance and a meditating thinking brain for realizing what is wrong to avoid and what is right to

follow. Patience and long-suffering for withstanding life's hardship and set things right for the safe existence. A powerful =heart= God had directed beholder to make it fears His divinity and by which he can control inborn love of mischief from committing wrongs and heinous offences that irritate the supreme God. That humanity have to be fully aware of the Divine Reliable Source of Truth as a reference and consultant directing them to set things right in compliance with their God's will. This is a divine sacred system every mortal ought to deal with psychologically in the best manner. This divine sacred system comprises all missions of Lord's messengers and prophets- those mentioned in the holy Koran and many others not mentioned as well as all divine inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran.

Humanity ought to adopt this divine reliable source of truth in order to keep them always stepping directly into the straight path of their mighty Creator knowingly and consciously to His blessing charity in the main of which are His satisfaction and appreciation; and that non-compliance to and with His commands makes them bounce astray-en-route God's path wrongfully. That after notifying humanity with the consequent concern of this divine reliable source of truth to their entity, all mankind would have no reasonable blame upon their mighty Creator if He in the failure of non compliance tends to use this =systemic rule=as indictable testimony for litigating insisting refusals starting from death upward there after. By this divine information system God had reminded and warned humanity that him who kept him\herself heedless and careless about their concern with God under any pressing measures shall be in a total loss and sheer bankruptcy at death to their surprise grievingly. A mortal while he is alive on the earth can contrive variety of cheating outlets in the dealing with his fellow mortal. But at death he can't do that with his mighty Creator even if he is well known wizard.

Countless numbers of youth and adults have an uncontrolled power of lust for a materialistic life of want losing their body ability afflicting themselves with continuous mind unrest in striving desperately for this ephemeral quick passing mundane life. By doing so they destroy all divine talents within them that lead to a

dual loss of their entity. The first loss is the failure of attaining and maintaining a fuller terrestrial life full of intoxicating pleasure and happiness. The second loss is in like manner that results to impossibility of winning an infinite life of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness after death; just because they destroyed divine talents within them and lost their advantage as explained in this topic here before. That God had predestined mundane life of every mortal to be temporary and ephemeral full of discomfort and hardship. And that the real true infinite life for humanity starts after death instantly; of no grief no boredom of no worries and mind unrest, no disturbance of the so termed natural catastrophe procreated by force of nature of total peace and tranquility beyond the estimation of mankind.

Divine reliable source of truth exposed facts within mankind understanding ability that even the wealthy person male or female can't enjoy a life of either materialistic intoxication or a life of spiritual and moral mind serenity so termed peace of mind and happiness. For by divine wisdom Man with or without facilities at his disposal can't complete his evolution ensuring for himself happiness without disturbance even for a shorter while. That man by innate instinct yearns to remain as long as possible to enjoy a pleasant sense of pleasure and happiness beyond his physical constitution ability to bear or smoothly endure. Accordingly holy Koran revealed that a mortal thus created by God has a weaker physical=body= constitution unable to bear a prolonged sense of pleasure in his shorter mundane life. But in his infinite eternity which is to start after death instantly, God completes Man's evolution by His incomprehensible miracle so that man can have the power of sensing prolonged period of pleasure and happiness if he is accepted and appreciated by God and in like manner he senses a prolonged period of painful divine ordeal as unaccepted. This truth can only be ascertained by peoples who carefully read all divine inspired scriptures the last of which is the holy Koran. That the heedless and the careless of this truth shall remain blind blundering wandering in their contumacy; deaf of permanent disability.

Inborn Love of Mischief is Not a Divine Talent

By an incomprehensible divine wisdom God alone knows, He provided every mortal with this destructive system. That we should also admit and admire the mercy of our mighty God when He provided us with His sacred talents as a safety device for our well being during our shorter sojourn on this planet. Those who destroy these talents from their self weakness do make themselves subservient to their inborn love of mischief in a lust of continuous gratification of physical desire. By doing so in this way their mental and physical energy are grossly wasted by lack of discipline and control. Their nerves are furiously disturbed driving them to bottle ill-wishing trend for humanity from this multiple of weakness. That doctors of psychology find it most difficult and in many cases impossible to provide curable anti-dote for this type of illness and reset them to an up-right integrity as fittest symbol and example of mankind. Psychological analysis proved that most criminal offences and wrongs against the innocent are mostly committed by weaker subservient lovers of mischief; the hedonists, the unmitigated scoundrels and pugnacious bellicose.

Suicide, The Regretting Anguish

Countless number of youth and adults are led desperately to get rid of their shorter existence on this planet for the following reasons;- incurable chronic disease they sustained by their own hands such as craze for smoking, alcohol and poisonous drugs. Many others due to sheer boredom of life's hardship as a result of which they can't overcome losing hope of maintaining a life of no abject poverty. These are the major elements of committing suicide which is detested and unaccepted by their mighty God. Both the victims of suicide and their community afflict themselves with equal offence that entails their divine ordeal in their graves. Just because the victims irritated God by their suicide while the concerned community failed to provide the victims with the necessary sustenance. In divine laws of justice both are guilty offenders. That suicide committers in their extreme ignorance think mistakably that

they relieve themselves from life's hardship and the painful diseases. Nay they shall find themselves in a direct shift after this type of heinous death face to face with a regretting anguish from which they can't contrive an escape or even a short while relieving outlet.

That our supreme Creator made humanity to exist on this planet not for committing suicide, but for worshipping none save Himself. He praise to Him enacted laws for His created humanity upon base of which they have to provide the needy with the necessary sustenance and liberate them from abject poverty; no one mortal to starve while others are well and full fed, That our mighty God provided us with parents to surround us with full care and best rear and a community or a society whichever is correct for help where we are not left alone like cattle each grazes for its-self for existence. Hence all sorts of misfortunes that afflict humanity their societies are responsible before=in front of= their mighty Creator in the event of negligence. That at time of interrogation in the grave no mortal of any society will be allowed to say ' that does not concern me'. Hence it is a compulsory act for all humanity to render services in mass participation to their societies and avoid committing suicide which entails divine ordeal. This truth is not extracted from controversial hypothesis but from the divine reliable source of truth for the well guidance of humanity.

Man Ascends to Superiority Only by his God's Ascendancy

In the holy Koran God revealed that He had dignified off-spring of Adam over all that He creath. Hence Man can't ascend to the summit of decent reputation outside the level his God preferred for him. Man must not exceed the limit of divine dignity God crowned him with to the extend of being too proud and arrogant. Countless number of peoples looked at as most fortunate due to their wealth fame prestige power and popularity in any field of scientific discovery as many peoples do that. All that Man could achieve in his striving to know, discover and invent are yield of efforts exerted by Man by power of divine sacred talents within him. So he must be grateful to his

mighty Creator and be obedient to His divinity and never demonstrates pride and arrogance for these achievements. That divine reliable source of truth confirmed that the wise and the genius of mankind are those who are fully aware of one target only they must win and never lose; that is precisely their Gods satisfaction and appreciation and acceptance. That this target can only be attained through their wily surrender-Islam God preferred and selected for them.

Dictating devotee does not keep himself unaware of that the majority of mankind are suffering from. He knows with a great pain the abject poverty that afflicts humanity here and there mainly due the fact that minority of wealth families in every society monopolize mankind's sustenance bereaving them from the right to share outside God's laws of justice. That in every country upon which mankind live God had stored the sustenance for them they ought to get through a proper legal earn without monopoly to be imposed upon the necks of the multitude by a ruling cabinet or the so termed =peoples in power=. That when ever there are hindering obstacles in providing the multitude with the necessary sustenance, such obstacles must be eliminated and reset things right by the efforts of all without hesitation.

In this particular case peoples who live outside divine well guidance do wrong their fellow men and women negatively and mistakably by monopolizing mankind's sustenance God provided for all His created bondmen and bondwomen.. Every wise dealer trading in foodstuff must avoid monopoly of sheer avarice; a wrongful offence irritates our supreme God bitterly. The involved guilty offenders God stored for them a painful ordeal that awaits them at death inevitably without failure. That the contrived subterfuge such as 'free trade' will never exempt guilty offender from divine ordeal as he over-loads consumers with unbearable burden in his wrong and short-sighted policy he so termed free trade. Every wise and genius person must be fully conversant with all divine sacred restrictions revealed in the holy Koran to avoid what he does not expect after his death pertains to his self concern. That in this last divine inspired Book there is a well guidance for everyone who yearns longingly his God's blessing charity and avoid His damnable curse and wrath dually. In the holy there is

an easy way of self treatment to cool the disturbed mind over-loaded by frequent unrest. It is purely a psychological antidote the so termed patient can treat him\herself by himself. That the holy Koran will direct him\her successfully to exempt themselves from worries that disturb them beyond their control and teach them how to withstand all that which disturb them by well using divine talents within them. That holy Koran its-self is a curing psychology for everyone suffering from frequent mind disturbance.

The so Termed Peace of Mind

All doctors of medicine and psychology admit the importance of mind peace and tranquility for Man's safe and longer existence. This mind painful unrest procreates heartache with serious effect to blood circulation in the veins. The cause of this trouble are mainly worries and fears of the unknown future. These fears drive the suffering patient to a wrong reckoning that he is not going to live longer with happiness in a fuller life. Hence he is thus in disturbance of mind and later in mentality and later again in variety of physical diseases; that is an accumulation of Man's catastrophe. He is in disturbance and sees his surrounding in like manner and the whole universe in his sense also in disturbance; that is a total madness. A question imposes itself ; Why this person over-load himself with this unbearable burden? The holy Koran has a remarkable answer for this serious question. = The majority of peoples who sustain mind unrest are those having weaker power of divine spirit and morality or lack both these divine talents. They are mostly very fond of materialistic life always striving to be within their reach ambitious to be of a prolonged longevity. Their efforts are mostly incline to achieve a fuller and happier materialistic life. These are the type of peoples who look at and deal with contentment as their terrible enemy They are not satisfied with all that at their disposal and are ambitious to have the more and the best and wish to enjoy the intoxication of a long life. All these together are the cause and source of their frequent mind unrest. There is another factor many peoples mistakably ignore concerns their psychology. Power of divine sacred talents that help to drive away mind unrest are normally eliminated by

the so termed patient by profound pressing influence of loving materialistic life over spiritual awareness. Many analysis pertain to suicide proved that those who ended their lives by suicide were blocked by a conclusive persuasion that their lives materially are meaningless without satisfying intoxication they did lose.

These peoples had eliminated from their sense that there is a life after death of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness full of intoxication than that they used to experience in the world. That they can ensure for themselves that life through terms and conditions outlined and well clarified in the holly Koran. That the most fortunate and prosperous are those knew the truth they have to make their shorter mundane life of religious spirit and morality to prevail over the ephemeral quick passing materialistic one. Our supreme God was so gracious by reminding His created mankind to prefer and select the life of infinite eternity over the shorter terrestrial life as that was preferred for them by their mighty one sole Creator. The holy Koran had encouraged humanity to attain this objective in many verses as everyone of them will aspire this desire longingly after death without skeptic doubt.

FACING UP TO FACTS

Countless numbers of peoples here and there are tied dispirited, disheartened, and disillusioned in trying to run away from life than from grappling with responsibility. Who said that responsibility was not levied upon necks of mankind while divine reliable source of truth confirmed it positively? There are some ways practically common between slackers who totally run from life's responsibility, There are those who incline to craze for smoking, thinking fruitlessly=thoughts without actions=; killing time waste money and sustain cancer knowingly or ignorantly. This is one of psychological basis the weakest of mankind deal with negatively and plainly. Another group of slackers are those who extremely use alcoholic beverage losing sense of balance, money and sustain cancer. In the holy Koran God banned the use of alcohol for the purpose of avoiding cancer that man has to be conscious not to lose his sense

of balance and must help himself and his family to live happier and healthier without pestilence. Every person in his good wishing trend for humanity submits a question saying; when these slackers shall awake from their blind blundering contumacy and establish an up right divine sacred integrity? This specific integrity is the base of Man's responsibility he ought to fulfill without failure or hesitation as he will be interrogated for instantly after death.

Divine reliable source of truth always reminds all mankind that every mortal at death will be held responsible within divine laws of justice concerning his dealing with God's will. He will be responsible if he earned his living in illegal manner and that if he failed to rear his children and provided them not with full care and education. That the responsibility includes all sorts of wrongs and iniquity that exceed divine restrictions; all these shall be matters of interrogation every mortal will encounter after death inevitably. In His solemn wisdom God had not created mankind to live on His planet as slackers. As far as they are able-bodied ambidextrous they must earn their sustenance by sweat of their brows in a proper legal earn and fulfill all the promises levied upon their necks sincerely as clearly defined in the holy Koran. That the supreme Creator of the cosmos likes to see His created mankind construct the Universe under ceiling of His laws of justice in a mass participation.

Ethical values

This vital subject is the most preferred point of issue basically makes every sincere bondman and bondwoman very close to their mighty God. It has a remarkable certificate of qualification of practical personal nobility and decency. Among this practical decency beholder must be a trustworthy promise keeper not to irritate his mighty God by committing heinous wrongs and aggressive iniquity against humanity living under full care of their mighty one sole Creator. He must be the symbolic and modest mentor admonishes mankind to set things right in compliance with divine laws of justice. He must be the very person-male or female to bottle in his\her heart a

good wishing trend for humanity and has to imitate all God's messengers and prophets in this particular trend which is most glorious to our mighty God. He must remind all mankind and make them remember their God's will they ought to deal with sincerely through gateway of Islam so that they can win His acceptance and appreciation at death and avoid His damnable curse and wrath in the event of keeping themselves heedless and careless about their God's concern. That a man of practical ethical value is always surrounded by mercy from his God directing him to do the best and vanquish the worst with credit account of best rewards he will be received with at death.

Five Times a Day Prayers and Promise

Indeed it is an obligatory promise every true Moslem must fulfill wisely and knowingly to his mighty God in performing his five times a day worshipping prayers. In the pure orthodoxy of Islam every sincere Moslem has to render his compulsory worshipping prayers to his mighty God in the fixed times during the twenty four hours. These prayers are continuous relation with the mighty Creator that must be conducted within terms and condition the worshipper knows. That these prayers are theoretically and practically a firm and adamant promise to the mighty God worshipper bound him\her self to comply with without hesitation and failure. This promise imposes maintaining an up-right divine sacred personal integrity with full care of preservation. From this integrity God –praise to Him- likes to see worshipper clad with all aspects of virtue and totally free and clean from all aspects of vice. These are the moral base of acceptance and appreciation by the mighty God. Worshipper must be a sincere bondman and bondwoman not to exceed limits of divine restrictions. They must not incline to adultery and homo-xxx, not to be pugnacious bellicose afflicting the innocent of mankind with wrongs and aggressive iniquity. They must be obedient to their parents to provide them with services at their dotage, Never send them to an asylum as unwanted troublesome old. Never talk to them in a rude and subjugated heinous way as if they are small kids. They must be always in co-operation with their close relatives and be tolerant with them forgiving them at time of

anger. That every sincere Moslem must be a symbolic example to have a clean heart of good wishing trend for humanity like his prophet Mohammed – peace be on him; taking into consideration that God sent His prophet Mohammed as a mercy for all humanity.

Our supreme God loves a sincere bondman and bondwoman who is helpful to parents relatives neighbors and his fellow citizens always encourages them to be obedient to their mighty God preserving His laws of justice which must reign supreme over Man enacted laws. Why ? For driving out and away all sorts of disputes , wrongs and aggressive iniquity between God's bondmen and bondwomen. Those who bound themselves not to exceed limits of divine laws of justice shall end their lives happily totally innocent from wrongs. Indeed they will be received at death with their God's acceptance and appreciation through gateway of Islam which will be the greatest asset they are to win without failure. That whenever a sincere worshipper becomes confident=not diffident= in the concern of his mighty God; too patient and long-suffering forgiving everyone who wronged him\her for the sake of his omnipotent God, definitely shall be among the happier who shall grieve not after their death. They are the prosperous and triumphant crowned with God's acceptance and satisfaction. Not like the heedless and careless dealing wrongly with the concern of their mighty Creator mistakably looking at His serious revelations as myth and legends while they know not.

Mankind Are Urged to Revive Lost Ideals

This urgency came too late for those who are living in their dotage very weak unable to differentiate between the right and the wrong. It is also impossible for those whose dirty characters became imperious unable to set things right showing no true will to repent and refrain from committing what is strictly forbidden and banned by their mighty Creator. These two groups of mankind are countless in numbers here and there. They have not only lost ideals but also their destiny where at death they will

meet their mighty Creator totally impecunious and bankrupt; failed to prepare their infinite eternity before their fatal death, mistakably thought that their death will be identical to that of other created beings. Nay they are indeed wrong and mistaken. Those who failed to deal with the divine will wisely with full spiritual awareness and died in like manner, shall be abrupt at death with a painful anguish of a heavy load of regret. At time of interrogation they can never contrive a subterfuge to rescue them from divine ordeal of an endless longevity. In this critical moment they can blame none save themselves. The most awful catastrophe is the very one to afflict the heedless and the careless peoples who deliberately or ignorantly kept themselves blind blundering of their God's concern. Because such heinous purposeful negligence shall impose a painful divine ordeal they are unable to endure.

The lost ideals must be restored by all mankind to set things right and ensure relief of pains that afflict humanity due to what they lost as a result. The first of all is basically that all mankind must return to divine laws of justice to end all disputes and clashes between world nations. As these aggressive activities cost a lot of money, all this money should be utilized for the welfare of every nation concerned in lieu of phobia and malignity procreated by aggressive wars. The utter-most grave mistake is the adoption of wrongs and iniquity-mainly by the iniquitous and legalize these actions as =legal right=. Our supreme Creator is not heedless or unaware of all wrongs committed against the innocent of weaker mankind. That our mighty God imposed a bequest upon the able to do good favours towards the weaker disable and not afflict them with aggressive iniquity through wars and blood-shed. Oh my Lord; humanity must bind themselves to respect and preserve divine sacred =Human Right= without failure or hesitation. The second major point is that all mankind have to establish true reconciliation with the ignored divine inspired scriptures and deal seriously and honestly with divine laws of justice. Accordingly the losers shall be those who insist to afflict humanity with wrongs and aggressive iniquity, keeping themselves outside divine laws of justice.

That which Majority of Mankind do Not Realize

The divine reliable source of truth which comprised missions of all God's messengers and prophets backed by synonymous divine inspired scripture we predestined by God as a reference and well guidance for humanity in the concern of their destiny. That every mortal born to live on this planet is stepping downward in a speedy travel that ends to his journeying to his original Creator. That specific fatal ending must be appreciated by his original Creator through terms and conditions he ought by divine ordain to preserve and conserve without hesitation and failure. It is true that Man was born free but to do what he ought to do within these terms and conditions outlined in the last divine inspired Book=The Holy Koran=. Man has to know and realize his position in the concern of his God. As a created being he must realize himself as a servile Bondman to his God's divinity. In a more clear definition; God is the Master and him-Man- is a servile bondman of his mighty Creator. Accordingly he must comply to all his God's commands and be voluntarily the sincere obedient worshipper to God and not be a rebellious disobedient heathen. All mankind are directed by the divine warnings that they must be apprehensive fearing God's damnable curse and wrath in the event of their insisting rebellion for not complying with His commands. That such heinous act will render their entity in vain as a result of which they will be tormented by painful divine ordeal from first moment of entering their graves inevitably.

The Meaning of Serfdom

It seemed that majority of mankind had ignored the meaning of Serfdom and eliminate it from their memory. This word has not come from naught and the dictionary well defined it as the =slavery of the earth=. To whom this slavery? Indeed to its original Creator. Not only the earth but all living beings exist upon in the main of which are the created mankind are slaves to their mighty omnipotent God alone. The Creator accordingly has the right upon and over His created mankind unto whom ends their journeying. Yes they were born to travel in a journey of a single itinerary =from the cradle to the grave; in between there is the so termed shorter mundane life. The Serfdom or Slavery to the mighty Creator remains perpetual by divine wisdom

and does not end to what is known by mankind as =freedom of slaves=. This condition necessitates an adamant relation between the Creator and His created slaves in the main of which is the sincere practical obedience-not a theoretical one-. The first step by the slave to confirm his obedience to his Creator is to establish an adamant creed and make it to exist voluntarily in his sense through his sincere perseverance . He must make himself fully aware of the duty and the task levied upon him he ought to fulfill during his ephemeral quick passing terrestrial shorter life without failure or hesitation.

Dictating devotee in his devotion amicably reminds readers and all peoples that countless numbers of peoples unknowingly recruit themselves as enemy against themselves by keeping themselves heedless and careless about the duty levied upon them by their mighty God, Hence the dictating devotee presents his admonition as a friendly gift for their self advantage and not for his. I am sincerely encouraging all readers and peoples wherever they are to adopt the holy Koran as their friendly adviser and consultant in the concern of their relation with their mighty one sole Creator God and deal with God's last prophet Mohammed as most trustworthy mentor directing them to win their God's acceptance and appreciation which they will yearn longingly from first moment at death.

But our supreme mighty God provided mankind with an outlet from gaining His damnable wrath. He gratefully accepts and appreciates every sincere bondman and bondwoman who over-powers his\her inborn love of mischief clad themselves with all aspects of virtue and clean their bodies and souls from all aspects of vice. Contrary to that God detests everyone who deals with His divinity with insisting repudiation in challenge knowingly or ignorantly. That all those who keep themselves heedless and careless of the concern of their mighty God they are but demonstrating this insisting repudiation from their weaker position knowing not that their journey will sooner and not later end to their original Creator God subserviently in an inferior shameless appearance, In the world there are many admonishers encourage peoples from good wishing trend to adopt certain ways of living that ensure happy life for them beside peace of mind which is very rare nowadays. However their encouragement is only for their shorter sojourn on this planet. Their idea in the main is short-sighted where it

keeps them heedless and totally unaware of their infinite eternity which all mankind will step into from first moment after their death.

All mankind ought to know the truth that their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases= survival-death-revival= is controlled by divine immutable and irrevocable 'law' they have to work hard during and throughout their shorter mundane life. Why and what for ? For stepping directly after death into their infinite eternity of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness; totally from boredom, grief and discomfort. In the event of non-complying with the divine will which is fully clarified in the holy Koran, the unaccepted heedless of their entity shall be bereft from that asset they will yearn longingly instantly after their death without skeptic doubt. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that those who kept themselves heedless of their entity store in accumulation in their bodies a very heavy load of regretting contrition and remorse that will gush like the water of a spring instantly at death without failure. In this critical moment they have to blame none save their mental stagnation as a result of keeping themselves heedless of the concern of their mighty God while they were alive in the world.

How to Avoid Fears and Relevant Effects

All mankind were provided with automatic outlets by their mighty Creator should they deal correctly with this automation by using the miracle power of their meditative brains within them. All that much or little they sustained of fears during their mundane life is slight in its volume the maximum of which is the death in a flaming fire. In more clear definition whatever Man sustained in his mundane life to this level is slight and more slighter than that he is going to face and experience after death. By common practical experience the maximum pain lead and ends to death within a short while. But after death the divine inevitable ordeal which will afflict the guilty criminal offenders will be more and more painful of an endless longevity. Accordingly this is the real true fear every wise and genius person has to avoid and

ensure for himself a safety insurance terms and conditions of which had been well defined in the holy Koran. That these terms and conditions do not impose monetary payment in a certain percentage upon a man but impose wily sincere obedience to the divinity of God and compliance to His commands without rebellious hesitation and refusal as revealed in the holy Koran. In spite of this truth the holy Koran was not inspired as a commercial advertisement with regard to its safety insurance. But it is indeed a straight path that ensures acceptance, satisfaction and appreciation for every sincere bondman and bondwoman they will yearn longingly from first moment at death.

The reliable source of truth confirmed God's infinite ability in controlling both His sincere and insincere bondmen and bondwomen by His sacred incomprehensible miracle, That He sets the resting insistence of every mortal within His correct control that him who inclines to shape his mundane shorter life as savage heathen challenging his God's divinity, God gives him the excess of his inclination leaving him wandering in his blind blundering contumacy. This excess of contumacy accumulates fears and trepidation in the soul and body of the challenging heathen without feeling that accumulation. At death the heathen starts to feel that accumulation convulsing the soul and the whole body with continuous horrors and fears of the divine ordeal that appears in the horizon of his sighting visibility towards which end his journeying. No avoidance, no escape and no outlets of subterfuge to be entertained with. As for the sincere bondmen and bondwomen they did qualify themselves with quintessence of sincere obedience to the Divinity of their mighty God. He provided them with a special blessing care during their shorter mundane life. Their souls and bodies accumulated confidence serenity covered by divine insurance against all risks. At death there appears in the horizon of their sighting visibility most amusing and jovial sceneries most thrilling and most pleasant –no grief and no fear. That this reward is not a lucky break won in a pool or an inheritance from a wealthy close relative. But a gained asset for their well and correct use of all divine talents God bestowed upon them. They are indeed those who clad themselves with all aspects of virtue and cleaned their souls and bodies from all aspects of vice; committed no wrongs and aggressive iniquity against humanity throughout their shorter terrestrial life.

Philosophy of Having a Passport and Relevant Entry Permit

The common concept of having a passport is to travel from the home-land to another country\countries for tourism or for trade and commerce within international laws of immigration. The visible target in its minimum level is amusement or a trade of a dual output – financial profit or loss which ever comes first. As the matter concerns mundane life , profit or loss perish with the death of the concerned man or woman. In like manner the mighty Creator had enacted His solemn law of profit and loss but in a different parallel lines which can never meet in their constant positions leaving them wide open for every mortal to select which one of these two parallel lines he prefers to walk across . One of the two leads directly to a narrow valley of a hell fire as a permanent abode. While the other line leads directly to an extreme wide horizon of infinite Gardens of Eden underneath which flows rivers with uncountable numbers of fruit trees that produce varieties of delicious fruits for the fittest of God's obedient worshippers they had never tasted before in their mundane life. That the traveling passport mentioned above is a documentary small booklet for entering another country. But for entering His Gardens of Eden God had issued from His solemn divinity an inspired scripture and a light that shines the very straight parallel line for the traveler which he can neither over-short nor can he bounce from its itinerary . This light and the plain scripture had been well defined in surat "The Table Spread" holy Koran read as under;- Verse 15; O People of the scripture, Now hath Our messenger come unto you expounding much of that which ye used to hide in the Scripture and forgiving much. Now hath come unto you light from Allah and a plain Scripture.16 Whereby Allah guideth him who seeketh His good pleasure unto paths of peace. He bringeth them out of darkness unto light by His decree, and guideth them unto a straight path.

The light mentioned in verse 15 is the revelations inspired unto Prophet Mohammed which included his person who carried that light. And the plain Scripture is the last

inspired holy Koran which comprised the final preference of God's ordain and commands of what to do and not to do all mankind ought to comply with without skeptic doubts, hesitation and failure. In verse 16 God left the choice entirely to the true will of the mortal in his approach towards his mighty God. Him who seeketh His good pleasure of mankind God guideth him to a straight path; which is only one itinerary that ends to God's heavenly paradises. That the practical journey of a mortal to the blessing charity of his God happens once in mortal's entity in a dual actions-one last journey across one direct itinerary of non-stop to an infinite abode inside heavenly paradises.

This is not a superficial story of a sincere worshipper to his God whereby to beguile readers making them skeptic. That the journey of every mortal is practically true where everyone covers the distance from the cradle to the grave that ends to the fatal death inevitably; hence there is nothing superficial in this destiny. Therefore the readers and all peoples must not keep themselves heedless and careless of both the light and the darkness mentioned in verse 15 and 16 mentioned above as the case is seriously consequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. That all that God-praise to Him had stored for all His created mankind they inevitably shall face at death; the holy Koran was the best to explain in details true and real and nothing at all is superficial. In the mundane life everyone experience in his slumber dreams and nightmares. But immediately after death what all mankind used to term as superficial dreams and nightmares will become true and real in a vision of sharp sighting visibility. All mankind will realize and ascertain the importance of the light and the plain scripture through which only the accepted and the appreciated by their mighty God can be allowed to enter the heavenly paradises. At the time of sending peoples to their perpetual abode, humanity will be gathered in two groups. The first group will be identified by the light and the light of that plain scripture shining brightly in their faces by which they will be allowed to enter Gardens of Eden by God's service angles, while the other group will be pulled hand-cuffed by chains to the hell fire by angry service angles.

The holy Koran explained that the most fortunate and lucky winners of God's greatest asset can travel from one Garden to another accompanied by service angels amusingly smothered with thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness; undisturbed as there is no force of nature to exist such as tornado, deluge or earthquake that might cause them to fear. No fear no grief and no boredom. All mankind have to remember that their original father and mother Adam and Eve were first placed in a charitable Garden of Eden. And when they were cast out into the imperfect earth, they were directed by their mighty Creator to restore back that charitable paradise by that light which they have to get it from their God through terms and conditions outlined apparently in the holy Koran. The case of those sent to the hell fire hand-cuffed is that they refused persistently to restore for themselves that charitable Gardens of Eden and preferred the hell fire as perpetual abode; so did they wrong themselves but God wrongeth them not. That the mighty Creator of the whole cosmos hath reminded and warned all mankind to select for themselves heavenly paradises and avoid the hell fire which was prepared as a perpetual heinous abode for the savage heathens who shaped their way of life in a blind blundering contumacy. Accordingly it will be said unto them; this is the perpetual abode you selected for yourselves in lieu of the heavenly paradises your God selected for you. Among them are the sacrilegious actors who afflicted the innocent of humanity with aggressive iniquity and suppression.

The Trend That Must not be Allowed to Exist

Indeed it is the trend of preferring mundane shorter life over the life of the Hereafter. The later which comes after the former perpetually is the life of an infinite eternity which is to start after death instantly without failure. All missions of God's messengers and prophets the last of which was the mission of prophet Mohammed confirmed that God praise to Him preferred the infinite perpetual life for all mankind He created in the heavenly paradises from which their original father and mother Adam and Eve were cast out into the imperfect world. Unfortunately and regrettably majority of mankind were wrongly impressed by the phenomenon of mundane shorter life in a wrong conception that there is no life after death. The case of this type of

peoples is always in suspense. When they reach their dotage they start to be apprehensive directed by feeling of fears that after death they will face trial of divine inescapable ordeal. This feeling of fears increases much when they become closer to their death that they had lost something very dear of which they kept themselves heedless and careless. This fear reflects their disbelief in the unseen which is admitted by followers of all God's messengers and prophets where many others do not admit in sureness and confidence.

However when mankind were naturally driven to strive by provision of sustenance for their shorter existence on this planet, so do they ought to strive for their infinite eternity of perpetual life in the heavenly charitable paradises. All mankind must seriously follow live examples for well guidance for their advantage. That a pilot who operates a bigger aircraft must qualify himself physically and mentally for this profession in a complete fitness. So is him who strives to enter heavenly paradises that he will yearn longingly after death instead of the hell fire. Well if learning civil aviation based mainly on laws of strict terms and conditions, so is the win of heavenly paradises. Basically the win of heavenly charitable paradises based on dealing with divine will with serious solicitude not to exceed the limit of divine restrictions under any pressing measure whatsoever. That personal divine sacred integrity must be conserved and preserved and never destroyed by any aspect of vice as such is will clarified in the holy Koran without hindering perplexity. Those who bind themselves sincerely without boredom striving to ensure for themselves satisfactory ending death to be appreciated by their mighty God are the prosperous truthful to their God Who receives them in like manner in His fulfillment towards them; that God never fails His promise with His sincere bondmen and bondwomen in His balancing scale of justice.

That divine terms and conditions are not so tough for winning heavenly charitable paradises. They need sincere true efforts by sincere mortals not to exceed limit of divine restrictions knowingly with insistence to maintain and preserve for pleasing and elating their mighty God. That proving one's loyalty towards God is by being fully conversant with all banned activities for the purpose of avoidance as well

clarified in the holy Koran. That all mortals should deal with the divine will through sincere worship on the base of faithful confidence and not skeptic diffidence backed by adamant patience and long-suffering like God's messenger and prophets in delivering their God's missions to humanity by these divine talents. By experience many well known persons declared that by patience everyone can attain success in his course way of life. That by experience also every employer recruits sincere workmen to run his job on a trustworthy base to protect his interests from theft and pilferage and misuse. So is the divine sacred will where God confides it to trustworthy dealers who never misuse its fundamental principles, knowingly and honestly preserving its value.

Savage heathens and unmitigated scoundrels who afflict the weaker of innocent mankind with wrongs iniquitously are indeed surrounded by God's damnable curse and wrath. Unless they refrain from committing their wrongs and ensure for themselves divine accepted repentance; thereafter they will be among the accepted and appreciated God's bondmen and bondwomen. The solution lies in their hands if they seriously intend to avoid divine painful doom that awaits them after death immediately. Holy Koran revealed in many verses that God likes and appreciates all purified repentant from crimes and offences leaving His gateway for repentant wide open should they want to be very close to His divinity through this gate. God in His merciful tendency gives all humanity many chances to set things right under ceiling of His sacred religion where this truth was confirmed in many verses of the holy Koran; regrettably the scripture that was deliberately ignored by majority of mankind = generation after another=.

Mankind Have to Take The Most Serious Over The Serious

When mankind really become fully conversant with all divine missions God had sent to humanity through succession of His messengers and prophets surely will find themselves very wrong and extremely misled in preferring the serious over the most

but the utter-most of their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. That every sincere 'mentor' wishing the best for humanity finds it worth-while and most needful to encourage humanity and drive them amicably to strive for their God's acceptance and appreciation and secure them from His damnable curse and wrath. That the far they keep themselves away from God's commands ignorantly or deliberately the more God's irritation they accumulate to their loss and disadvantage for none save themselves. That everyone of us hates to lose a small part of his body in an incident or his property. This is a natural trend for which he can't be blamed. This condition is normally within the serious, but the utter-most serious is the loss of his concern with his mighty Creator Who preferred for him His heavenly paradises over the hell fire; he the heedless ignorant preferred for himself by adopting friendship of the Satan over the blessing charity of his mighty Creator.

H Koran Imposes Man's Innate to Comply With Practical Psychology

Many verses of the holy Koran impose that all mankind have to direct their innate trend to comply with practical psychology for the purpose of establishing upright integrity. In the concern of healthy existence they ought not to destroy sensitive law of nature of their physical constitution by man-made pestilence=craze for smoking alcoholic beverage and poisonous drugs which are common among the ignoramus of mankind who afflict themselves with an earlier defunct. World Health Organization has records of static facts on this point of issue. The use of these juxtaposed killing elements by the ignorant is a testifying evidence of a deliberate suicide for which God stores for committers His ordeal that awaits them at death inevitably. That mankind were created by their mighty God not for the purpose of committing suicide but for the sacred purpose of worshipping His supremacy. That all mankind have to gain knowledge and be fully aware of the task levied upon them by their mighty one sole Creator and never be the cattle upon which God imposed no duty. All God's messengers and prophets had notified all mankind that their mighty Creator is so gracious towards them when He exalted them over all other beings He created by

preparing for them His charitable heavenly paradises should they make themselves obedient worshippers to His supremacy as well defined in the holy Koran.

As highly dignified humanity God likes to see all mankind construct the universe and not destroy it by waging wars and blood shedding afflicting themselves with aggressive iniquity outside divine laws of justice. Holy Koran imposes that humanity must crown their dignity of God's preference by keeping themselves away from imitating wild beasts in the jungle in their way of living where the stronger eats the weaker and like fish in the sea where the bigger eats the smaller. That all humanity should not forget the missions of all God's messengers and prophets as well as all divine inspired scriptures sent to them from their mighty Creator for this particular and specific serious objective. That God praise to Him left not His created mankind blind blundering as He provided them with peculiarity of talents other created beings not provided with by their mighty Creator. Among these talents are the meditative distinctive brain which enable Man to contrive an outlet of escape and avoidance of dangers that threat his safety. In addition to power of patience and long-suffering as well as spirit and morality by guidance of which Man can set things right for himself and in his dealing with all his surrounding. Hence by doing the best and vanquish the worst he is thus well blessed by his merciful Lord in the careers of great men.

Self Advancement

All mankind have to express their sincere gratitude and doxology to their mighty one sole Creator. What for ? For the ability God bestowed upon them which enables them to achieve self advancement for their career that ensures the best they aspire longingly. With the innate trend of achievement within them, they will find that every day brings hope and chance of self advancement towards better prospects should they seriously demand that. By the insight mind visibility they can avoid disadvantage and

keep fighting. The perseverance to keep on fighting will ensure for them achievement and success and keep them away from disappointment. How can we look at mankind and judge their fitness and their good conditions? In what field they have to achieve self advancement? Saying in all fields of life if not sufficient where the answer need defined details. First of all advancement means progress in the best conditions every person yearns longingly in his life. Hence his self advancement should include the whole entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. In his shorter mundane life every person male and female will be most fortunate if they are well fed, well clothed well sheltered and are healthy fit. This is really a divine blessing charity for which they must be grateful to their mighty Creator.

The act of being grateful to our merciful God needs clear definition for everyone truly and sincerely aspires his God's acceptance and appreciation. That everyone must realize the truth that he\she was originally predestined by his\her mighty Creator to be an ephemeral mortal in the mundane shorter life. But instantly after death he\she enters his\her infinite perpetual eternity as =immortal=. For this particular purpose God made it specifically and entirely the utter-most culmination of the missions of all His messengers and prophets to humanity; the mentioned of them in the holy Koran and the unmentioned. That the divine inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran as a synonymous support for the well guidance of humanity with full details of making them very close to their mighty Creator to strive for His acceptance and appreciation every mortal will need longingly after death instantly. This needful aspiration every mortal shall face it as the utter-

most culmination of his self advancement. This factor will be extended to Man's astonishment where he\she will see God's acceptance and appreciation turn to=the greatest asset= everyone will be happy to win.

The insight system is a divine amazing miracle present within everyone of us. It is tended by our supreme Creator to give an inner mind visibility of our God's tremendous power man can never attain it by the so termed amazing science. It is true that Man by science can discover and invent but in a limited stage. That this insight power is connected directly to Man's brain to ascertain that there a mighty omnipotent Creator of the whole cosmos and the Man himself. This power directs Man to a conclusive truth of which he can't be skeptic and doubtful. For instance everyone of us admit knowingly that there is a soul-one soul- in the body of each of us. This admittance is a divine miracle where Man himself has not seen, smelt, touched, tasted or even locate its place in his physical constitution and yet he is very sure of its presence. In like manner everyone of us has to prepare himself within the permitted period of his\her shorter life starting from the age of fifteen to comply with all revelations of our mighty God which were inspired unto the last God's prophet Mohammed in order to win our God's acceptance and appreciation at death without failure.

In our mundane life what Man can't acquire by his insight power of his vision and meditating brain looks at it and terms it superficial. But after death instantly this superficial will see it apparently =super-real=How is that ? All mankind ought to believe in the unseen after death as they were directed to do that by missions of all God's messengers and prophets. Regrettably majority of them were in skeptic doubts and consider that point of issue to be superficial conclusively. Hence when majority of mankind reached the stage of dealing irresponsibly with their destiny in such heinous heedless and careless manner, they have to blame none save themselves when they face the unendurable divine ordeal that awaits them after being graved instantly. In their critical astonishment they will realize in the scenery of the =super-real= that all missions delivered to humanity from God are true in the main of which is the unseen; but unfortunately the believe in that truth became time-barred for the heedless and careless of it.

All mankind ought be their mighty Creator to earn their livelihood through a proper legal manner by sweat of their brows. Why ? For avoiding interrogation after their death. Those who exceed the limit of legal earn their graves will turn into detention centers instead of hospitable custodies. Mankind are not exempted from divine trial if they feed themselves with sustenance illegally not like animals and all other creatures which are totally exempted by divine laws which are compulsory for mankind to comply with knowingly. That the legal earn is not applicable only to livelihood but to all that termed belongings and wealth possessed by individuals and families through purchase or inheritance . That legal earn of livelihood and possessing belongings in like manner keeps man well accepted and appreciated by his mighty Creator. With regard to the sheer avarice almost all philosophers concluded that it is a damnable curse. That sheer avarice was a foundation stone of tyrannous empires in the ancient time and those existing at present times; due to the fact that the outcome of sheer avarice is sheer wrongs and iniquity. This truth is reflected by static facts that can be seen even by the blind.

The Culmination of God's Ordain to Worship None Save Him

That is the base of mankind's safe entity in God's cosmos which was originally created for them by their mighty one sole God. This ordain was revealed in surat 'The Children of Israel' verse No.23 read;- thy Lord had decreed that ye worship none save Him This divine decree was originally and basically addressed to all mankind without exception which imposed that all mankind must bind themselves in a faithful promise for the purpose of their safe entity. This worship must be conducted sincerely to procreate the vital peace tranquility and cooperation between all mankind making them safe from all sorts of wrongs and iniquities that lead to the banned wars and blood-shedding. God preferred Islam for humanity which means wily surrender to His divinity, He enacted religious jurisprudence to be adopted as common pillars between

mankind stipulating their promise to be fully conversant with as a trust to be transacted by humanity in their equitable dealings with each other, truly preserving human-right under ceiling of this religious jurisprudence. That all mankind should be fully aware that their mighty God never keeps Himself unaware of any act committed by every mortal whether he does that openly or in a hidden manner, and that exceeding limits of divine restrictions is recorded by His incomprehensible miracle where Man mistakably thinks that God is heedless of that sacrilegious act which irritates our mighty omniscient God.

Accordingly all wrongs committed by man against his fellow man contrary to the religious jurisprudence slight or serious remains in store for divine litigation and nothing at all to be cancelled by validity of time-barred. This truth unfortunately is ignored by majority of mankind and that the first thing every mortal will face at death are his stored and accumulated wrongs he committed while he was alive. Regrettably the majority of mankind do not know the advantage and benefits of Islamic religion God finally selected and preferred for them. That heinous and deliberate ignorance will turn into horrors and trepidations every heedless of mankind will face at death inevitably.

Man's Creed Must be Glorified by Himself

Dictating devotee hereby talks about the religious creed which is the connecting string with his mighty Creator which must not be tore for Man's self advantage. All mankind had been directed by their mighty God to indoctrinate themselves with the religious creed and be sincere enough not to tear that sacred string by committing wrongs and mischief as such heinous acts cutoff Gods blessing upon them just like cutting off supply of electrical power making one's room dark as a result. Hence Man ought to glorify his creed and ensure for himself continuous supply of God's blessing and light of well guidance which enables him to see all surrounding and directions quite clear. Accordingly and for instance we have to make a contrast between someone walks

through darkness unable to see any thing and the one who walks on well lighted horizon. In like manner we have to make a contrast between the right and the wrong. Indoctrinating oneself with a glorified creed is a fruitful wisdom, but having no creed is a sheer stupidity and heinous inferiority. That the creed when mankind deal with correctly becomes a safety device against wrongs man brutally afflicts his fellow man with contrary to divine laws of justice. That all wrongs committed by stronger against the weaker through human history is that the stronger have no religious sacred creed to prevent them from committing wrongs for which they will be rewarded by their mighty God with His ordeal at death inevitably.

The Counsel Which Means The Multi-party Theory

In the affairs of any community or society living in one country, it is admitted for them to establish their counsel for frequent consultation to set thing right in their common affairs. That every thing common must ensure for all of them the right of equal prorating ratio in the so termed citizenship and equitable benefit from national wealth that are hidden beneath their country. That all interpreters of the holy Koran concluded that that what had been revealed in surat 'The Counsel' must be dealt with to ensure equality between the nation within what is known to be the peoples of a multi-party society. Verse No. 38 is the best to explain that divine objective for humanity's welfare read as under;-And those who answer the call of their Lord and establish worship, and whose affairs are a matter of counsel, and who spend of what We have bestowed on them. This verse of the holy Koran proved that God detests the regimentation of tyrannical nature whether run by a family cabinet or empire of tyranny. Our supreme mighty God always prefers a significant act from every true worshipper; that is precisely his sincere wily promise to comply wisely and knowingly to his sacred religion=Islam= just for his self advantage. That every one is given a conscience to well guide him to be very close to his God's divinity and be very far away from his seducing enemy =the Satan= who seduces him to exceed limits of divine restrictions; the act that irritates his mighty God. That this enemy always like to see every bondman and bondwoman rebellious to their mighty Creator

challenging Him and deny His blessing benediction He bestowed upon them enviously from his ill-wishing trend.

How to be Sincere Enough to Our Mighty Creator ?

Everyone has to indoctrinate himself willingly and knowingly without skeptic doubts that he has a mighty God unto whom ends his journeying. In a more clear definition majority of mankind keep themselves heedless and careless about the end of this journey which is precisely their fatal death from which no one can contrive an escape or gets an extended period for further existence. The dictating devotee does not ignore the truth that all mankind know for sure that they are going to die sooner or later. But the point of issue in this case is the failure to ensure God's acceptance and appreciation which they will yearn longingly at death instantly. Hence the culmination of the devotion of the Appeal of Islam is to remind humanity and make them remember the end of their journeying which will rest in that rendezvous without a move one centimeter more. That when the majority of mankind allowed themselves to be heedless and careless of their inevitable journeying to their original Creator, such act makes them like a blind man walks in the darkness and suddenly fell into a deep open well lost his life as a result.

All missions of God's messengers and prophets directed humanity not to be extremists or indolent in shaping their way of life, How? By not inclining to materialistic life of desire and want as this character drives them to be envious and jealous and that they have to maintain a balancing scale of contentment through divine sacred spirit and morality. Such character also procreates sheer avarice of possessing more and more. That sheer avarice is a damnable curse as it is practically proved by static facts that it is the cause and source of wrongs and iniquity that afflict majority of mankind here and there. The catastrophe left by sheer avarice as mentioned above irritates the Creator of the universe that He knows each and everyone who over-burden and over-power His bondmen and bondwomen with all

these wrongs for whom God stored His ordeal of an endless longevity that awaits them at their death inevitably. Death of every mortal is the rendezvous where the criminal guilty offenders would wish to pay all that each of them possessed as a penalty to save him from that endurable divine ordeal. This desire had come too late and time-barred. Accordingly and as a result every criminal offender will carry over his shoulders a very heavy load of regrets where he kept himself heedless of this truth which he will face it as real to his surprise at death. His exactness is like the ignorant who was informed by his doctor that he sustained lung cancer due to craze for smoking an incurable killing disease; and that he is going to die within a very short period of time. As a result everyone of us has to imagine the volume of his dismay and also disappointment.

Negative Thoughts Procreate Wrongs

Definitely the very type of wrongs that turn to self loss of the committer himself. The missions of all God's messengers and prophets sent to humanity and the holy Koran did clarify these wrongs for all mankind to avoid knowingly for their self advantage. That experience gained from God's revelations outlined in the holy Koran confirmed that all mankind can never direct themselves to what befits them and that which beset and harm them save by using the divine talents within them. They were directed to control their inborn love of mischief and their materialistic life of want and desire and select that which ensures for them the following;- safety from all dangers, health for longer sojourn, divine laws of justice as a safety device and deliverance from clashes wars and disputes that result the their earlier defunct. This is only one side of their entity and the most important comes after death instantly. What is it? That all mankind ought by the missions and the holy Koran to complete the evolution before they pass away in the second shifting phase of their entity; where they can only complete that evolution while the were alive in the Here=the world. What to do then? As all of them are sure that sooner or later they are going to die, they ought to believe certainly and knowingly that they at death are shifting to their infinite eternity which stipulates advance preparation by them in order to be accepted and appreciated by

their original Creator unto whom ends their journeying. That all mankind have to extend their knowledge ability to realize conclusively that their entity was originally predestined by their mighty Creator in three shifting phases they are survival-death-revival.

Mistakably the majority of mankind admit only two of the three and the third one =the revival= they kept outside their sureness ignorantly. This specific point is the culmination of all missions of God's messengers and prophets supported by synonymous divine inspired scriptures the last of which is the holy Koran. Those who are skeptic of this truth will realize too late the eliminated revival will turn true instantly after being graved where they will find themselves alive again face to face with the interrogating God's angles showing them all crimes, wrongs and offences they did commit while they were alive living among their surrounding. That by negatively eliminating the revival from their sense, drove them to afflict the innocent of weaker mankind with wrongs and aggressive iniquity in a wrong concept that there shall be no interrogation after death and that all that they did will be mere ash blown away by winds.

The so Termed Existing World Crisis

These crises were not predestined by our mighty Creator to exist but rebellious groups of mankind wrongly and iniquitously preferred their existence. How? By refusing compliance with divine laws of justice and make them to prevail and reign supreme. By doing so they preferred for themselves a brutal way of life of the jungle where the stronger eats the weaker and like fish in the sea where the bigger eats the smaller. What our mighty God stores in His divinity for His created mankind a passionate mercy while the iniquitous of mankind preferred aggressive wrongs and suppression against the weaker innocent of mankind. The dictating devotee hereby reminds mankind to our God's ascending promotion He crowned children of Adam with as revealed in surat 'Children of Israel' holy Koran verse No.70 read;- Verily We have

honoured children of Adam, We carry them on the land and the sea, and have made provision of good things for them and have preferred them above many of those We created with a marked preferment. We are all progeny of our original father and mother Adam and Eve and not from an ape. All mankind have to ascertain and realize that divine honour to be the highest and most precious crown of dignity all humanity have to keep it shining on their heads and preserve that specific God's marked preferment.

The sincere obedient bondmen and bondwomen were directed by their mighty God to maintain self rectitude in their dealing with humanity under ceiling of divine will. They were commanded to bind themselves in doing the following as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Children of Israel' as under;- verse 32 And come not near unto adultery .Lo it is an abomination and an evil way. Verse 33 And slay not the life which Allah hath forbidden save with right. Whoso is slain wrongfully, We have given power unto his heir, but let him not commit excess in slaying. Lo he will be helped. Verse 34 Come not near the wealth of the orphan save with that which is better till he come to strength and keep the covenant. Lo of the covenant it will be asked. The covenant mentioned in this verse is the sacred promise that is given by everyone willingly to his mighty God to set things right in his dealing with humanity unto whom God had bestowed His blessing charity and full care. As for the rebellious to God's divinity they are not ashamed of themselves in committing wrongs and iniquity against majority of mankind and their black records are remarkable in world history.

The so Termed European Renaissance

It is supposed to be a European shaped wakeup scientific revolution to upgrade Europe to a leading community in all fields of science and technology. The period of this great change is not far from present time. This specific event should be maintained in a minimum level by a decade of memory in which the concerned

nations can analyze and evaluate any achieved progress and if the planned targets were reached to the benefit of all mankind. It is admitted without dispute that science and technology are most useful for humanity if that divine talents are used for the well being of humanity. It is worth while to point out that science and technology used in the manufacture of mass destruction weapons are not for human well being but for a quick defunct. Accordingly a renaissance of this type had gone astray-en-route, definitely not for the progress and up-grading for humanity. When all mankind are called by their mighty Creator to review their activity and avoid wrong and short-sighted policy in dealing with international sensitive affairs, have to analyze the course way of any remarkable change took place concerning humanity and never allow it to go astray-en-route. That the best is always a profit for all mankind and the worst is the loss of mankind; the first is accepted and appreciated while the second is reused and detested by human natural human trend. Dictating devotee hereby reminds readers and all peoples that renaissance is a produce of positive thoughts and efforts exerted by the intellectuals high educated thinkers. Hence what every renaissance and true efforts that yielded benefits for humanity should be dealt with as a divine sacred trust and that all mankind must make themselves each as a trustee preserving every best for humanity. This renaissance which almost all peoples admit it as a diversion point of human progress could not complete its evolution in human ethics which is the most important factor of mankind well being and relevant safety.

The true and practical renaissance is not the type invented by efforts of human brain, but that one which is a typically divine blessing bestowed upon humanity by their mighty omnipotent God presented by Him through Islam- the wily surrender to His divinity by all mankind He created. That man invented renaissance failed to put an end to world crisis through history before and after that European renaissance. World history explained and exposed reasons-say cause and source of these continuing crisis to be run systemically by the few who allowed themselves wrongly to have an insatiable instinct to possess tremendous wealth and moan it for their selfishness- an act that is mostly detested by God. Can anyone evaluate the volume of the catastrophe majority of mankind suffer through history as a result of this wrong and short-sighted policy ? Where is the relief of man invented renaissance then from this catastrophe?

Devotee leave the answers to all readers and peoples entirely to their self discretion and judgement. The real true divine renaissance glorified the soul of mankind not to be slain in such an easy way as if mankind like the locust killed by chemical spray. In divine renaissance God inspired to His last passenger=Mohammed= to recite to all mankind the story of the two sons of Adam as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Table Spread' as under;- verse No. 27 But recite unto them with truth the tale of the two sons of Adam, how they offered each a sacrifice, and it was accepted from the one of them and it was not accepted from the other.=The one= said; I will surely kill thee. =The other= answered; Allah accepteth only from those who ward-off evil. Verse 28 Even if thou stretch out thy hand against me to kill me , I shalt not stretch my hand against thee to kill thee. Lo I fear Allah the Lord of the Worlds. Verse 29 Lo I would rather thou shouldst bear the punishment of the sin against me and thine own sin and become one of the Owners of the Fire. That is the reward of the evil-doers. Verse 30 But =the other's mind= imposed on him the killing of his brother, so he slew him and became one of the losers. Verse 31 Then Allah sent a raven scratching up the ground to show him how to hide his brother's naked corpse. He said; Woe unto me, Am I not as this raven and so hide my brother's naked corpse. And he became repentant.

Verse 32 For this cause, We decreed for children of Israel; that whosoever killeth a human being for other than man-slaughter or corruption in the earth, it shall be as if he had killed all mankind, and whoso saveth the life of one, as if he have saved the life of all mankind. Our Messengers came unto them of old with clear proofs of Allah's sovereignty , but afterwards lo many of them became prodigals on the earth The story is very sad compared with painful grief that afflicted countless numbers of mankind here and there through long history of humanity. All mankind should search and discover divine wisdom that why the mighty God confided saving of mankind lives exclusively to the children of Israel in particular excluding rest of world nations ?. This duty was not an admonition but a mandatory duty levied upon the concerned nation they ought to preserve without failure. At the same time all mankind have to discover the source of killing countless numbers of mankind wrongfully and iniquitously contrary to that divine duty levied upon the concerned nation. The holy

Koran explained clearly the destiny of every mortal starting from death and that long period of stay in the grave up to the Day of divine litigation where our supreme God will be swift at reckoning. Verse No.13 surat 'The Children of Israel' revealed the following;- And every man's augury have We fastened to his own neck and We shall bring forth for him on the Day of Resurrection a book which he will find wide open. Verse 14 And it will be said unto him; Read thy book thy soul sufficeth as reckoner against thee this day. These two verses were mentioned in previous essays but devotee repeated them for reminder. In these verses there is a sureness that nothing can be cancelled by validity of time-barred but the guilty shall find it present in that reckoner

It is worth while to remind readers and all peoples that there is a strict warning against the rebellious disbelievers revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Prophets' read;- verse 39 If those who disbelieved but knew the time when they will not be able to drive off the fire from their faces and their backs and they will not be helped. Verse No. 40 Nay but it will come upon them unawares so that it will stupefy them, and they will be unable to repel it, neither will they be reprieved. This awful scene every criminal guilty offender shall face it from first moment of entering his grave; this is only one of many ordeals as explained in the holy. But peoples have to realize that scene which is identical to the earthquake which normally comes all at a sudden without prior notice when peoples are buried under the wreckage of tall buildings.

When peoples are very keen to avoid what is likely to happen to them all at a sudden which might harm them, in like manner they have to avoid what awaits them after death of which majority of mankind keep themselves ignorantly heedless and careless. By doing so they make themselves plainly and religiously liable for that which awaits them at and after death immediately. The divine reliable source of truth which was explained to reader in previous essays confirmed that after divine revelations sent unto mankind by God's succeeding missions all those who ignored and turned away from God's straight path have to blame none save themselves and their mental stagnation. The mighty one sole God did not leave His created humanity to live shortly and temporarily on this planet wandering in the blind blundering contumacy.

He sent unto them a one connected chain of succeeding messenger and prophets the last of whom was His prophet Mohammed as a mercy for all humanity without exception. He also inspired His strict laws of justice which must prevail and reign supreme over all man-enacted laws of wrongs and suppression the stronger persistently insists to impose over the weaker as if mankind are animals=wild and tame= are living in a jungle; the right living place for these animals and not at all a place for the highly dignified off-spring of Adam-mankind.

Practical experience gained by peoples possessing a divine living conscience within them in addition to annals of world history proved in static facts that the so termed=human right= can never be maintained and preserved outside and contrary to divine laws of justice. That specific divine laws of justice are not slogans or superficial advertisement , but are written divine jurisprudence well defined in the holy Koran majority of mankind ignore deliberately in a false allegation that such are not idealistic basis for human civilization which are practically=and not theoretically =the civilization of wrongs and iniquity which legalizes the divine banned slaughter of mankind iniquitously. That among the inevitable interrogation all mankind from first to last generation will encounter after death and finally in the Day of Resurrection are these divine enacted jurisprudence and that why the over-whelming majority of mankind ignored and neglected deliberately? Accordingly every concerned mortal has to prepare an acceptable plea during the day of his\her divine litigation.

The Best The Holy Koran Preferred For Humanity

No doubt that all mankind were provided with divine sacred talents for their well guidance. These talents predestined by the mighty God to keep them continually in contact with His divinity for their own self advantage as well defined in the holy Koran. These talents are safety device against critical condition due to wrong commitments that makes the doer in suspense. This sacred contact with the mighty

God must be founded an adamant true and real belief that God –praise to Him, is omniscient knowing each and every thing that moves or remains silent in His cosmos. Omnipotent, so powerful beyond the estimation of mankind's understanding ability where He is able to do all things. Omnipresent, present every where and at any time with eyes that never sleep and power of sense never wane. He sees the inner hearts of all His created mankind and all that they expose and hide. He knows what everyone of us is going to do and say before we ourselves can plan and intend. That pre-knowledge is absent in our sense but is present in the power of our God's sense. Accordingly all these truth stipulate and emphasize the importance of establishing that continuous contact with our supreme God and make it like the electric supply not to be allowed to disconnect so that we stay not in the darkness; this is a wise contrast and practical example for our well guidance.

How to Establish That Sacred Contact?

The answer is through gateway of Islam which means the wily surrender to the will of our mighty one sole Creator who finally preferred that sacred religion of His to be the only gateway of His acceptance and entrance to His satisfaction and appreciation. But all that must be under terms and conditions dictating devotee describes them amicably as under;- Everyone wishes to complete his moral evolution during his shorter sojourn on this planet must bind himself to establish his\her personal integrity by knowingly cloth him\herself with all aspects of virtue and clean him-her self from all aspects of vice as such is well defined in the holy Koran. That he\she must be an idealistic decent mortal bottling good wishing trend to humanity and not ill-wishing so that his mighty God will be always his\her helper in their movement and silence. Both-he\she must sense the dangers that surround them in the event of doing sin and mischief that irritate God so that such might be the cause of His non-help that entail His wrath towards them. They should not encourage and drive peoples to act against each other and lose their human brotherhood as such act is bitterly detested by our supreme God, They must be fully conversant of what to do in order to please God and not to do in order not to incense Him. They must be fully aware of all divine restrictions to avoid

in order that such restrictions if not avoided might be a testifying evidence of divine litigation that entails divine ordeal as a reward.

The utter-most Importance of Monotheism and Pantheism

The importance of this creed to the concern of Man is more than the value of the living soul in one's body . To our God's appreciation is the true and sincere adoption of this theory which is the real soul that does not perish in the entity of every sincere bondman and bondwoman when they knowingly deal with in a living conscience . By guidance and shining light of this creed all mankind ought to keep their mighty Creator with them directing them to do all that pleases Him providing them in reward with His full care and blessing charity. God always like a sincere worshipper who keeps in his mind and sense presence of his Creator in each and every act he intends to do. What for? For keeping his record most appreciated and accepted by His supremacy throughout his\her shorter sojourn on this planet. That all mankind must be fully aware and be as sure as death that fame, popularity, power, wealth, prestige and all that one possessed much or little finally perish in the very moment he passes away. The dead man\woman concerned will find nothing buried with him\her save that creed of monotheism and pantheism if they possessed that creed while they were alive. All mankind have to preserve the priority levied upon them by their merciful Lord. That is precisely the divine ban of committing wrongs purposefully and aggressively against the weaker innocent of mankind. That their supporting advocate is their original Creator who stores for the pugnacious aggressors His revenging ordeal that awaits them at entering their graves inevitably.

The dictating devotee is repeating his statement that majority of mankind know not what they will encounter =face to fact= or face to face whichever is correct after death, For this particular concern they will have no a reasonable excuse to exempt them from responsibility. Why? Because they refused persistently to know and ascertain in advance the final destination of their journey=life= from the reliable

divine source of truth the last of which was clearly defined in the holy Koran. That in this last inspired Book from God, He predestined it to be the only final well guidance for all mankind to prepare themselves to step directly from death to the infinite eternity to a new life of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness. But regrettably majority of mankind kept this divine solemn Book at their backs totally neglected. By doing so they are suddenly awakened by death when they definitely found it too late to know that they had lost the most precious passport=each of them= which is the holy Koran the only book by which they can enter the heavenly paradise they will yearn longingly but from a desperate position sorrowfully .

Sacred Duty Confided To Mankind By Their Creator

All mankind have to ascertain conclusively that their mighty God in His will did not appoint other created beings such as the well known angels to help and direct mankind to fulfill their obligatory promise towards His divinity where He is to do that, Why and how? Simply because He wanted to reward the true obedient with the best gratuity and reward the challenging rebellious with painful punishment. That God had left this choice of selection to the free decision of Man himself. The holy Koran had conclusively judged that the win of God's acceptance and appreciation stipulates fulfillment of divine promise without failure or hesitation. And accordingly that divine promise imposes a non-return refrain from committing wrongs and iniquity against the weaker innocent of mankind and refrain from doing all that strictly forbidden outlined in the holy Koran. That God in His sacred will giveth success to the true obedient of His bondmen and bondwomen and not to the insincere of mankind. That what God commands humanity to fulfill is not beyond the scope of their ability nor is it so complicated to the extent that mankind are unable to fulfill. For instance; earning one's living by sweat of his brows in a legal manner is within man's ability; refrain from committing wrongs against the weaker innocent of mankind including trespass his belongings rape his female relatives and slay his soul are not so tough for man to preserve and avoid; refrain from afflicting one's self by chronic incurable diseases due to craze for smoking, drinking alcohol and use of

poisonous drug everyone of us has a divine power within him\her to avoid completely.

With regard to quest for a body relief with help from a female partner in the philosophy of pleasure seeking media, everyone can take four legal=lawful= wives within his divine sacred contract as such is religiously permitted in Islamic religion in lieu of committing the banned adultery. Outside divine sacred will and God's preferment He gave to His created mankind and contrary to all that explained in this topic nothing is allowed to do which irritates our mighty one sole God. In this serious case all mankind ought to avoid divine interrogation, litigation, accusation of misconduct, betrayal and finally the challenging rebellion in which savage heathens call their mighty Creator to fight. In their blind blundering challenge they kept themselves ignorantly unaware of their God's power which is most incomprehensible beyond their reaching ability, He can start battling them by pestilence, earthquake surround them by huge fire from which they can never contrive a way of escape and so on. Oh poor are they who are outwitted by their mental stagnation.

Majority of Mankind Ignorantly Incline to Wrong Apprehension

"How? By mistakably think that God praise to Him had not decided to guide them adopt the wily surrender Islam as a connecting tie between them and His divinity. That specific decision is entirely within their self and inner right by which they can conclusively declare their wily surrender to the will of their mighty Creator without hesitation. In a more clear definition it is entirely left to their free choice to select either their God's acceptance and appreciation due to their true and sincere obedience, or His damnable curse and wrath due to their challenging rebellion. All mankind can visualize with their sharp eyes visibility what they ought to do and not to do as the task and sacred duty levied upon them are well defined in the holy Koran. Divine wisdom proved that nothing at all to fall from the sky directly to a man sitting on his chair or asleep on his bed. But he must strive by his self efforts to get his needs. In like manner he must not wait for his mighty Creator to accept and appreciate him without exerting self effort to do what he ought to to unless he binds himself to comply with all his God's commands.

God's Viceroy on Earth And The Last Messenger And Book

The three topics God's Viceroy the last messenger-prophet Mohammed and the last inspired scripture the holy Koran are the culmination of our God's final preferment . By these sacred pillars God ordained that all mankind must deal with them seriously and without skeptic doubt and hesitation. All mankind should realize this truth and support it adamantly with their sincere belief and never deal with it heedlessly. That God's Viceroy is our original father Adam who was franchised to be the only sole God's representative on earth unto whom his original Creator God imposed a task he must fulfill obediently without failure. Adam was ought to be the a symbolic and idealistic example as the soul within the body of Adam is sourced from the soul of God Himself which stipulates that Adam must keep this sacred soul and body all the time clean and pure from all aspects of vice. An other truth all mankind should realize and must not ignore in a loosing challenge that is the advent of the God's last messenger –prophet Mohammed. The duty confided to this last messenger by his mighty God is to confirm the truthfulness of all God's messengers and prophets sent to all mankind before his advent in the account that they were really sent from one mighty sole God and that peoples must not be pressed by skeptic doubts about their missions.

As for the holy Koran it was tended by God to be His last inspired scripture in which God had explained stories of His previous messengers and prophets to all succeeding generations narrated in true verities totally free from visionary, That this last divine Book was tended by our mighty Creator to be the well guidance for humanity numerically for all succeeding generations without exception. This sacred Book was tended and predestined by God to be the only gateway to His acceptance and appreciation. These acceptance and appreciation every mortal will find such points of issue to be the culmination of his desire at death instantly which he will yearn longingly not to be bereft from at any price whatsoever. Those who lost that great

asset will be questioned; why did you not prepare yourselves to win that precious asset while you were alive? In this critical condition they and the questioning angles will come to know that they were in skeptic doubts of that inevitable real scene as a result of which they =the bereft losers= will be pained by keeping themselves heedless and careless prodigals. All mankind ought not to ignore the three topics mentioned in this essay and deal with them as inconsequential.

Regrettably majority of mankind here and there kept themselves heedless and careless in the concern of the God's final preferment of their destiny they are called to deal with seriously. Records of world history are the best true witness of all wrongs and iniquity majority of world nations were over-burdened with as a result of deliberate and purposeful ignorance of these three major points of issues. Basically the divine sacred wisdom of these points is to put humanity in a right straight path =not a wrong one= that leads and ends to the acceptance and appreciation of their original mighty Creator. Dictating devotee has to insert the detested word =regret= which is the base of contrition and remorse. For whom? For the heedless and careless prodigals who will realize this truth at and after death instantly when they refused to know that before while they were alive. Majority of mankind except the few lucky fortunate of them were not taught how to deal sincerely and seriously with the sacred task levied upon them. They were left to admire the phenomenon they see in every town and village they could visit at the price of their inevitable fickle fate.

A Purpose In Life

If either looking after our physical welfare, or devoting ourselves to the pursuit of pleasure fails to satisfy us, how are we to attain the mental condition we envisage ? Peace of mind is only achieved when a man develops his understanding that enables him to relate himself to his God's cosmos in a meaningful way. How? By sincerely admitting that he has one sole Creator who brought him to live on His cosmos temporarily he must comply with His sacred will without hesitation or failure. He

must also admit that he has a group of fellow men and women with whom he must live and share with them a pleasing life within divine common pillars all of them ought to maintain in equal prorating ratio. That specific equal prorate is well defined in the holy Koran. The best way of a harmonious living is to avoid all retaliatory negative thoughts and actions in their brotherly dealing and replace that be divine sacred tolerance. That noble character will evaporate the heat of enmity and keeps brotherhood pleasantly constant between and among them wherever they are. This noble character is one of many fruits of divine sacred knowledge of =practical psychology=. This sacred knowledge was predestined by our mighty God to be only for human-beings where all the multitude ought to bind themselves comply and deal with in the best way that keeps them far away from brutality. In a more clear definition this matter is purely and entirely the serious concern of all mankind only of which animals have no share at all.

In the last sacred Book Oholy Koran= it is strictly banned for the dignified off-spring of Adam to live as rivals imitating the wild and tame animals. These animals when kept in stables at time of supplying them with fodder the stronger drives the weaker enviously for keeping the fodder for itself refusing the partner to share. This is indeed the heinous way of brutal living destroying the glorious decency and nobility of mankind. In the holy Koran it is apparently and remarkably revealed that the mighty Creator of the cosmos preferred that all mankind should live together on common pillars of divine balancing scale of justice; no one individually or in groups should afflict others with wrongs and iniquity under any pressing measures. That the brotherhood and the fellowship which should prevail and reign supreme are the only concern of humanity without exception and not the concern of animals. The holy Koran considers that fulfillment of this duty by all is a sacred promise the breakers of which will be interrogated from first moment of entering their graves inevitably. That all mankind must differentiate between dealing with the sacred divine will and the man enacted laws. In the later peoples can nominate advocates who name themselves 'law breakers' for defense, while in the former they cant do that but they keep themselves open to God's reprisal where God knows the breaking of His laws is done deliberately and purposefully by the challenging heedless miscreants. God knows the

all the open and the hidden intentions of His bondmen and bondwomen whether they know or they know not; and that at death which is so defined as the 'rendezvous' they will find themselves un-exempted from breaking their promise.

Regrettably majority of mankind keep themselves ignorantly heedless and unaware of what they are going to face instantly at death. They deal with their fickle fate just like an earthquake which comes all at a sudden without prior notice; that is a grave mistake and wrong estimation. Such an act turns suddenly into a surprising astonishment to be blown away by validity of time-barred which is known by lawyers as a term of so termed international man-made law in force. Psychologically when peoples are inflicted with unexpected catastrophe they mistakably interpret that as a misfortune, while it is a result of their wrong short-sighted policy and estimation. Hence Islamic religion is so helpful to remind humanity avoid all catastrophe they may encounter before and after death respectively.

The Glorious Ethics

Ah what will convey unto you what the glorious ethics are? Every mortal ought to deal with his God's commands seriously for God's commands are issued by His supremacy as serious as the mortal him\herself will ascertain that at the moment of his fatal death without failure. Immediately after death every concerned mortal shall only sense seriousness and what he used to know as trifle and inconsequential will disappear from his memory. After death which is well defined in the holy Koran as the starting step into the life of infinite eternity totally different from the first shorter survival. The concerned mortal will only sense and see the sacred divine religion brightly shining in a prevailing presence. Those who lived during their shorter sojourn on this planet as free thinkers and liberals had no religion to qualify them to live happier in this new life of infinite eternity will find themselves totally bankrupt

and inferior losers. Why ? Because they denied the truth that Islam-the wily surrender to the will of their mighty Creator was inconsequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases=survival-death-revival=. Regrettably majority of mankind ignored but really allowed themselves to ignore the following truth[- Their mighty Creator provided them with a solemn soul for their shorter temporary existence on earth and preferred for them also the solemn ethics for the purpose of sitting with Him in His heavenly paradises. All mankind can be fully aware of the solemn ethics from the holy Koran if they yearn to sit with their mighty Creator in the very places they will yearn longingly not to lose. Missions of all God's messengers and prophets the last of which is the mission of Islam impose that all mankind must deal seriously with every thing termed inevitable and inescapable concerns their destiny.

Accordingly if death is a fickle fate so is the scene after death which shall be real as confirmed by all missions mentioned above. Hence if countless numbers are inflicted with what they did not expect due to their failure which is in their loss; that will be the result of ignoring deliberately every thing so termed inevitable and inescapable. At this point they should blame none save their mental stagnation which sent them to the heinous condition of heedlessness and carelessness. All mankind had been informed repeatedly that =their inevitable death= is the rendezvous of meeting their mighty one sole Creator. The losers are those whose sense are entirely consumed by the misleading materialistic life into which they sunk deeply and are suddenly awakened by their inevitable death too late after time-barred. That wherever peoples are still conscious and are able to use their brains meditating profoundly the infinite power of their mighty God Who is able to do all things they can make themselves fully conversant to win the acceptance and appreciation of their God as confirmed by the holy Koran. The efforts to win that acceptance must be prepared seriously and sincerely in advance before one's death.

How Someone Can Use Holy Koran as His Defender?

Prophet Mohammed the last messenger unto whom God inspired His last sacred Book emphasized that every true and sincere worshipper to his mighty God can successfully use the holy Koran as his honest defender and a safety device against walking astray-en-route his God's straight path; the very path that ends his journeying to God's divinity. Accordingly everyone would have no optional choice and a self power to acquit himself and divert his inevitable end of journeying to another sector other than the sector predestined by his mighty God for every mortal. Only the heedless and the careless prodigals will be astonished at death when they will face this truth without failure. Definitely no one can use the holy Koran as a defending and protecting friend enabling him\her to walk smoothly and amusingly across the path of his\her mighty one sole God unless he\she becomes fully conversant with. That by well guidance of this holy Book every mortal can think of and do the best accordingly to win God's appreciation confidently smoothed by a cool breeze of mind serenity; no worries, no doubts and no fears all of which are divine gifts countless numbers of mankind lack. How many peoples in the world who are physically fit but are mostly disturbed by mind unrest all the time in worries in fears in grief? Psychologists exposed a truth from static facts that countless numbers of peoples who are financially fit are suffering from mind disturbance with no peace of mind that sap them the delicious taste of life despite the fact that they are wealthy. However there is an effective antidote for these suffering peoples, dictating devotee will detail it in the succeeding essay.

Our supreme Creator predestined spirit and morality within mankind to prevail over materialistic want. Why? In order to balance man's mind enabling it to reset things right and avoid unrest and disturbance. Oh praise be to our merciful God who made a systemic automation which is incomprehensible to man himself in controlling his ambitions without sustaining mind unrest and disturbance. If we questioned someone why have you sustained mind unrest? He might be unable to provide us with a

satisfactory answer; but the holy Koran can if we meditate the knowledge of psychology which is major component of its inspiration.

How Someone Can Ensure For Himself Mind Serenity?

Dictating devotee pointed out that countless numbers of peoples are suffering from mind disturbance and frequent unrest many of whom are wealthy. Field analysis proved that most of the peoples disturbed by mind unrest are those who think a lot about the materialistic life and yearn longingly to achieve a fuller life at the price of eliminating divine sacred spirit and morality which are the base of mind serenity and a resistance against frequent worries man afflicts himself with without reasonable excuses. Peoples have to ascertain the truth that animals with which man shares materialistic life, are not suffering from mind unrest like man and that these animals were not provided by the mighty Creator with spirit and morality like man. Regrettably countless numbers of peoples are deeply sinking in the darkness of misleading materialistic life eliminating divine sacred spirit and morality within them which are basic antidote for curing their mind unrest and keep them away from unnecessary worries.

The holy Koran provides every wise and genius man with a resisting power to withstand all worries and mind unrest. How ? By sincerely believing that he\she has a mighty Creator unto whom ends his\her journeying and that both should meet their original Creator with mind serenity and pleasure. Why such a condition can only be attained by the wise and the genius of mankind? Because they exerted sincere efforts to make themselves fully conversant with the holy Koran which directed them to make full use of divine sacred talents God bestowed upon them. What are these divine talents ? They are the patience and long-suffering which are the most preferred by God. The good positive use of the brain which logically directs beholder to do what pleases his mighty God and avoid what incenses His supremacy. The heart that comprises a miracle very incomprehensible in the concern of sighting ability by which

a man can see in an inner glance of any perspective like sceneries in a dream while sleeping not to be seen by the two eyes. That the holy Koran did confirm sighting ability by man's heart as a result of which God condemns a person keeping his heart blind seeing not his God's blessing charity and God's revelations in the holy Koran. Such an act is committed by man in a challenging rebellion that irritates his mighty God. Hence the wise and the genius of mankind are sure that their mighty God always looks at their hearts and not to their faces or their status.

Accordingly the wise and the genius of mankind always store in their hearts fears towards their one sole God as directed by the holy Koran and not to store these fears elsewhere in the head or abdomen or even in the brain. How ? Because God Himself selected the heart as the best store for his fears everyone must preserve and maintain. That whenever someone tends to commit an act of wrong for which he\she will be punished by God, he\she must call the heart to prevent that heinous act and put it off like water that puts fire off. The duties levied upon the hear are many and the knowledge of psychology in the holy Koran described the main pints of issues as under;- The heart is directed in a compulsory act not to allow beholder to afflict the weaker innocent of mankind in participation with others with aggressive iniquity and wrongs. Not to commit mischief and all acts of vice and be the cause and source of troubles to others outside divine sacred laws of justice. That every sincere bondman and bondwoman must ward-off evil and store fear to their mighty Creator and deal with his surrounding from good wishing trend always wishing the best for all without exception. In general when he\she passes away must have their record clean from wrongs.

Countless Numbers of Peoples Still Misconceive Divine Missions

In the wrong concept of many peoples that number of remarkable God's messengers and prophets sent successively to their folks could not satisfied all folks with basic principles of God's missions in their attempts. These peoples are contrasting God's missions with the present time political constitution enacted by the elected members

of a parliament. Static facts proved that even such constitution could not satisfied all citizens within one nation living in one so termed independent country when presented to the nation for a referendum. In divine laws of justice there is nothing so termed democracy or dictatorship or even empire of tyranny when the matter concerns God's sacred divinity. This is not a philosophy as philosophy itself is a theory and a hypothesis when it is turned to controversy in an attempt to quest for a truth. In this particular case=God's sacred divinity= all mankind are called by their mighty Creator to glorify His command when He ordered all mankind to worship His divinity alone as the previous generations did for their self advantage without hesitation. This command was repeated in many verses of the holy Koran for reminders and for their continuous remembering. These continuing reminders reflect God's merciful care for every mortal male or female in order to win His acceptance and appreciation at death. That merciful divine care prevails over the mercy of our parents who always wish us the best and remind us to keep ourselves far away from all dangers which might befall us!

Adam's Soul is Sourced From God's Solemn Soul

All mankind have to be fully aware of the story of the genesis to ascertain the uttermost importance of their sacred relation with their mighty One Sole Creator. The genesis of their shorter existence on this planet which is predestined by the mighty Creator to be ephemeral and quick passing even it exceed the age of a hundred. At the time of death every mortal will be reminded and made to remember the story of his\her genesis of which majority of mankind are heedless and caress regrettably. Our supreme God in His last Book which was inspired unto His last messenger prophet Mohammed revealed the a most remarkable news to humanity concerned the story of Adam's genesis which confirmed his sacred relation with His dignified off-spring of Adam urging mankind to preserve and maintain that relation in compliance with His will without hesitation or failure. Someone may be ambitious to know the base of God's relation with His created Man. The holy Koran is the best to convince him\her the sacred soul in his\her body. This Man's soul God made it so solemn when He

ordered His angles to fall prostrate before Adam when God had completed his physical evolution with the soul within him. Hence the order given to the angles from their God was defined in the holy Koran surat 'Alhijr' verse No. 28 read;- And =remember= when thy Lord said unto the angles Lo I am creating a mortal out of potter's clay of black mud altered. 29 So when I have made him and have breathed into him of My spirit=soul= do ye fall down prostrating yourselves unto him. 30 So the angles fell prostrate all of them together. 31 Save Iblis. He refused to be among the prostrate.

That Iblis is the Satan himself under his skin who showed arrogance by refusing to be among the prostrate rebelling his God. Such rebellion is the base inherited by the savage heathens who refused to be obedient to their God's divinity for whom God did prepare hell fire as their dwelling of a perpetual abide. That every group of mankind possesses an aspect of character. The fittest of mankind who are fully aware of their God's will are the most decent and noble always keeping their hearts relenting to their fellow men even if they are rude. Contrary to the other opposite group; they are pugnacious bellicose of relentless hearts towards their fellow men. This group of mankind is totally detested by their mighty God as well as their fellow men because non of them is a straight-forward person in the balancing scale of divine laws of justice. The glorious soul breathed by its Creator into the mortal must remain glorious and so it must return to its original Creator gloriously without failure so that beholder can step directly into his life of the infinite eternity of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness in compliance of God's will.

Those who kept themselves heedless of the concern of their mighty One sole God ignorantly or deliberately, for them God had prepared for them a reward of a painful anguish that awaits them from first moment of entering their graves inevitably. It will be said unto them by the tormenting angles in service taste ye the ordeal you stored for yourselves before in the world. They will also be made to remember a truth that God wrongeth them not but they did wrong themselves by their misleading liberty of conscience.

The Disgraceful Dealing With God's Tremendous Power

Majority of mankind regrettably are dealing with divine sacred religion as trifle and inconsequential and also as myth and legends. In their position of standpoint they demonstrate arrogantly a challenge which sooner turns to an easy heinous defeat at the very moment of their inescapable death. These arrogant challengers who shaped the way of their shorter life as savage heathens and as free thinkers, will find their mighty Creator omnipotent over them subjugating their arrogant challenge by His ordeal which they are unable to drive away or contrive an escape to avoid realizing that their arrogant challenge can avail them only naught and that they themselves are ne'er-do-well=of no hope and no value; their resting place is the hell fire. When any mortal negatively thinks to challenge his God's divinity, he must remember his weakness when he was an infant in his cradle and also remember his complete disability to help him\her self at death unable to take him\her self to the grave how does he\she dare to challenge their mighty Creator by refusing His revelation they ought to comply with ? Definitely the challengers will be made to sense this question at their death paining by fire of contrition and remorse.

Our supreme mighty God evaluates the glory of every mortal male or female by the value of his\her sincere obedience to His divinity. He\she must be fully aware of what irritates God in order to avoid and that pleases his God so as to comply with willingly

and knowingly without hesitation or failure. Hence the mighty merciful God made it a rule by wisdom He knows alone that every mortal yearns longingly to be of an acceptable value to be appreciated by his God at death instantly. Why at death instantly ? Because while he\she was alive they were given a sufficient period to comply with God's revelation. Accordingly him who built his\her personal value successfully will find it stored for him\her at death and as a result they will find themselves most lucky most fortunate. While those who failed due to their heedlessness and deliberate carelessness have to blame none save their mental stagnation regretfully. In this case if anyone attempt to contrive a falsehood by saying he was unaware and was not notified or reminded of this truth, it will be said unto him\her' remember your arrogant turn away fro God's revelations you dealt with as myth and legends and will be made to recollect that without being able to deny'. That at death and at time of inflicting every guilty offender with divine inevitable ordeal after death, he she will be under control of a complete disability; unable to talk, move or escape but convulsed by a painful anguish.

The mighty Creator of the cosmos pre-ordained that all powers possessed by any group of world nations must be used to make divine laws of justice dominate and reign supreme. That these powers must not be used for the purpose of tyrannizing weaker nations outside divine laws of justice. That such actions are totally wrong reflecting the worst type of iniquity. In analyzing trends of human-beings psychologically majority of them do not believe that after death instantly there shall be a divine ordeal for every participating builder of tyrannical empires; both the ancient and the present will not be exempted from such a divine ordeal. That majority of mankind mistakably incline to wrong and short-sighted estimation of their destiny as a result of which they are astonished at death by their wrong actions. At this point they desperately aspire an impossible amnesty by begging a relief from the tormenting angles and the result is negatively naught to their contrition. This is a very serious sad destiny of every heedless and careless of mankind of the concern of their mighty God.

The Amusing Return of Man's Solemn Soul to Its Creator

The holy Koran as a final God's inspiration was not predestined by God to be for the Arabs or Moslems but for all mankind through gateway of which all mortals should end their journeying to their mighty original Creator. For this specific purpose God praise to Him did provide all mankind with three systemic inborn talents within each of them to insure for themselves that amusing return to His divinity for His acceptance and appreciation. Dictating devotee has to explain in details from a remarkable extract of the holy Koran the following truth;- The brain for a profound meditative positive thinking , A heart for storing fears for God's damnable curse and wrath, and a soul its beholder is ought to discipline it to render an entire complete obedience to the two systems- the brain and the heart. This triple system when correctly and accurately utilized by beholder as directed by the holy Koran positively procreate the fruitful culmination of Man's psychology. When our mighty God preferred the knowledge of psychology over all sciences , that culmination of psychology turns into an automating generated light supplying the hospitable custody= which is the grave of the accepted mortal= constantly with a light aspired with no disconnect. How to use these three inborn divine sacred systems by beholder? The answer is simple as it is within everyone's ability if he proved true obedience to his mighty God.

The procedure is as under; the brain must be used positively to supply and provide the heart with instruction to keep the whole body always clean and pure from all aspects of vice and criminal offences as clearly outlined in the holy Koran. The duty of the heart in anticipation is to bind the soul to be a subserviently obedient to the instructions of the brain and the heart and never incline to rebellion under any pressing measures. Accordingly God binds Himself to ensure the soul of that beholder with an amusing return=at death of course= as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Dawn' verses 27 read;- But ah thou soul at peace, 28 Return unto thy Lord , content in His good pleasure. 29 Enter thou among My Bondmen. 30 Enter thou My Garden=paradise=. After death instantly the soul of every mortal will aspire and yearn

longingly to have been told in like manner, but such aspiration can only be achieved through the successful dealing with the three divine sacred systems mentioned above as outlined in the holy Koran without failure. The holy Koran positively drives everyone who has a hope of meeting his mighty Creator with the aim of winning His acceptance and appreciation at death to avoid heedlessness and deliberate carelessness. Accordingly he can be content at peace when he can see his fatal inevitable death appears in the horizon. He is the steady-fast awaits the amusing return to his mighty God with confidence of a grief-free=of a grief-proof= the win of the prosperous and the fittest of sincere bondmen and bondwomen to their God's divinity.

According to the three verses of the holy Koran mentioned above, God made the accepted amusing return of every soul at death a privilege for the sake of which every mortal has to exert true efforts to attain it. Hence it is a mistake outside logic to end it to a complete privation by heedlessness and carelessness as such point is the major diversion of Man's destiny after death. That every wisely thinking man and woman of a fuller life either of a materialistic or moral nature depends mainly on health existence beside good nutrition and peace of mind. So in like manner he\she will be entertained with a multiplied perpetual amusing life of most thrilling and zestful pleasure and happiness through that amusing return of soul to its original Creator and the conscious mind of beholder. That the holy Koran was inspired unto prophet Mohamed with truth. Every sincere believer is assured that there is nothing superficial but true and real in the concern of his\her destiny in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. Regrettably majority of mankind ignore the mercy of their mighty Creator He stored in His last book-the holy Koran. This Book is the only divine directory to help all mankind avoid the inevitable and inescapable divine ordeal which awaits the headless of them from first moment of entering their graves. On the other side this Book ensures for them God's acceptance and appreciation should they deal correctly with God's commands outlined in it.

God in His merciful tendency towards off-spring of Adam He creath is always delighted by everyone who shows true will of approach demanding his God's

acceptance and appreciation for whom He stored the best reward they will be entertained with from first moment at death. To the disadvantage of the majority of the heedless of mankind, everyone of them will be abrupt with a sudden fear when he\she is about to die that he\she had lost something very dear pertains to their destiny. It is exactly like many peoples who find themselves in a trap buried under wreckage of collapsed building destroyed by earthquake all at a sudden with no hope of an urgent quick rescue. In identical condition of peoples not accepted and not forgiven by their mighty God, no rescue from grave ordeal which awaits them after death instantly and no advocate to demand exemption for them on their behalf. This truth was revealed clearly in many verses of the holy Koran if the guilty offenders failed to win God's amnesty before their inevitable death. That at death every mortal male or female will realize and ascertain the following truth;- "The holy Koran alone is the defending advocate for the sincere bondmen and bondwomen while on the other hand this Koran will be a testifying evidence against all the disbelievers who turned away ignorantly or deliberately from the revelations of their mighty Creator outlined in this last inspired sacred Book.

The dictating devotee finds it worth while to provide readers with live examples that respectively leads and ends to the loss of the committers. That when countless numbers of peoples continue heedlessly afflict and over-burden themselves with varieties of sins mischief and criminal offences that irritate their mighty Creator in a non stop and non refrain, they are indeed like someone who sustained skin disease who is finally directed by his mental stagnation to suggest an outlet cure to get rid of the germs hidden under his skin. What he did he burnt the whole skin by flaming fire aiming at an urgent cure and recovery from that skin disease and start to restore his health; it is indeed a laughing-stock that can only be done by the lunatic and the insane. In the holy Koran all mankind were informed by mission of prophet Mohammed that their mighty one sole Creator made His gate of repentance wide open to every mortal willingly wishes to be very close to his Gods divinity should he seriously and sincerely make-up his\her mind to achieve that sacred objective.

A Matter Concerns Story of The Genesis

No doubt that all divine inspired scriptures the last of which was the holy Koran that Man was created by God from a clot and was not an origin of an ape. That Man was not created to be an inferior as an ape and that those who still believe so are totally misled by their mental stagnation. So the dictating devotee finds it worth while to write down the whole of surat 'The Clot' of the holy Koran for readers' meditation to realize and ascertain remarkable truth for their well guidance. It is thus narrated as under;- In the Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful

1 Read; in the name of thy Lord who createth.

2 createth man from a clot.

3 read; And thy Lord is the Most Bounteous.

4 Who teacheth by the pen.

5 Teacheth man that which he knew not.

6 nay; but verily man is rebellious.

7 That he thinketh himself independent.

8 lo unto thy Lord is the return.

9 hast thou seen him who dissaudeth.

10 A slave when he prayeth.

11 Hast thou seen if he =relieth= on the guidance of =Allah=.

12 Or enjoined piety?

13 Hast thou seen if he denieth =Allah's guidance= and is froward?

14 Is he then unaware that Allah seeth?

15 Nay, if he cease not , We will seize him by the fore-lock.

16 The lying sinful forelock.

17 Then let him call upon his henchmen.

18 We will call the guards of hell.

19 Nay; Obey not thou him, But prostrate thyself and draw near unto Allah.

It is quite apparent that when God created Man from a clot by wisdom He alone knows that Man is as weak and delicate where he is unable to withstand physical difficulties. But he =Man= is spiritually and morally strong to compensate for his physical weakness by doing greater things so remarkable when such doings are built on base of decency and nobility. Surat =The Clot= by its nineteen verses above provided mankind with the best examples among which is the importance of reading what is written by the pen. This surah of the holy Koran has directed prophet Mohamed to read in the name of his Lord who did create Man from a clot and taught him all that which he knew not. In this surah God had connected humanity with His solemn divinity. That what they-mankind- could gain from knowledge and the so termed science and technology are just for use of their temporary shorter sojourn on this planet; a blessing grant of divine privilege for which the blessed=given= must express their gratitude sincerely and honestly to the granting mighty God. In this surah of the holy Koran the manned is the freedom which disconnects Man from his mighty God and so all mankind through what was delivered to them in this revelation to disobey everyone who neglects his duty towards his mighty God in his challenge for whom a divine ordeal awaits him in his grave after death instantly.

How Rivalry Negatively Distracted Majority of Mankind?

In their terrestrial shorter life of course making them blindly wandering in their blundering contumacy. That countless numbers of peoples all over the world can't estimate the tremendous volume of loss that pertains to their destiny they inflict

themselves with ignorantly. But God- the mighty Creator of mankind and the cosmos He built for them was so gracious towards them by reminding them of the negative character of psychology they incline to as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'Rivalry in Worldly Increase which was revealed at Mecca. The dictating devotee had inserted it below for reader's well guidance;-

Rivalry in worldly In The Name of Allah, The Beneficent The Merciful

- 1-increase distracteth you.
2. Until ye come to the graves.
3. Nay ; but ye will come to know.
4. Nay; but ye will come to know.
5. Nay; would that ye knew now with a sure knowledge.
6. For ye will behold hell fire.
7. Aye ye will behold it with a sure vision.
8. Then on that day ye will be asked concerning pleasure.

The profound heedlessness distracted majority of mankind from remembering their fatal death that awaits them and drive them to the graves in a sudden death they think it is far while God sees it very near.

Hence the eight verses of the holy Koran imposed that true sincere worshippers to God must not be subservient followers of that heedless distracted person so that they can avoid that which the heedless will face instantly at his death. That the mighty God made both the person of prophet Mohammed and the holy Koran as a mercy upon humanity from their mighty one sole Creator. Accordingly those who deliberately ignored this truth they practically and actively drive themselves to the divine unendurable ordeal which awaits them inevitably from first moment of entering their graves. This countless number of mankind psychologically made themselves stall-

wart in preferring their way of life upon and across which they will die. But the convulsing shocks will start instantly after death.

Our merciful God in many verses of the holy Koran had made His gateway wide open for everyone striving to win his God's acceptance and appreciation he will yearn longingly at death. That he\she has to make up their minds by establishing a true penitential approach to His divinity promising an affirmative non-return refrain from committing all that strictly forbidden. That at death every mortal will be surrounded by a blockage outside which he\she will never be able to help themselves a jot and that again in an add on action they will be blocked in between a prison of contrition and remorse flamed by unendurable mourning grief. The holy Koran had warned the heedless and the careless of mankind who allowed themselves to be blind blundering forgetting that their journeying ends to their original Creator-God without failure; just like the sun which rises from the east early morning without failure. Accordingly God in the holy Koran had warned the heedless and those who turned away from God's revelations in surat 'Jonah' verse No. 55 read;- And if each soul that doeth wrong had all that is in the earth it would seek to ransom itself therewith; and they will feel remorse within them when they see the doom. But it hath been judged between them fairly and they are not wronged.

In this verse of the holy Koran all mankind are warned to avoid the remorse of an anguish and the successive doom that follows which they will not be able to escape from that await them from first moment of entering their graves. How valuable the holy Koran is? ; regrettably majority of mankind will discover but at and after death immediately when and where it becomes time-barred. Just like someone who starved and passed away as a result is given food thereafter to restore his life as such attempt is desperate and incredible. That time-barred, time passed and time lost is a painful catastrophe when it concerns Man's destiny the culmination of which is one's journeying that inevitably ends to his\her original Creator. Hence the prodigals of mankind are those who ignorantly or purposefully ignored this truth that will convulse them at death.

The Reckoning of Mankind In Its Critical Condition

What conveys to you the reckoning is? Such a question is said unto the heedless of mankind of their destiny. Such a reckoning is the first scene every mortal will face it instantly after death as such will not be kept hidden for a later presentation. That the unaccepted heedless of mankind will remain in constant horrors and trepidation when they are shown their reckoning; not like the accepted and appreciated sincere bondmen and bondwomen who become jovial and convivial enjoying God's hospitality in their =graves = as amusable custodies. In the holy Koran surat 'The Prophets' God sent a reminder of portent nature unto the heedless of mankind as revealed in Mecca read;- In The Name of Allah The Beneficent The Merciful. 1. Their reckoning draweth nigh for mankind while they turned away in heedlessness. 2. Never cometh there unto them a new reminder from their Lord but they listen to it while they play. 3. With hearts preoccupied. And they confer in secret. The wrongdoers say; Is this other than a mortal like you? Will ye then succumb to magic when ye see it? 4. He saith; My Lord knoweth what is spoken in the heaven and the earth He is the Hearer The knower.

Why doth God sent a reminder of portent nature ? Because countless numbers of mankind become too prodigals in keeping themselves extremely heedless of the revelations of their mighty God. Regrettably the involved mankind not only succumb magic but them succumb the seduction of the Satan who drives them across the harsh corrugated path to the hell fire while they are in their profound slumber of their heedlessness and blind carelessness. But despite all that they did the merciful and gracious mighty God kept His gateway wide open for everyone willingly and truly strive for God's acceptance and appreciation; that he must do it before stepping to his dotage and when he is nearly about to die as such were clearly defined in the holy Koran. That the holy Koran in God's final ordain was the last reminder and remembrance to mankind and it is tended to continue until the Day of Resurrection

the rendezvous of divine litigation in which all criminal guilty offenders will see in sure vision that all they did will be present and nothing was cancelled by validity of time-barred.

God's Bequest to Mankind.

It is indeed a mandatory bequest all mankind ought to comply with without failure or hesitation. It is a bequest issued in the form of a command for which a mortal can either be rewarded with a gratuity or a reward of punishment. This bequest was revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Cattle' verse 152 read;- say; come I will recite unto you that which your Lord hath made a sacred duty for you; that ye ascribe nothing as partner unto Him, and that ye do good to parents, and that ye slay not your children because of penury.- We provide for you and for them, and that ye draw not nigh to lewd things whether open or concealed. And that ye slay not the life which Allah hath made sacred save in the course of justice. This He hath commanded you in order that ye may discern,¹⁵³ And approach not the wealth of the orphan save with that which is better till he reach maturity. Give full measure and full weight in justice. We task not any soul beyond its scope. And if ye give your word, do justice thereunto, even though it be against a kinsman, and fulfill the covenant of Allah. This He commandeth you that haply ye may remember. ¹⁵⁴ And He commandeth you saying; This is My straight path so follow it, Follow not other ways lest ye be parted from His way. This hath He ordained for you that ye may ward-off evil. The mighty merciful God had repeated His commands and decree to all mankind but in surat / The Children of Israel' in the holy Koran. The first decree is that all mankind have to worship none save Him in line with being sincere obedient to their parents as plainly revealed in the following verses;-

23. Thy Lord hath decreed that ye worship none save Him and that ye show kindness to parents. If one of them or both of them to attain old age with thee say not 'Fie' unto them nor repulse them, but speak unto them a gracious word. 24. And lower unto them the wing of submission through mercy and say; My Lord Have mercy on them both as they did care for me while I was little. 25. Your Lord is best aware of what is in your minds. If ye are righteous then lo He is Forgiving unto those who turn=unto Him=. 26. Give the kinsman his due and the needy and the wayfarer and squander not =thy wealth= in wantonness. 27. Lo the squanderers were ever brothers of the devils and the devil was ever an ingrate to his Lord. 28. But if thou turn away from them seeking mercy from thy Lord, for which thou hopes then speak unto them a reasonable word. 29. And let not thy hand be chained to thy neck nor open it with a complete opening least thou sit down rebuked denuded. 30. Lo; thy Lord enlargeth the provision for whom He will and straiteneth it =for whom He will=. Lo He is ever Knower and Seer of His slaves. 31. Slay not your children fearing a fall of poverty We shall provide for them and for you lo the slaying for them is a great sin.

32. And come not near to adultery . Lo it is an abomination and an evil way. 33. And slay not the life which Allah hath forbidden save with right. Whoso is slain wrongfully We have given power unto his heir but let him not commit excess of slaying Lo he will be helped. 34. come not near to the wealth of the orphan save with that which is better till he come to strength , and keep the covenant lo of the covenant it will be asked. 35. Fill the measure when ye measure, and weigh with a right balance that is meet and better in the end. 36. O =Man= follow not that whereof thou hast no knowledge . Lo the hearing and the sight and the heart – of each of these it will be asked. 37. And walk not in the earth exultant Lo thou canst not rend the earth nor canst thou stretch to the height of the hills. 38 The evil of all that is hateful in the sight of thy Lord, 39. This is =part= of that wisdom wherewith thy Lord hath inspired thee =O Mohammed= And set not up with Allah any other god lest thou be cast into hell , reprov'd. abandoned. Dictating devotee feels that readers need comments for further clarification, Accordingly devotee is delighted to comment as under;-

That the mighty God ordained that all mankind should worship none save Him as basic step to approach His divinity. In conjunction He made the obedience of parents mandatory that readers must not ignore verse No. 24 above for its utter-most importance in the sight of our mighty God. That conjunction was regrettably ignored by majority of mankind who fail to fulfill that glorious right of their parents. Countless numbers of peoples when they are able physically and socially to serve their parents refuse persistently to do that, while many others send them to asylums as unwanted trouble-some old. This heinous act in the sight of our merciful Lord is most hateful for which God stored a painful doom for every guilty offender. The missions of all God's messenger and prophets the last of whom was prophet Mohammed imposed sincere obedience and rendering of services to parents until the last day of their lives. That all commands which begin with the order=Come not near= which are apparently defined in the verses of the holy Koran must be dealt with and be taken seriously by all mankind without failure or hesitation as failure of which will be the testifying of evidence against heedless and careless of the concerned peoples at death. Prophet Mohammed taught his sincere followers that many of life's hardship will be relieved and lifted up from sincere obedient to their parents and all worries that beset them as a divine benediction everyone can be entertained with when he\she becomes sincere obedient to parents rendering services to them as far as they are alive.

Verse 36 is addressed to all mankind where with they should not ignore its command. It imposes that mankind must not follow that whereof they have no knowledge, as the hearing and the sight and the heart in the main are all responsible for all wrongs and crimes these three divine talents may procreate inflicting the innocent of mankind iniquitously. That our mighty supreme God is always very keen that all mankind must use these divine sacred talents within them so that they help each other within the scope of brotherhood which must prevail and reign supreme between and among all humanity. Regrettably majority of mankind will realize and ascertain how their mighty God is so gracious towards His created mankind only at and after death instantly. Also verse 37 is very remarkable and must be dealt with in compliance to Gods wish with powerful enthusiasm. That God hath banned for everyone to walk exultant among his\her fellow men and women showing pride and detested arrogance. By doing so he\she are mortifying others by pretending that they are most superior by wealth or fame or popularity as most lucky fortunate while others are inferior

comparatively. These heinous actions in the sight of God are most hateful all the wise of mankind ought to avoid and never incline to imitate. As for verse 39 all mankind have to deal with serious for their self advantage. How is that? By not setting with God another =god= that whoso inclines to this contumacy will be cast into hell from first moment of entering his\her grave.

World annals recorded history of countless numbers of peoples negatively pressed by a hateful psychology across time in its succession of decades and centuries. In the leading fore-line are the hedonists who sought for the gratification of physical pleasure with guilt which was later promoted to criminal offence. These groups of peoples were seduced by the Satan who directed them blindly to make the best use of their inborn love of mischief. In committing mischief in prodigal levels they degenerating themselves to the level of brute creation became inferior unmitigated scoundrels. What they did? They set up their extreme cruelty by slaying lives of countless numbers of weaker innocent of mankind aggressively and wrongfully, trespass their wealth and belongings and exile many outside their homeland. The holy Koran which is mainly dealing with the knowledge of psychology differentiated between the negative and the positive in psychology on the account that positive thoughts procreate positive action while negative thoughts procreate negative action. That logic and psychology are within the divine immutable law=rule= constant irreversible and irrevocable.

Man-Made Calamities of Which Force of Nature is Innocent

Almost all succeeding generations-let us talk about the present- see with their naked eyes many wrongs and oppressions they live with as static facts admittedly as if they are lawful. Regrettably majority of mankind keep themselves hand-cuffed towards them and ease their dealing with the involved criminal offender. How? By

deliberately ignore their crimes and fail to put an end of their existence. All mankind ought to know the cause of source of these man-made calamities for a safer and smoother sojourn of mankind on this planet. The cause is the failure of good upbringing by parents and care-taking societies leaving youngsters to adopt the most negative trend of psychology very detrimental in the affairs of humanity. Hence the cause automatically turn to a disturbing source of wrongs. That when most of irresponsible pugnacious bellicose practice outrage exceeding the limit of divine restrictions it become imperious to their character and behavior. They easily become stiff-minded and more cruel than brutal wild beasts. Hence when others who are able to put an end to all crimes and wrongs procreated by these pugnacious bellicose fail they are in the sight of Allaha=mighty God= are involved participants of the crimes for whom both parties God hath prepared awful doom they will face from first moment of entering their graves without failure.. It is worth while to remind readers of a truth that those who keep their mouths =shut= towards all wrongs and suppressions they live with are looked at by their mighty God as =dd= deaf devils.

The dictating devotee does not keep himself unaware of economical pressing problems that beset mankind here and there. That those who think or believe that Islam is far away from that disturbing point of issue is very wrong in his\her judgement. That all mankind will never find a truth which can never be denied by the most proud of themselves who claim that they are super experts in economy. That all experts in the field of economy could ever complete the evolution of economical basic structure. And the reason is simply but more seriously explained in the holy Koran as shall follow in this topic. That the base of economy is normally constructed to ensure benefit of all peoples living in one or more countries as citizens. That the wealth and treasure of any country must not be allowed to fall in the hands of the few ruling cabinets. Such national treasure must be promoted and well utilized in the best equitable base by which all citizens by participate in investment of that treasure. In this particular point of issue God hath banned the hoarding

of gold and silver in reference to national wealth and treasure. Devotee had explained verses 34 and 35 of surat 'The Repentance' of the holy Koran read;- They who hoard up gold and silver and spend it not in the way of Allah. unto them give

tidings=O Mohammed = of a painful doom.³⁵ On a day when it will=all be heated in the fire of hell= and their foreheads and their flanks and their backs, will be branded therewith =and it will be said unto them= Here is that which ye hoarded for yourselves, Now taste of what ye used to hoard.

The verses above are remarkable pillars of humane economy Nos.34 and 35 of the holy Koran. That the prophet unto whom God inspired His last sacred last Book was Mohammed who speaks not from inspiration of inborn love of mischief, but from an inspiration taught to him by an omnipotent one mighty and powerful God, Regrettably majority of mankind failed to establish common comprehension in the concern of the unseen. How? They are influenced by a false beguiling hope in an insisting denial that they will face naught after death contradicting divine reliable source of truth which was confirmed by missions of all God's messengers and prophets. Due to that dangerous denial countless numbers of peoples commit prohibited wrongs and aggressive crimes against the weaker innocent of mankind. That sooner and not later they will encounter and confront=face to face= divine unendurable ordeal of a painful anguish of an endless longevity from first moment of entering their graves inevitably. Divine reliable source of truth confirmed that the dead mortal-male or female- before he \she is graved are watching convulsing sceneries of horrors and trepidation and that after burial the horrified sceneries are expended becoming more awful convulsing the poor dead who remain pained in his\her permanent disability unable to defend him\herself a jot. All mankind at death will realize a truth surrounded them from all sides that they are responsible for all that they did before death. That this fatal inescapable ending was predestined by the mighty Creator-God, to determine the course of every mortal's infinite eternity; either accepted and appreciated by his\her God or unaccepted received by God's damnable curse and wrath.

Hence all mankind must apprehend the will of their mighty and be as much prudent in the concern of their God who franchised Man as His Viceroy on earth for whom God hath made it a temporary shorter sojourn for them. That they should not be surprised

to face in the Tribunal Day of the Hereafter divine litigation when they will be driven to hand-cuffed by chains as guilty offenders, turned away from the revelations of God as this truth was apparently illustrated in the holy Koran. That at time of divine litigation the last inspired Book-the holy Koran shall be the only testifying evidence and the sole divine testimony stamping all criminal offenders with guilt they will sight with their sharp naked eyes without hindering perplexities. The franchised Viceroy failed to fulfill his promise levied upon his neck. Just like two battling groups of wild dogs each of them wishes the whole cattle for its own alone. So do many peoples act in like manner in the concern of which peoples talk shamelessly.

Sooner in the holy Koran is referred to as the time of death; it is also referred to as the =day of resurrection= for every mortal male or female which both will find most and most convulsing beyond the scope of their estimation and expectation. The most who will be disappointed among mankind are those who desperately will ascertain the truth that=as heedless and careless in the concern of their mighty God, that they are received with God's damnable curse and wrath from first moment of entering their graves and that God's curse will remain endlessly up to time of divine litigation when the ordeal will be magnified in countless measure. However dictating devotee wishes to end this essay with remarkable points as under;- Countless numbers peoples now living in the world are over-burdened with heavy loads of redoubles; incurable diseases that sap their peace of mind they yearn longingly to relieve their pain, others starving in famine while others surrounded by feeling of suspense much worried about their unknown future in the world full of catastrophe inclining to no hope of a relieving outlet. Why ? because the peoples possessing facilities at their disposal refuse persistently to help those standing in need of a relief and assistance to overcome the pain they are inflicted with.

That the most remarkable truth of which majority of mankind are heedless is that. When peoples are inflicted by incurable diseases the result ends to their death and that when mankind are inflicted with world wars like One in 1917 and Tow in 1939 which both ended to calamities and grief and are looked at as over. But at death and after

death instantly God's sovereignty will be witnessed by every mortal to be most convulsing that last not do death and defunct where the mortal does not exist thereafter. But to perpetual life either entertained by God's acceptance and appreciation in a hospitable custody or received by God's wrath and damnable curse in a detention center full of horrors and trepidation of an endless longevity in which a mortal never dies nor lives=not dead and not alive.

life within an entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. All mankind have to dwell too long upon their infancy =from the cradle to the grave= and recollect their growing progress and realize profoundly the purpose of life they ought positively to conserve without failure. In the cradle during infancy they have to remember how jovial they were in raising their lovely tiny hands and legs jovially in that divine creation of innocence. That scene is the first lesson that mankind have to keep innocence constant to the forth coming growth; childhood, maturity up to man and womanhood successively.

That specific innocence is a divine sacred blessing that turns to a greatest asset to be possessed by every mortal male or female if they kept themselves sincere and loyal enough to their mighty Creator-God, Holy Koran had well defined all steps and procedure to win that greatest asset that awaits them at death without failure. That the following truth can well guide mankind to act from a confident position. The purpose of life does not imply that Man has to look after physical welfare or devoting himself to the pursuit of pleasure because this trend will lead to the failure of satisfying. That Man has to develop his understanding that enables him to relate himself to the cosmos religiously in a meaningful way to find for himself a satisfactory role to play in the scheme of great things. What are these great things? Holy Koran emphasized that these great things can only be achieved by mankind during their mundane shorter sojourn on this planet, The scheme of great things in which all mankind have a role to play is of one nature only; that is precisely to construct the universe and make it a comfortable temporary work field for the best that every mortal male and female will aspire from first moment at death. That construction need qualified experts in all fields of knowledge including science and technology. We must not ignore the materialistic needs of the shorter and quick passing ephemeral terrestrial life. That everyone has a full right to get his\her legal provision in which they can maintain a minimum lever of dignity and decency.

Well feeding, well sheltering, well clothing and proper medicine= provision of medical treatment needed in mundane life are all basic and vital ; all together are within the scheme of great things all mankind have to participate to achieve without indolence. Static facts extracted from practical experience proved that only the high and well qualified individuals can well construct the universe basically those who

reared by their parents with good and noble up-bringing from childhood and not the neglected one including the illegitimates who are denied care and education left wandering in streets by their community. The scheme of great things is as great and can never be described so easily and the fully conversant of mankind know and ascertain the utter-most importance of its—the scheme— spiritual and moral value which is the entire soul of such a scheme. It is not wrong to say Man's body without soul can't enable him to live as such is unimpeachable truth; in like manner is the one who lacks divine sacred spirit and morality in the sight of God is a dead person for whom there is no space or place in the charitable Gardens of Eden he\she are supposed to enter after burial at death.

We are still in the process of that scheme of great thing in which we are process trainees who must gain more and more experience for the promotion of our management; to reach the culmination of maintaining that scheme. In a more clear definition when all mankind could reach the culmination of that scheme by efforts they have to exert in their mundane shorter life, they are but reaching the greatest scheme everyone of them\us shall witness at death and shall see with naked eyes the role he played successfully to his\her credit. Now comes the importance of qualification. In a common sense everyone given the chance to participate in a scheme of great thing longs for benefits of a fair portion from which he\she must not be excluded or denied. Basically a scheme of great things needs persons of an up-right divine sacred integrity as guardians as trustees and promise truthful fulfillers. Accordingly when anyone could successfully crown him\herself with that integral qualification he will be the most lucky fortunate winning acceptance and appreciation of his\her mighty Creator God. Dictating devotee finds it worth while to explain the negative actions which were and still are detrimental to the affairs of humanity practiced by irresponsible untrustworthy persons. Within the scheme of great things in the sight of the mighty God is the correct fair transaction of peoples sustenance .

For instance, the guardians who are entrusted to manage peoples sustenance in fair and equitable measures must fulfill their promise not to wrong anyone of their citizens. How? When investing national wealth so termed public property, the entrusted guardians have to be fair enough in paying the three categories of labors ; full skilled, semi skilled and no skilled employed in every investment financed by national wealth, that every category be paid according his given ability. The major point in dealing with national wealth is the insisting importance of securing this wealth from any kind of monopoly by some of ruling cabinet in power allowing it not to flow in illegal channels. National wealth is a divine blessing God rewards the trustworthy guardians unto whom the preservation of legislative laws are levied within the term of reference they ought to maintain without hesitation or failure. God in His last inspired Book-the holy Koran exposed that the best investment from national wealth is the well education of all the peoples—the nation—; good and noble rear, good and well up-bringing, taming the rebellious in particular the unmitigated scoundrels and the pugnacious bellicose of risky behavior citizens. In all these points of issue the dictating devotee finds it worth while to remind every heedless man and woman that upon the neck of each of them responsibility as parents and care taking societies as well to set things right as outlined in the holy Koran. That parents and

care taking societies are guardians beside being the progeny of God's viceroy on earth=Adam= have to discipline and indoctrinate all their off-spring without excuse to unify One Sole God who sees and watches them all the time by His infinite tremendous power and be sure that their journeying ends to His divinity without failure.

Safe and Smooth Outlet From World Crises

We are now on the summit of that scheme of great things. Humanity will find that holy Koran is the only idealistic and remarkably fluent in solving all problems in the main of which the existing so termed =world crises=. The holy Koran offers advices calculated to solve all problems which beset mankind in one glorious sweep. That as these problems are of man-made nature this solemn scripture outlined steps very clear and apparent within the natural ability of all mankind to settle and solve. Provided that and unless all mankind without exception vanquish the brutal nature of dealing and make divine laws of justice to prevail and reign supreme. Yes it is worth to term it brutal dealing as it concerns wild beasts. How can every wise man or woman imagine a man who turns to brutality in his dealing with his fellow men? But it is a great shame to state that the signs and practical action of brutality are present and brightly shining sighted and seen by both the blind and the visible. The testifying evidence of this shame proved that when a group of peoples destroy divine laws of justice they practically use force and war weapons to impose their detested and refused tyranny over the weaker of mankind; exactly like the wild beast in the jungle where the stronger eats the weaker and fish in the sea the bigger eats the smaller. This aggressive group inclines to use the remarkably termed in the world literature as =law of the jungle= in lieu of divine law of justice.

The divine blessing grace imposes that Man must not imitate animals the tame or the wild of them while God praise to Him did not confide to animals to be as noble and decent as Man; such statement appears to be a laughing-stock in the sense of readers. Briefly static facts prove that all mankind can never enjoy peace of mind and serenity in line with wars, starvation and incurable chronic diseases from which countless numbers of mankind are suffering desperately in the world. Because majority of mankind kept themselves deliberately ignorant of psycho-analysis they can't secure themselves from divine revenging punitive measure against them as evil-doers. That all God's messengers and prophets the last of whom was prophet Mohammed were very passionate to humanity by reminding them to avoid divine punitive measure and that they must change their evil doings to good acceptable by their mighty God.

In the holy Koran peoples of the scripture unto whom God sent many prophets, had been notified in pre-inspired scriptures that they have to comply with matters in common concerning God's command. This matter was explained to them in the holy Koran surat 'The Heights' read as under;- Verse 157 Those who follow the messenger, the Prophet who can neither read nor write whom they will find described in the Torah and the Gospel which are with them. He will enjoin on them that which is right and forbid that which is wrong. He will make lawful for them all good things and will prohibit from them only the foul; and he will relieve them from their burden and the fetters that they used to wear. Then those who believe in him and honour him and help him and follow the light which is sent down with him; they are the successful. Verse No. 158 next is most remarkable and of an utter-most importance, why? Because it is an indictable testifying evidence for everyone who ignorantly or deliberately denies the mission of prophet Mohamed who was sent to all mankind confirming to them unimpeachable truthfulness of all divine inspired scriptures and the missions of all God's messengers and prophets. The major point in this verse confirmed that prophet Mohammed was sent from God as a messenger to all mankind. Hence God inspired to His last prophet to tell all mankind as in verse 158;- O Mankind Lo I am a messenger from Allah to you all, =the messenger of= Him unto whom belongeth the sovereignty of the heavens and the earth, there is no God save Him. He quickeneth and He giveth death. So believe in Allah and His messenger, the Prophet who can neither read nor write who believe in Allah and in His words and follow him happily that ye may lead aright.

Wrong Display of Humane Civilization

All mankind ought to cloth themselves with a religious dress of decency and nobility and never act like animals in their dealing as couple. Regrettably in some places in the world couples display heinously in a boasting liberality an outrageous scenery pertaining to the nature of animals and not that of the highly dignified off-spring of Adam for the sake of whom God created the cosmos and were appointed as God's Viceroy on earth. This abhorrent inferior scenery is practiced publicly and shamelessly by the unmitigated scoundrels. This statement is not an act of interference into internal affairs of the couples or disturb liberality, but it is intended as a reminder from sacred divine religion which is a common pillar between all mankind who are instructed to preserve and maintain without failure. Holy Koran which was predestined to confirm truthfulness of all missions of God's messengers and prophets is the basic reference to urge all mankind to avoid heinous acts of the unmitigated scoundrels so as to avoid interrogations after burial in their graves and the relevant divine ordeal successively. When geologists roughly estimated that during the forth-coming twenty years San Francisco will be destroyed by an assumed earthquake. This expected occurrence is logically in doubt as it may happen or it might not. Not like the divine grave ordeal it is one of many divine unimpeachable truths totally clean from skeptic doubts.

The Destiny of Every Heedless Mortal In Abrupt

Dictating devotee hereby repeats a reminder that every mortal male or female will be pained at time of death by a feeling that he\she had lost something very dear in his shorter mundane life. That what he used to deal with as myths and legends in the concern of his\her mighty Creator God is true and real but regrettably when it had become time-barred. In a more clear definition; when he\she admitted life and death and ignorantly or deliberately denied that which he\she will encounter after death immediately, absolutely it will turn into catastrophe in their loss. This destiny had been explained clearly and not briefly in the holy Koran surat 'Taha' in the following verses;- When prophet Moses and his brother Aaron were sent to Pharoah, they said unto him as in verse 48; Lo it hath been revealed unto us that the doom will be for him who denieth and turneth away. This is one of many interrogations the disbelievers have to answer at the very moment when the doom befalls them. More and more outside their expectation will be said unto as in the following verses;- 74 Lo Whoso cometh guilty unto his Lord, verily for him is hell. There he will neither die nor live. 75 But whoso cometh unto his Lord believer having done good works, for such are the higher stations. 124 But he who turneth away from remembrance of Me his will be a narrow life and I shall bring him blind to the assembly on the Day of Resurrection.

Verse 125 He will say; My Lord Wherefore has Thou gathered me =hither= blind when I was wont to see? 126 He will say =it must be=. Our revelation came unto thee but thou didst forget them. In like manner thou art forgotten this Day. 127 Thus do We reward him who is prodigal and believeth not in the revelations of hi Lord and verily the doom of the Hereafter will be sterner and more lasting. All mankind are seriously directed to ascertain the reason why God had gathered man hither blind in the assembly? The answer is clear that the concerned is bereft from enjoying most thrilling and zestful sceneries of the charitable Gardens of Eden like the accepted sincere bondmen and bondwomen in an anguish punishment that enlarge his\her mourning grief.

Allah, There is No God Save Him The Alive The Eternal

Dictating devotee finds it worth while to remind readers and all those who are willing to realize their destiny and their journeying which ends to their original mighty Creator. That in the holy Koran surat ' The Cow'. All mankind will face a truth at death inevitably beyond their estimation –rough or accurate and their expectation. Those who are well guided to use divine sacred talents within them will not be convulsed to face that truth; as they confidently did prepare themselves during their shorter mundane life to win their God's acceptance and appreciation they longingly will yearn at and after death. Hence every mortal at death will realize and ascertain the truth revealed in the following verses relevant to this essay;- verse 255 read' Allah there is no God save Him, The Alive The Eternal. Neither slumber nor sleep overtaketh Him. Unto Him belongeth whatsoever in the heavens and whatsoever in the earth. Who is he that intercedeth with Him save by His leave. He knoweth that

which is in front of them and that which is behind them, while they encompass nothing of His knowledge save that He will. His throne includeth the heavens and the earth and He is never weary of preserving them, He is The Sublime The Tremendous. This verse reminds every dead mortal male or female after death instantly that he\she is going to witness=see with sharp eyes= what was hidden within the unseen, He\she is going to see it in an apparent clear perspective without hindering perplexities.

Definitely that concerned mortal will recollect each and every thing of which he\she was skeptic about and doubtful is now real and not superficial; and that all God's messengers and prophets the last of whom was prophet Mohammed brought truth from their one sole merciful Lord. Hence and without failure every dead mortal will find him\herself in one of the two conditions; either in a mind serenity fearless griefless=fear-proof grief-proof. Or totally convulsed by horrors and trepidation. This is not a myth narrated by an hypothesis or a man-made theory, but unimpeachable truth totally free from visionary narrated by missions of all God's messengers and prophets. When this truth rests in certainty in the sense of every dead mortal, the most lucky fortunate of mankind will express their gratitude and doxology unto their mighty God for His acceptance and appreciation from them as sincere bondmen and bondwomen, while the unaccepted will curse their mental stagnation as a result of their turning away from Allah's revelations outlined in the holy Koran.

Holy Koran imposes that all mankind have to bind themselves to deal and comply with their individual responsibility towards each and every act they commit wisely and knowingly because Allah their mighty Creator is swift at reckoning; no act of wrong and iniquity can be cancelled by validity of time-barred but kept in store for divine litigation. The utter-most importance mankind ought to realize is that no mortal at and after death can find him\herself in suspense, He \she can find hope and expectation of condition to change impossible. In a more clear definition aspiration and desire will not exist and that his\her situation was finally concluded in God's final findings either as a winner of Allah's greatest asset or a bereft loser. At death every mortal will ascertain the meaning revealed in verse No. 255 mentioned in this essay which read ' Unto Him=Allah= belongeth whatsoever is in the heavens and whatsoever is in the earth. That both the winners and the losers shall witness with their sharp naked eyes very impressing and amazing sceneries of phenomenon they had never seen ever before. The winner such phenomenon will be his\her amusing pleasure and happiness while the loser will be his\her grief and sadness,

All Mankind Must Indoctrinate Themselves

Mankind were born to exist by divine sacred wisdom for a grave purpose of which they ought to be fully aware, That specific purpose is the concern of their mighty original Creator Allah who made them servile obeying their supreme Creator who also created the cosmos for their self advantage. This cosmos is so tremendous of an

infinite volume run and controlled by divine immutable law. As the holy Koran tells us that Man were created from a clay of sand and not as an origin of an ape, his food as a sustenance for his temporary shorter sojourn on this planet is also the produce of sand. In a more clear definition Man can never be fed from other source save the sand. Allah made a suitable environment for Man's healthy existence with pure hygienic ventilation for breathing and a harmonious moderate temperature throughout the changing seasons as a mercy from His divinity. All these in the sight of Allah are divine blessings and so do all mankind should look at and deal with as divine blessing charity as all that were predestined by Allah for the sake and advantage for the highly dignified and honoured off-spring of Adam-humanity. This divine charity entails sincere gratitude to be rendered by all mankind in recognition to their mighty One Sole Creator unto whom ends their journeying inevitably. That they way of all steps of rendering gratitude and doxology to Allah had been well clarified in the holy Koran. This last inspired scripture unto the last God's messenger had completed God's final preferment for all mankind without exception. Hence all mankind at death regrettably will realize the importance of doctrine but at time-barred; that their doctrine will avail them naught from their God's ordeal which awaits the heedless of them and those who allowed themselves to be careless deliberately in the concern of their mighty God-praise to Him.

How to Establish the Doctrine in its Complete Form?

All mankind ought to strive to know in complete knowledge of apprehension the meaning of Monotheism and Pantheism which are the base with their concern with their mighty Creator and the adamant connection with their God's divinity. This connection must be maintained by everyone so termed mortal, How and why? Because during his shorter mundane life he is a mortal, but after death in the second shifting phase of his entity he becomes immortal by divine wisdom Allah alone knows. In this case all mankind should not keep themselves in suspense, diffident as their might God-Allah provided them in advance with releasing outlets from their dangerous suspense. For their own self advantage and safety from all catastrophes that surround them from all sides in their shorter life. They have to be fully conversant with the holy Koran Allah had finally selected for them through gateway of which they can win His acceptance and appreciation they will yearn longingly at death. This doctrine when peoples deal with wisely and sincere will encourage them to fulfill the duty levied upon them towards their merciful Lord who always keeps Himself closer to all those who show their true obedience to Allah with confidence and knowingly never exceed the limit of His restriction.

Holy Koran was predestined by Allah to be a measuring system for each and every act committed by mankind. That Allah preferred a pure worship from every sincere bondman and bondwoman who are fully conversant with the holy Koran. Why? Because they are fully aware of what they ought to do and in like manner they know what they ought to avoid and never commit under any pressing measure whatsoever. Those in the sight of Allah are the most prosperous winning His acceptance and

appreciation most successful in establishing their personal divine sacred integrity. Hence all mankind ought to admit that all that comforts and every thing so termed good and best are sourced from one some God for whom they have to be grateful in true admission avoiding denial, That Allah is most appreciating conversant accepting sincere gratitude from every sincere bondman and bondwoman and that He is fully aware of all those who are well guided to His straight path and those who bounced off that path=misled=.

That all mankind will realize the importance of religious doctrine which save them from committing wrong actions that irritate their mighty God. When the doctrine rests constant in their senses direct them without failure to do good works for which they will be rewarded equitably by their mighty God. The effect of possessing doctrine increases the credit of beholder and makes him\her very close to God's divinity.

When peoples depend upon the doctrine which is the base of pure orthodoxy of Islam it keeps them in the safer position of their God's blessing charity. That the creed of Islam prevent s sincere adopters from inclining to treachery breaking their promise with God, They never allow themselves to turn away from the revelations outlined in the holy Koran but comply with them sincerely and truly without hesitation or failure; hence they become true believers' . Dictating devotee wishes to end this essay with the following;- It is either for every mortal to indoctrinate him\her self in order to comply with God's will or stay without following the seduction of the Satan who drives his followers to the hell fire in compliance with his hobby.

That Which Inevitably Will Prevail Over The Other

What is that? It is indeed the most awful the headless and careless of mankind will encounter at death. How? Allah had predestined in a wisdom He alone knows that every dead mortal will be supplied with a new soul to live with and by in the second shifting phase of Man's entity. For a divine incomprehensible miracle beyond understanding ability of mankind, four conditions will disturb the dead in the grave as this truth was clearly outlined in the holy Koran. They are precisely hope and desire =one part= remorse and contrition the other part. These conditions bound to exist by Allah for the purpose of subjugating and mortifying the rebellious of mankind who challenged His divinity and all those who dealt with Islam as myths and legends ignorantly or deliberately. This type of savage heathens and challenging disbelievers will be made under the burning flame of grave ordeal to realize all that they throw in the container of refuse as living facts very consequent to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. That they will be made to realize that their mighty One Sole Creator-Allah is truly omniscient omnipotent and omnipresent ever where and at any time, That the ordeal they are tormented by is to remain constant of an endless longevity. It is repeated after a short while interval leaving the contrition

and remorse to prevail over the hope and desire which turn to a heavy load of regret which will avail them naught from the ordeal they bound to live in.

Those who are heinously inflicted with divine ordeal in the second shift of their entity are in the sight of their mighty God are miscreants who deliberately inclined to betrayal and treachery challenging God unfulfilling their obligatory promise towards His divinity. Hence from time-barred and late time they will realize unimpeachable truth that Allah wrongeth them not but they wrongeth themselves under influence of the Satan and their blind blundering mental stagnation. That within the tremendous uncountable power of Allah all mankind at death when it becomes too late, will realize with no doubt that they were under concealed divine watch during their shorter mundane life, In this secret watch each and every thing they committed even if it was in the size of an infinitesimal were recorded and stored for divine litigation and punishment which are bound to exist from time of death as an overture to legalize divine ordeal against the guilty offenders. So and according to all these unimpeachable truth why do countless numbers of peoples all over the world accumulate for themselves all these troubles and unendurable pains they will confront face to face at death? Do they think and believe that it is not wise for them to prepare themselves to avoid all that which will abrupt them inevitable at death or do they think it is too early for them to set things right for their self advantage under ceiling of Islam which means the wily surrender to the will of their mighty Creator-Allah? Dictating devotee leaves the answer to all those whom it may concern. It is also worth while to remind readers and peoples that no mortal male or female can be accepted and appreciated by the mighty God if he/she associated other gods or goddesses beside Allah for worship. Dictating devotee repeats a truth for mankind's reminder that all mankind were born free with mind purity. They are not free to do what they like but they are free to do what they ought. This truth proved conclusively that there is a supreme commander over them instructing them in a mandatory act to do what always comply to His sacred will.

Differentiating Between Death and Defunct

All mankind must knowingly differentiate between death and defunct; for defunct was predestined for all living beings on the earth the creeping the flying the swimming and the walking of them-except mankind. That for mankind death is a shift which transfers Man from mundane life to another life regrettably majority of mankind do not believe in its sureness. Accordingly they do whatever they like exceeding the limits of divine restrictions. In this serious concern they have to wait no longer as their mighty Creator Allah predestined death to be their tough and hard rendezvous for meeting His Supremacy. In that horrifying meeting their mighty God will receive them angrily with a reckoning they did not expect while they were alive in which nothing will be cancelled by validity of time-barred but kept in store for inevitable reckoning and punishment most painful most disturbing.

Regrettably majority of mankind deeply impressed by false phenomenon they see in every town and village as well as the materialistic life of want which made their minds slipped from what they will face at death instantly. In that critical condition no one involved in rebellion against his\her mighty God can ever claim that he\she were wronged by God and that divine grave ordeal is against human right. Because human right can only be maintained by the humans themselves towards their parents, close relatives, neighbours, fellow citizens and all mankind where they have to fulfill that during their mundane life without failure. Holy Koran and missions of all God's messengers and prophets warned that all mankind must not allow themselves to be heedless and careless in the concern of Allah under any pressing measures. Why ? Because that act will be the cause and source of their loss and grief. That at time of death all mankind shall witness the most amazing not for pleasure and admiration but for dreadful fear and mourning grief at their surprise. Nothing are legends and myths nothing at all for pleasure and amusement but all horrors and trepidations that were predestined by Allah to prevail over naught to exist after death save such painful anguish to afflict the heedless and careless of mankind towards Allah's will.

Allah's Final and Serious Ordain Upon Mankind

Regrettably overwhelming majority of mankind at death will realize that there had been a final divine ordain very serious over mankind they ought to know during their shorter sojourn on this planet and not at death where they will face it inevitably. Why they ought to know while they were alive? Because that ordain imposes a task and duty levied upon mankind of a compulsory command of compliance no one has to refuse and turn away from it. What is it ? It is indeed the obligation of worshipping none save Allah alone with the sureness of the worshipper that Allah is omniscient omnipotent over him\her omnipresent everywhere and at anytime. That ordain imposed that every mortal male or female must worship Allah alone associating none with Him knowingly and not skeptically . Within that ordain Allah had decided that His last messenger to all mankind without exception is Mohamed son of Abdullah and the last scripture inspired unto him is the holy Koran both were predestined to complete Allah's sacred will He selected in His final adjudication for all mankind to bind themselves willingly and sincerely to comply with without hesitation or failure.

For that ordain Allah had taken an affirmative covenant from all His prophets in advance before the forth-coming advent of prophet Mohammed unto whom Allah confided the duty of confirming the truthfulness of all missions of Allah's messengers and prophets as well as all scriptures that were inspired unto them. In that covenant Allah imposed messenger's belief and support and respect as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'Family of Imran verse 81 read;- When Allah made His covenant with the Prophets He said, Behold that which I have given you of the scripture and knowledge. And afterward there will come unto you a messenger confirming that which ye possess. Ye shall believe in him and ye shall help him, He said Do ye agree and will ye take up My burden which I lay upon you in this matter? They answered We agree, He said then bear ye witness I will be a witness with you. 82 Then whoever after shall

turn away they will be miscreants.⁸³ Seek they other than the religion of Allah when unto Him submitteth whoever is in the heavens and whoever is in the earth willingly and unwillingly, and unto Him they will be returned.

The word submitteth means declaring their surrender in a willy-nilly act. That Allah made His will so sacrosanct that no one whatsoever can mortify His will. It is worth while to remind readers and all peoples that Allah made death inevitable by His sacred wisdom for every mortal; but for the challenging savage heathens and disbelievers a final ultimatum followed by grave ordeal which awaits them without failure. That Allah alone possesses the tremendous power over His challengers while they possess weakness and permanent disability to do anything against His divinity. In the concern of His ordain Allah warned children of Israel not to be the first to disbelieve in the holy Koran which confirmed that which they possessed of the Scripture. That truth were explained in surat 'The Cow' of the holy Koran verse 41 read;- And believe in that which I reveal confirming that which ye possess already of the Scripture, and be first to disbelieve therein. And part not with My revelation for a trifling price, and keep your duty unto Me. Verse 42 Confound not truth with falsehood nor knowingly conceal the truth. 43 Establish worship pay the poor-due and bow your heads with those who bow in worship. 44 Enjoin ye righteousness upon mankind while ye yourselves forget to practice it ? And ye are readers of the Scripture Have ye then no sense. 45 Seek help in patience and prayer and truly it is hard save for the humble-minded. 46 Who know that they will have to meet their Lord and that unto Him they are returning.

Verse 44 above indicated that Allah does not add to the credit of anyone who encourage peoples to do good works while he\she acquits him\herself from practicing that knowingly or ignorantly. That he\she must be good symbol and example of doing good works in line with those admonished to do so. Holy Koran exposed that death when it abrupt it procreates conditions in the sense of the targeted peoples. Those who kept themselves closer to Allah rest confident with mind serenity that Allah will bless them, while those who kept themselves very far from Allah heedless impressed by world phenomenon at death will be pained by an anguish of mourning grief and dismay. That those who part with Allah's revelations for a trifling price, that act will turn to a very heavy load of regret guilty offender becomes unable to bear at death where he\she will fall with in a divine ordeal at his\her sadness. Allah praise to Him had instructed peoples of the Scripture the two well known groups who are followers of prophets David and Solomon and also followers of prophet Jesus, to follow His last messenger they found his name written in the Torah and the Gospel as revealed in the holy Koran surat 'The Heights verse 157 read;- Those who follow the Messenger, the Prophet who can neither read nor write whom the will find described in the Torah and the Gospel=which are with them=He will enjoin on them that which is right and forbid that which is wrong, He will make lawful for them all good things and prohibit for them only the foul and he will relieve them of their burden and the fetters that they used to wear. Then those who believe in him and honour him and help him and follow the light which is sent down with him, they are the successful.

It is worth while to remind readers and people that the light which is sent down with prophet Mohamed is precisely the holy Koran. Allah so termed it light so that all mankind should walk with full sight smoothly and peacefully in the light of His well guidance that ends their journeying to His divinity most accepted most appreciated. That Allah gave this final ordain its serious and utter-most importance emphasizing adherence by all mankind without failure or hesitation. Hence Allah declared to all mankind His final conclusive preference selecting for them the religion they ought to adopt as revealed in surat 'The Table Spread' verse No 3 read;-This day have I perfected your religion for you and completed My favour unto you and have chosen for you as religion Al-Islam. This is the very serious declaration all mankind ought to deal with seriously and shall find themselves totally as losers in the event of failure starting from the very moment at death. Accordingly Allah had issued another statement in a synonymous support of His final ordain confirming His will concerning the religion He had chosen for mall mankind as revealed in the holy Koran verse No. 19 surat 'Family of Imran' read;- Lo Religion with Allah is The Surrender to His will and guidance, Those who formally received the Scripture differed only after knowledge came unto them through transgression among themselves, Whoso disbelieved in the revelation of Allah=will find that= lo Allah is swift at reckoning. Another synonymous support Allah backed His final ordain with revealed in the holy Koran surat 'Family of Imran' verse No. 85 read;- And whoso seeketh as religion other than Surrender to Allah, it will not accepted from him and he will be a loser in the Hereafter.

Static facts indicate that countless numbers of peoples here and there are still wandering in transgression in the concern of their God's final chosen religion for mankind. This controversial transgression will continue up to the Day of Judgment when the involved transgressors will find themselves deeply misled and mental staged not only on that day but from very moment of their fatal death the very moment of remorse and contrition. Countless numbers of peoples in the world demonstrate contempt for the glory of divine sacred religion ignorantly and in many cases deliberately with a challenging pride and a boasting arrogance. Devotee had explained their wrong attitude in previous essays as their destiny is in danger. However dictating devotee hereby admonishes readers and all peoples who misconceive Islam which they will find very consequent to their entity at death, to contact Moslem Jurist living in their countries for adequate knowledge and information about Islam which means and implies wily surrender to Allah for their self advantage. Dictating devotee is advising all peoples from good-wishing trend should they yearn their mighty Creator-Allah to add more and more to their credit and that they should not allow their journeying to end to their loss as bankrupt; so that they should be in the sight of their God as ne'er do-well having no value.

That Which is Most Detester and Bitterly Cursed by Allah

What is that? It is indeed the slaughtering of the weaker innocent of mankind outside Divine Laws of Justice. Previous world wars and before that history recorded that

empires of tyranny had recruited large numbers of aggressors killing countless numbers of innocent and activate utter annihilation of peoples in merciless wars for which Allah continuously afflicted criminal guilty offenders with ordeal of an endless longevity in line with the daily sunrise and sunset ever since up to Allah's will. Holy Koran exposed that no crime of murder committed against individuals or in wars against the mass can be cancelled by validity of time-barred. But it is executed against the guilty offender from the very moment of entering the grave. That Allah imposed a covenant on Himself that He does not wrong a soul which in His sight is very sacrosanct and never allow anyone whosoever to do that without unendurable ordeal.

For this grave crime of murder Allah kept an ordeal of a challenging reprisal from His divinity against the brutal minded of criminal offenders the following type of an ordeal explained in verse 86 surat 'The Women' holy Koran read;- Lo Those who disbelieve our revelations, We shall expose them to the Fire. As often as their skins are consumed We shall exchange them for fresh skins that them may taste the torment. For this group of criminal offenders Allah magnifies and enlarge their continuous ordeal with intervals =a short-while pause= least their skins are consumed. At these intervals when they are exchanged for fresh skins, they are fully horrified by an anguish of remorse and contrition in waiting for the succeeding round of the painful and the unendurable ordeal. In their state of pain and remorse they will realize that Allah wrongeth them not but they wrongeth themselves deliberately driven by their mental stagnation and boasting arrogance.

For the involved criminals there is an indictable testimony to stamp them with guilt pertains to their natural psychology. That divine inborn talents within them do not allow them to commit aggressive crimes against the weaker innocent of mankind iniquitously. Hence the victims have a mighty omnipotent Lord who will afflict the aggressors with ordeals of endless longevity after death instantly in reprisal. Regrettably countless numbers of peoples here and there brutally misuse these divine sacred talents contrary to the will of their mighty Creator. That these talents are powerful enough to prevent these peoples knowingly with sureness that Allah had strictly forbidden of Man=his blood-shed, trespass his belongings, and rape his female relatives= outside Divine Laws of Justice. Accordingly guilty criminals will be driven in groups to the funnel of ordeal unto which ends their journeying.

Many peoples admit and admire what they term as law of nature denying the truth that behind that nature there is a supreme Creator who controls the whole cosmos by His incomprehensible miracle infinite power. Hence those who ignorantly and deliberate ignore that unimpeachable truth will be shown at death that truth to their remorse and contrition when they will discover themselves savage heathens as they believed that=life is a substance and that there is no God= This is a theory of the inhabitants of the Hellfire. Majority of mankind through all generations had been too wrong to adopt a philosophy that keeps them far away from their original mighty Creator-Allah. They demonstrate that false theory with boasting pride and arrogance outwitting themselves and many others from the well guidance of Allah who sent to all mankind that

uncountable number of messengers and prophets confirming His entity and presence every where and at any time.

Man should Not Be Like Animals So Epicure

Allah predestined His sacred Talents to the remarkable decent rank for the honoured mankind they ought to preserve and well use them to comply with His sacred will without failure. Their thinking brains which are directed for striving to set things right and the power of patience and long-suffering are the best divine talents to ensure for them prosperity in their way of life. These divine sacred talents are not existing in animals and that the innate trend of mankind Allah had predestined to relay and depend upon doing the best that befits them and refrain from doing the worst that beset them. Hence those who destroy divine sacred talent within they are but devils followers of the Satan who always drive them to the Hellfire. That the natural instinct of enemy is to see his victim in trouble and dismay from his ill-wishing trend and hate to see him in pleasure and happiness enviously. Regrettably countless numbers of peoples here and there keep themselves in suspense pretending to know not what befits them and what beset them either ignorantly or hypocritically and/or for the purpose of exceeding the limit of divine restrictions according to their intentions. However the reckoning of Allah who is swift beyond Man's estimation adds more and more debit to their loss and misfortune they will face at death inevitably.

As for peoples who act brutally as if they are animals and who believe only in feeding their abdomens with delicious food and drinks are killing the spirit and morality within them leaving themselves subservient to mischief and criminal offences. These peoples can never be helpful to themselves and so do they easily turn harmful to others. Psychologically these peoples can't be trusted by their communities as participant in building and maintaining society striving for divine blessing support for their wellbeing. That by divine sacred spirit and morality societies can confidently and successfully maintain wellbeing smooth and harmonious. Dictating devotee finds it worth while to remind readers and peoples with a remarkable short story about a noble society used to live about three centuries ago in Tarim Hdhramout east south of Yemen. Almost all members of that noble society were all fully conversant with Islamic Shari'a= jurisprudence. They used to deal with each other in compliance with this divine sacred law correctly to the extent that no one of them allowed him\her self to be a cause and source of wrong. All of them knowingly maintained that harmony in the best way. That very little problems happed during their harmonious life of tranquility they settled by helping jurists without submitting any of them to law court for the findings. That was because the common pillars between all of them was Islamic Jurisprudence all of them are fully conversant with.

Nowadays it is impossible to find a noble and decent society like that one anywhere in the world. Dictating devotee did narrate this story in true verity as part of the history

of Hadhrami peoples who used to live before three centuries ago. This story proved that this society knew Allah in His true entity and accordingly they beheld Him through compliance with His sacred jurisprudence they did adopt as a common pillar their dealings. Peoples might ask a question as to why the character of that society is not existing in present time generation? Dictating devotee has to be fair and realistic in giving an answer to this remarkable question. Logically peoples strive to have a common pillar that ensures for them a harmony which they yearn longingly, but regrettably the multiple of the so termed culture and the advent of the so called freedom of thoughts the most of which are detrimental to tranquility and well-being of our present time generation. It is worth while to admit a truth the divine sacred jurisprudence that noble and decent society used to adopt is still taught in existing Islamic Institutes in Tarim-Hdhrumout-Yemen; but not as common pillars between all peoples now living in this area. That every conversant of the history of that society lived before three centuries ago will notice the disturbing difference between the parents and their succeeding off-spring most of whom know nothing about the history of their grand-parents unfortunately.

That a small group of Islamic devotees traveled Eastbound some centuries ago who could successfully convinced and persuaded countless numbers of peoples lived in India Indonesia Malaysia Cambodia and southern part of China. They exerted all efforts to direct all these peoples through most civilized persuasion and without compulsory measure. For this particular case the East had and still has a remarkable relation with the peoples of Tarim appreciated and respected at every time of remembrance and occasion. At present three Islamic Institutes are still receiving students from far east countries they are namely DarAlmustfa, Rubat-Tarim and Faculty of Shari'a and from other countries in the world.

All Mankind Have to Adopt Contemplation

When Allah mercifully provided all mankind with a powerful thinking brains that is just for the use of contemplating His tremendous power and ability over them and to encourage them to establish proximity to His sacred divinity without failure and hesitation. They ought by divine sacred talents within them memorize His revelations He inspired unto His last messenger prophet Mohammed and comply with them willingly for their self advantage. Allah is always delighted by any sincere bondman and bondwoman who makes one step of proximity towards His divinity whereby Allah makes ten steps of coming closer to him\her in reward. Hence it is quite apparent that the steps of Allah are more faster. This approach can only be attained by peoples of understanding and profound perception. Those who prepare themselves knowingly that their journeying will inevitably end to their original Creator Allah= are indeed the prosperous. They possessed a true divine certificate of insurance which comprised dual benefit of utter-most importance in the sight of every mortal male or female. The first of the two is an exemption and amnesty from divine tormenting ordeal, The second is the very one that every mortal will yearn longingly at death; that is precisely entering the charitable Gardens of Eden which can be possessed only by

peoples of understanding and not be those who inclined subserviently to their inborn love of mischief who accumulated for themselves a heavy load of criminal offences; for those charitable Gardens of Eden Allah prohibited in divine act of subjugation. No appeal or any attempt to change Allah's findings and the guilty offenders shall find no one to defend on their behalf; even the seducing Satan will exempt himself from helping his victims.

What is most surprising is the blind plundering dealing with the knowledge of psychology by countless numbers of peoples in the concern of their destiny. How? The truth indicated that almost all peoples excluding the lunatic and the insane are very cautious in avoiding all dangers and risky behavior that cause serious injuries to them carefully. In these cases they wisely use their contemplation and brain meditation for their safety. The question is why do they not in like manner use divine talents within them so as to avoid their being bereft from Allah's charitable Gardens of Eden they will yearn longingly at death? Are they not in need of that thrilling blessing from their merciful Creator Allah? Do they expect better charitable Gardens of Eden from other than Allah? Indeed they have a freedom of choice sources from their mental stagnation that is all. Tomorrow =at death= they will know who is the devilish lie.

Him Who Preferred Life Without Religion Selected Hellfire

Regrettably countless numbers of peoples here and there look and deal with divine sacred religion as trifle and inconsequential ignoring its consequence to their entity in its trilogy of shifting phases; survival-death-revival. Hence him who shaped his shorter terrestrial life outside divine sacred religion has selected Hellfire he\she will enter at death without failure. Without how and why that is because he purposefully and deliberately ignored missions of all Allah's messengers and prophets unto whom Allah inspired His scriptures. That rebellious challenge is a grave crime in the sight of Allah for which He prepared a painful unendurable doom for the involved challengers. Countless numbers of peoples kept themselves heedless destroying divine sacred talents within them by ignoring a serious truth exposed in the holy Koran entirely for their self advantage. This truth proved that when the afflicted victims with torture by the aggressing criminals Allah gives the power of long-suffering and endurance even this torture results to death. But Allah in His reprisal against the criminals enlarges the pain that can not be endured by the criminal as it is repeated every noun and again in an endless longevity of a revenging subjugation.

At this point all aggressing criminals are forced by their egos in pain of remorse to say ' we wish if we had not committed that heinous crimes against the weaker innocent; and that we did not know that they had a revenging Lord to afflict us with this continuous grave ordeal we are unable to endure' It is a time-barred contrition of which majority of criminal offenders are heedless. Psychologically it is proved that

committees of wrongs and suppression against the innocent perceive and sense their wrongs at time of commitment, but they normally do not expect the revenging reaction of the omnipotent mighty Allah in reprisal taken on behalf of the wronged innocent which is unendurable of an endless longevity; with intervals of exchanged fresh skins in lieu of the consumed for countless numbers of tormenting rounds. This divine subjugating reprisal is the cause and source of a most disturbing anguish criminal offenders inflicted with Allah had kept hidden for them until time of death by which they are received from first moment after burial. By an incomprehensible wisdom Allah kept the dead body of every mortal so silent unable to move or talk. At this point the dead mortal in the new world of unseen is witnessing the bitter wrath of his original Creator Allah as a criminal offender and the unendurable ordeal which is present in his\her grave at their surprise. Despite the power of divine sacred talents which direct mankind to avoid wrongs and iniquity, countless numbers of peoples allow the influence of the Stoned Satan to seduce them to wrongs and iniquity. That only steadfast sincere bondmen and bondwomen successfully resist the seducing influence of the Satan and are blessed by Allah.

Under The Ground There Are Two Perpetual Seasons.

Allah the mighty Creator of the cosmos is Able to do All things. For two groups of mankind Allah had predestined in His incomprehensible miracle two perpetual seasons beyond the estimation of mankind. For one group of them who destroyed divine sacred talents within them and allow the influence of the Satan to be their well guidance there a very hot season unchangeable of highest degrees centigrade burning them every noun and again Such season is very painful to those who torment the innocent of mankind contrary to divine sacred human-right. As for the other group who fear Allah and never dare to exceed the limit of divine restrictions by committing wrongs and suppression against the weaker innocent in a challenge against Allah; their season under ground=in their graves= is cooled by ventilation of a soothing breeze brought to them from the amusing breeze of heavenly paradises. All these are just to keep them in most thrilling atmosphere up to the Day of Resurrection; fear-proof grief-proof, the best reward every dead mortal shall yearn longingly at and after death instantly. Allah in His last Book inspired unto His last Messenger-prophet Mohammed had clarified details for everyone wishes to be placed after death in either of the two seasonal conditions at his\her free choice of selection.

At this point Allah –praise to Him had completed the evolution of His created offspring of Adam spiritually and morally=not physically= and that no one whoever has an excuse or blame towards Allah who had completed the moral evolution of mankind and did select for them Islam as a religion and that those who sought a religion other than Islam it will not be accepted from them are the losers in the Hereafter. That those who failed to behold their original Creator-Allah are those who failed to control the inborn love of mischief within them. According to psychoanalysis it is proved that peoples who seek to satisfy gratification of physical pleasure they extend their guilt to committing crimes and aggressive offences against the innocent and their characters become imperious. Just like a chronic smoker who became unable to quit craze for smoking where his attempt to stop smoking afflict him with acute headache and

breathing difficulty. At this point all those who become unable to change their character and cease afflicting the innocent with wrongs and iniquity are indeed distracted by unbalancing scale of justice in their risky behavior.

The gate of repentance is still open for anyone and the mighty Allah do well come those guilty offenders if they truly show an adamant will to refrain from committing crimes and offences against the innocent of mankind in a non0return refrain, They will be exempted

from interrogation and will be entertained with insured divine amnesty.

All Mankind Should Possess a Good-will Towards Allah

By a true sincere approach towards Allah all criminal offenders and mischief makers can be accepted and appreciated by their original mighty Creator-Allah, By binding themselves to implement terms and conditions of repentance all their offence will be cancelled from their auger and their positive actions that comply with Allah's will be credited to their account with justice where Allah will never wrong them a jot. These terms and conditions are stipulated in the holy Koran and the relevant Islamic jurisprudence. In this divine legislation each and every thing is well defined and clearly explained and are within Man's ability to comply with without hindrance and obstacle. Those who are successfully performing these terms and conditions of repentance in their graves will be entertained with divine blessing of a cooling breeze of ventilation; fear-proof grief-